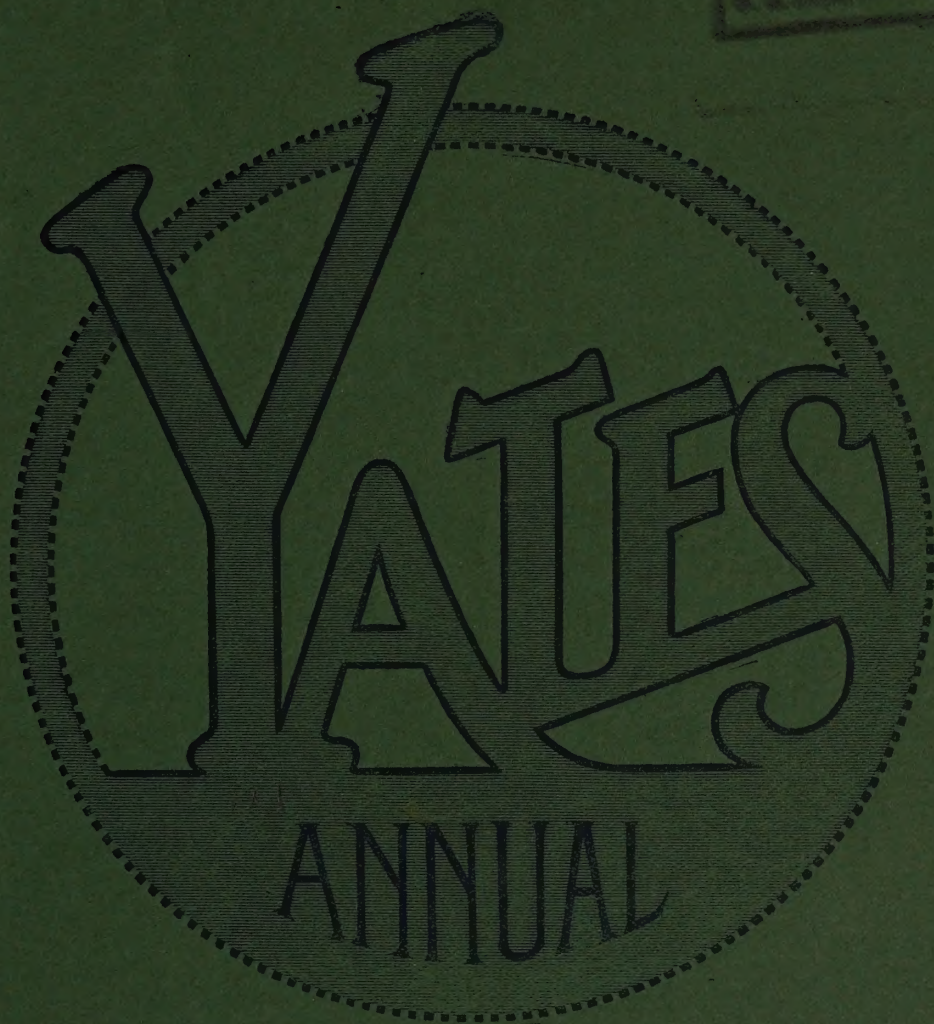


63.9

AUSTRALIA
1920-1921



Seeds
Bulbs
Plants
1920-1

SEEDS SERVICE.



BEHIND the Primary Producer there must stand a Reliable Seeds Service. The one aim behind our Great Organisation for Growing, Cleaning, Testing and Distributing Seeds, is to give to the Agricultural and Horticultural Sections, and through them to the whole community, a Seeds Service worthy of its importance.

Our large Seed Warehouse is replete with the most modern and approved Seed Cleaning Machinery and Seed Testing Department as well as with the necessary appliances for the efficient Despatch of Orders.

Extensive Seed Growing Grounds enable us to grow, ourselves, many of our Specialities, insuring that High Standard of Quality which can only result from unremitting care in the Selection of Stock Seeds and careful "Rogueing" of the growing crops. In our Trial Grounds, careful comparative Tests are carried out and this makes it possible for us to offer for sale, Seeds of Proved Merit.

With the co-operation and through the Agency of the Leading Stores—**Yates' Reliable Packet Seeds** are available in almost every town and village throughout Australia and New Zealand.

This Continent-wide Seeds Service is founded on 30 years' experience of Australasian conditions and of the requirements of the Australasian growers.

Arthur Yates & Co. Limited,

Seed Merchants and Growers

184, 186, 188 Sussex St., Sydney.

Sydney Telephone Numbers—City, 6426 (3 Lines)

Cable and Telegraphic Address—"Seedsman" Sydney.

Letters—Box 1501, G.P.O., Sydney.

Customers—

PLEASE NOTE!

HOW TO SEND ORDERS.

LETTERS: Box 1501 G.P.O. Sydney.
TELEGRAMS } "Seedsman" SYDNEY.
CABLES }
TELEPHONE: City 6426 — 3 Lines.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

HOW TO ORDER.

The Seeds, etc., offered in this Catalogue can be obtained from or through our Local Agents in almost every town and district in the Commonwealth, or we will supply direct from Sydney. We have established a Special Mail Order Department, with facilities for dealing carefully and expeditiously with this important and increasing department of our business. The Order Blank accompanying this Catalogue will be found convenient for customers and facilitate our prompt filling of orders. Orders sent us per post receive the same care and attention as if customers called personally.

REMITTANCES.

Except where customers have an account with us, all Orders must be accompanied with Remittance, which should be in Postal Notes, Money Orders, or small amounts in stamps. If Country Cheques are sent, 6d. for exchange should be added.

POST TOWN, STATE, and SIGNATURE.

Please be sure that your Order bears these particulars before posting—we get many orders during the year which are delayed or cannot be forwarded through the omission of one or more of these particulars. This is important. Ladies will assist us in avoiding errors in addressing by prefixing Mrs. or Miss as the case may be.

PLEASE USE SEPARATE SHEETS

for Orders and for Correspondence.

Write your full order out on Order Form, or on a sheet of paper, giving full forwarding instructions and name and address.

Enquiries regarding other matters, or general correspondence, should be written on a separate sheet of paper, not mixed up with the order on the order sheet. By following these instructions, customers will greatly assist us to avoid mistakes in the orders or omissions when replying to enquiries.

CONDITIONS OF SALE and NON-WARRANTY.

We believe that all Seeds, Bulbs, and Roots sold by us are of the description and kind specified by us at the time of sale, but owing to the practical impossibility in many cases of being certain of this, we give no undertaking that such Seeds, Bulbs or Roots will correspond with the description under which they are sold, and we make all sales subject to this condition. We further give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to their growth, description, quality or productiveness, and will not be in any way responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods sold to him on these terms, they are at once to be returned to us, and any money paid to us will be refunded.

PRICES.

All vegetable seeds are sold at **6d. per packet**, except where otherwise priced and are post free, except Peas and Beans, which are specially quoted at post paid prices. When specially required we can supply small size 3d. packets of the ordinary varieties of vegetable seeds except where marked "6d. only", but customers are advised to obtain the full sized 6d. packets as a greater selection of improved sorts is available and they contain sufficient seed for good sowings. Unless otherwise instructed we will always send the full sized packets.

For prices of Vegetable Seeds
by weight see pages 4 and 5.

Flower seeds are post free at prices quoted in this list. Postage or freight on all other lines, including Heavy Seeds, Plants, Trees, Bulbs, Implements, etc. (except where post-paid prices are specially mentioned), is to be paid by purchasers.

All prices quoted in this Catalogue are approximate only and subject to alteration, but we will only alter them when absolutely necessary. Definite prices promptly quoted on application.

SUBSTITUTING.

On account of the difficulty in obtaining full supplies of many lines, and the failures of crops of others, we will, if unable to supply the exact variety ordered, substitute for it some other variety of a similar nature, which will, in our opinion, give satisfactory results.

Should customers desire us not to follow this plan with their orders, it is only necessary to state on the order: "Do not substitute."

METHOD OF FORWARDING.

Customers are requested to give full and careful directions with each order as to the method they wish goods forwarded, and we will do our utmost to comply with them. When no instructions are received we send according to our judgment.

We deliver all goods free on rail or wharf, after which our responsibility ceases, but we take special care in packing so that our goods will carry well.

Arthur Yates & Co. Limited 184, 186, 188 Sussex Street
Sydney, N.S.W.

If wanting Seeds urgently—wire "**SEEDSMAN SYDNEY.**"

SEED GROWING IN AUSTRALIA



A SEED CROP OF
YATES EARLY DRUMHEAD
CABBAGE



WE illustrate here part views of two important lines of Cabbage growing for seed at our "Derwentside" Seed Farm. On this farm we specialize in many of the leading sorts of Flower and Vegetable Seeds. We have an extensive irrigation plant and the whole farm is worked under the system of intense cultivation.



A CROP OF
YATES RESELECTED
HENDERSON'S SUCCESSION CABBAGE



KEEP IN MIND

YATES' Everbearing Stringless Runner Beans.

Canadian Wonder Beans.

Egyptian Turnip Rooted Beet.

YATES' Excelsior Blood-red Beet.

YATES' First Early Cabbage.

YATES' Early Drumhead Cabbage.

YATES' Re-Selected Henderson's Succession Cabbage.

Carrot—Early Horn, Manchester Table, and YATES' Select Intermediate.

Early Eclipse Cauliflower.

Veitch's Autumn Giant Cauliflower.

Late Metropole Cauliflower.

Improved White Spine Cucumber.

YATES' Mangere Prize Cucumber.

YATES' Champion Cabbage Lettuce.

YATES' Early Hunter River Onion.

YATES' Select Longkeeping Brown Spanish (Derwent Strain) Onion.

YATES' Triamble Pumpkin.

YATES' Hundredfold Peas.

YATES' Bountiful Peas.

YATES' Utility Peas.

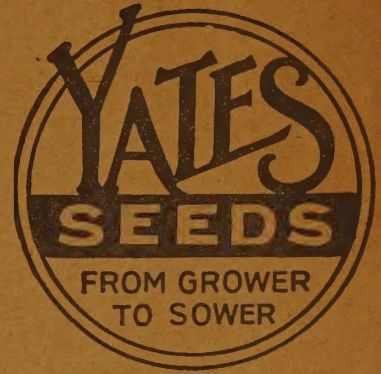
Radish—Long Scarlet and French Breakfast.

YATES' Harbinger Tomato.

YATES' Market Favorite Tomato.

YATES' Burwood Prize Tomato.

Long White Turnip.



AND HAVE BETTER CROPS.

PRICES BY WEIGHT

For Market Growers and other Large Planters.

THE FOLLOWING PRICES are current at time of going to press, but owing to the uncertainty of supplies and costs we cannot bind ourselves to supply at these rates throughout the season. Definite prices quoted by return mail on application. These prices are net, post paid. Half-pounds supplied at Pound Rates.

Germination Tests.—If requested, when ordering, we will supply, with each line of bulk seeds purchased, the percentage of growth obtained in our Seed Testing Department, and date of testing. This is for the guidance only of planters, and implies no warranty that this germination will result under outside conditions, over which we have no control.

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND NON-WARRANTY.

We believe that all Seeds, Bulbs, and Roots sold by us are of the description and kind specified by us at the time of sale, but owing to the practical impossibility in many cases of being certain of this, we give no undertaking that such Seeds, Bulbs or Roots will correspond with the description under which they are sold, and we make all sales subject to this condition. We further give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to their growth, description, quality or productiveness, and will not be in any way responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods sold to him on these terms, they are at once to be returned to us, and any money paid to us will be refunded.

<u>PEAS</u>		per lb.	per lb. post paid.	Special Quotations for Bushel or Sack Lots on application.	<u>ASPARAGUS—Varieties</u>		per oz.	1-lb.	per lb.
FIRST EARLY.					<u>BEETROOT</u>		1/-	3/-	—
Yates' Hundredfold ...	...	1/6	2/-		Egyptian Turnip-Rooted ...	...	9d.	2/-	6/-
Yates' Utility, Blue Bantam ...	...	1/6	2/-		Yates' Crimson Globe ...	...	9d.	2/-	6/-
Witham Wonder, American Wonder ...	...	1/3	1/9		Yates' Excelsior Blood-Red ...	...	1/-	3/-	9/-
Richard Seddon ...	...	1/3	1/9		Blood-Red, Dell's Crimson ...	...	9d.	2/-	6/-
Chelsea Gem, William Hurst ...	...	1/3	1/9		Silver Spinach or Seakale ...	...	9d.	2/-	6/-
Little Gem ...	...	1/3	1/9		Sugar ...	...	6d.	1/9	5/-
SECOND EARLY.					<u>BORECOLE</u> ...	...	1/3	4/-	—
Yates' Bountiful ...	...	1/6	2/-		<u>BROCCOLI—Varieties</u> ...	...	2/6	7/6	—
Green Feast ...	...	1/3	1/9	Special Quotations for Bushel or Sack Lots on application.	<u>BRUSSELS SPROUTS</u> ...	...	1/6	4/6	—
King Edward VII. ...	...	1/3	1/9		<u>CABBAGE</u>				
Sherwood ...	...	1/3	1/9		EXTRA EARLY VARIETIES				
Senator ...	...	1/3	1/9		Yates' First Early ...	...	2/-	5/6	17/6
The Daisy, The Stanley ...	...	1/3	1/9		St. John's Day, Small Early ...	...	1/6	4/6	14/-
MAIN CROP.					Early York, Sugarloaf ...	...	1/6	4/3	14/-
English Dwarf Defiance ...	...	1/3	1/9		Large York ...	...	1/6	4/6	14/-
Stratagem ...	...	1/3	1/9		SECOND EARLY and MAIN CROP VARIETIES				
Yorkshire Hero ...	...	1/-	1/6		Yates' Early Drumhead ...	...	2/6	7/6	22/6
Veitch's Perfection ...	...	1/-	1/6		Henderson's Succession—	...			
<u>BEANS</u>				Special Quotations for Bushel or Sack Lots on application.	Yates' Special Strain ...	...	3/6	12/6	40/-
RUNNER or CLIMBING FRENCH					American Grown ...	...	3/6	12/6	40/-
Yates' Everbearing Stringless					European Grown ...	...	2/6	7/6	22/6
Runner		3/-	3/6		St. John's Day—	...			
White Dutch ...	...	2/-	2/6		Yates' Select Improved ...	...	1/6	4/6	14/-
Epicure, Kentucky Wonder ...	...	3/-	3/6		Copenhagen Market, E. Flat Dutch ...	...	2/-	6/6	20/-
General McCay ...	...	3/-	3/6		Allhead and Surehead ...	...	3/6	12/6	—
Czar ...	...	2/-	2/6		Eukhuizen Glory ...	...	2/-	6/6	20/-
Zebra Runner, Scarlet Runners ...	...	2/-	2/6		Enfield Market, London Market ...	...	1/3	3/9	12/-
DWARF FRENCH or KIDNEY					East Ham, West Ham ...	...	1/6	4/6	14/-
Pale Dun, Magnum Bonum ...	Crops	failed		Special Quotations for Bushel or Sack Lots on application.	Winningstadt ...	...	3/-	9/-	—
Canadian Wonder ...	...	2/-	2/6		Yates' Aphid Proof ...	...	3/-	10/-	30/-
Yates' Australian Wonder ...	Crop	failed			Chinese Cabbage (Pe-tsia) ...	...	3/-	—	—
Negro, Haricot ...	...	2/-	2/6		LATE VARIETIES—				
DWARF BUTTER or WAX	...	2/6	3/-		Prize Red ...	...	2/6	7/6	22/6
DWARF STRINGLESS FRENCH	...	2/-	2/6		Savoy Drumhead ...	...	1/-	3/6	11/-
BEANS, LIMA—All Varieties ...	Short	Supplies			All other Varieties ...	...	2/-	6/6	20/-
SUNDRY CLIMBING BEANS					<u>CARROT</u> All Varieties ...		9d.	2/6	6/6
Snake Bean ... 2/6 1/2 lb., post paid	—	—			<u>CELERY</u>				
BEANS, BROAD or WINDSOR				Special Quotations for Bushel or Sack Lots on application.	White Plume, Solid White ...	...	1/6	4/6	—
Yates' Dreadnought Long Pod ...	Crop	failed			Golden Self Branching... ..	...	3/-	9/-	—
Early Long Pod, Broad Windsor ...	1/-	1/6			Celeriac or Turnip Rooted ...	...	2/6	—	—
Bushel or Sack lots of Peas or					Soup Celery... ..	...	—	—	3/6
Beans quoted on application, they					CAPE GOOSEBERRY 1/2-oz., 1/6		5/-	—	—
are delivered FREE on Rail or					CAPSICUM or PEPPER—				
Steamer, Sydney. Sacks and Bags					Varieties	...	2/-	—	—
are charged extra.					Bird's-Eye	...	5/-	—	—
						...	1/2-oz. 1/6	—	—

PRICES OF VEGETABLE SEEDS BY WEIGHT.

CAULIFLOWER

	per oz.	¼-lb.	per lb.
Yates' Goliath ... 1/- packet	10/-	—	—
Yates' Monarch ... 1/- packet	7/6	—	—
Yates' Earliest of All ... 1/- packet	7/6	—	—
Early Short Stemmed Eclipse ...	3/6	12/6	—
Yates' Early Mammoth ...	5/-	15/-	—
Early London ...	3/6	12/6	—
Early Italian Giant ...	3/6	12/6	—
Veitch's Autumn Giant, ...	3/6	12/6	—
Late Eclipse ...	3/6	12/6	—
Late Italian Giant ...	3/6	12/6	—
Late Metropole ...	5/-	15/-	—
Walcheren ...	3/6	12/6	—
Large Asiatic ...	3/6	15/6	—

CUCUMBER

	per oz.	¼-lb.	per lb.
New Siberian ...	1/6	4/6	—
Long Green Prickly ...	1/6	4/6	—
Improved White Spine ...	1/6	4/6	12/6
Yates' Mangere Prize ... ¼-oz., 3/-	10/-	—	—
Apple shaped ...	3/-	9/-	—
Short Prickly, Stockwood ...	1/6	4/6	—
African and West India Gherkin ...	3/-	—	—
CRESS, Curled ...	—	1/6	—
EGG PLANT, New York Spineless ...	5/-	—	—
ENDIVE—Varieties ...	1/6	4/6	—

HERBS

Thyme, Marjoram, Lavender, ...	3/-	—	—
Sage ...	2/-	—	—
KOHL-RABI—All Varieties ...	1/9	5/-	—
LEEK—All Varieties ...	2/-	6/-	17/6

LETTUCE

Yates' Champion Cabbage ...	1/3	3/6	10/6
Yates' American Summer ...			
Mignonette, All the year round ...			
Tom Thumb ...			
Yates' Champion Cos, Paris White ...	1/-	2/6	7/-
Neapolitan, Malta or Drumhead ...			
Iceberg, Webb's Wonderful ...			
MELONS, WATER—All Varieties ...	1/-	3/-	9/-
MELONS, PRESERVING ...	9d.	2/6	7/6
MELONS, ROCK or MUSK ...	1/6	4/6	12/6
MELONS, ROCK, CASSABAS or WINTER—All Varieties ...	1/6	4/6	—
MUSTARD—Finest White ...	—	9d.	2/6

ONIONS

Yates' Early Hunter River ...	4/-	12/-	35/-
Extra Early Golden Globe ...	1/9	5/-	15/-
Brown Spanish—Yates' Select Long-Keeping Derwent Strain ...	1/9	5/-	15/-
Brown Spanish, Brown Globe ...	1/-	3/-	10/-
Ailsa Craig, Early Egyptian ...	3/6	10/-	—
Early Money-maker ...	3/6	10/-	—
TRIPOLI VARIETIES—			
Extra Early Barletta ...	2/6	7/6	25/-
Silver Skin ...	2/6	7/6	25/-
Silver King ...	2/6	7/6	25/-
White Italian Tripoli ...	2/6	7/6	25/-
Giant Rocca ...	2/6	7/6	25/-

PARSLEY, Extra Curled ... 9d. 2/- —

PARSNIP—

Hollow Crown, The Student ...	1/6	4/-	—
-------------------------------	-----	-----	---

PUMPKIN

	per oz.	¼-lb.	per lb.
All Main Sorts ...	9d.	2/6	7/6
Gramma or Trombone ...	1/3	3/6	10/-
Mixed Cattle ...	—	—	4/6

RADISH

Long Scarlet, Mixed Turnip ...	—	1/9	5/6
French Breakfast, Long Scarlet (White tipped) ...			
Scarlet Turnip (White tipped) ...			
Rose (Olive shaped) ...			
White Chinese, Red, White Turnip ...	1/6	4/6	12/6
Long White Icicle ...			
Long Black Spanish ...			
Long White Naples ...			
RHUBARB—All Varieties ...	2/-	6/-	—
ROSELLA ...	2/-	—	—
SALSIFY ...	2/6	—	—

SPINACH

Monstrous Viroflay ...	—	2/-	6/-
Prickly and Round ...	—	2/-	6/-
New Zealand ...	1/6	—	—

SQUASH—All Varieties ... 1/3 3/6 —

SWEET CORN—All Varieties ... 1/6 4/6 —

TOMATO ... 3/6 — —

TOMATO

Yates' Harbinger ...	3/6	—	—
Yates' Market Favorite ...	3/6	—	—
Yates' Selected Trophy ...	3/6	—	—
Trophy (American Saved Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
Burwood Prize ...	3/6	—	—
Yates' Early Smooth Red ...	3/6	—	—
Early Michigan ...	3/6	—	—
Livingstone Perfection ...	3/6	—	—
Walker's Reclut ...	3/6	—	—
Chalk's Early Jewel (Own-saved Seeds) ...	3/6	—	—
Chalk's Early Jewel (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
Stone (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Stone (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
Peach (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Dwarf Champion ...	3/-	—	—
Matchless (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Matchless (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
Ponderosa ...	3/6	—	—
Ponderosa, Yellow ...	3/6	—	—
Mikado ...	3/-	—	—
Earliana (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Earliana (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
Atlantic Prize (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Atlantic Prize (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
Crimson Cushion (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Crimson Cushion (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
June Pink (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
June Pink (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—
Early Ruby (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Golden Queen ...	3/-	—	—
Carter's Sunrise ...	3/-	—	—
Trucker's Favorite (Own Saved Seed) ...	3/6	—	—
Trucker's Favorite (American Seed) ...	3/-	—	—

TURNIP

Purple Top Munich ...	—	3/9	10/6
Long White ...	—	3/6	10/-
All Other Varieties ...	—	2/-	6/-

VEGETABLE MARROW

Yates' Ironbark ...	1/6	4/6	—
All Other Varieties ...	1/-	2/6	—

A Plentiful Supply of Green Vegetables

is of the greatest importance to health in a warm climate. To provide out-back stations and others who live in districts where the means of communication are not good, with a supply of suitable seeds, which, at the same time will keep in good condition under trying circumstances, we make up the following collections which can be strongly recommended. The varieties are specially selected and when ordered for the warmer districts of Australia, or for the Islands, they will be supplied in air-tight tin cases with movable lids, so that, while the seeds may be taken out for use when required, they will still be kept as free as possible from the action of the air, and their germinating powers will be preserved. These Collections are never kept in stock by our agents, but can always be procured through them at a few days' notice, or we will supply them direct, post free, on receipt of remittance. Lists are here given of the seeds usually supplied in these Collections; these assortments are suitable for most districts, but will be slightly altered to suit the cold and also tropical climates. With these assortments we include copies of **YATES' GARDEN GUIDE**, and also the Pamphlets, "**HOW TO GROW ONIONS**," and **TOMATO CROWING FOR PROFIT**." For large gardens and station use, larger Collections are made up at **£2**, containing double the amount of seed, which will be found sufficient for all ordinary requirements.



We can supply the following Collections, post free to any address. It contains enough garden seeds to plant a moderate sized garden:—



Packets		Packets		Packets	
Beans, French or Kidney	3	Cucumber (sorts)	2	Parship, Hollow Crown	1
Beans, Broad Windsor	1	Herbs (sorts)	3	Radish, Long and Turnip	2
Beet, Blood Red	1	Lettuce (sorts)	2	Spinach	1
Cabbage, Early and Late	3	Leek	1	Squash	1
Carrots (sorts)	2	Melons, Water and Rock	3	Turnip (sorts)	3
Cauliflower, Early and Late	2	Mustard	1	Tomato, Red and Yellow	2
Celery, White	2	Onions (sorts)	3	Vegetable Marrow, Long Cream	1
Corn or Table Maize	1	Parsley, Triple Curled	1		
Cress, Curled	1	Peas, Early and Late	3	Choice Flower Seeds	18
		Pumpkin (sorts)	2		

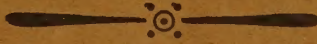
We can supply a smaller Collection, containing the following packets, which will be found sufficient for a small cottage garden:—

Packets		Packets		Packets	
Beans, French	1	Lettuce	1	Rock Melon	1
Beet	1	Onions	2	Turnip, White	1
Cabbage, Early and Late	2	Parsley (small packet)	1	Turnip, Swede	1
Carrot	2	Peas	1	Tomato	1
Cauliflower	1	Pumpkin	1	Vegetable Marrow	1
Cucumber	1	Parship	1	Water Melon	1
Herbs (small packets)	3	Radish	1	Flower Seeds	12



These two Collections are not kept in stock by our Country Agents, but can be supplied through them at a few days' notice. Sent post free to any address.

Vegetable Seeds : General List



ASPARAGUS.

ASPERGE, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring in nursery beds, and, when the plants are large enough, say in the following winter, transplant into richly prepared beds. These should be made by trenching the ground two feet deep and by richly manuring the land deeply with stable manure, bonedust, and kainit. Plant in rows, fifteen inches apart, good, strong, one or two year old plants; we prefer these to three year old. Keep weeded, and in the winter time mulch heavily with well rotted stable manure and a scattering of kainit or salt. The soil can be earthed up round the plants in the early spring this will assist to blanch the stems, but when the cutting season is over the bed should be levelled again. Care should be used not to weaken the young bed by cutting till the plants are vigorous and well established, which should be in two years after planting. Only cut the strong and vigorous shoots, and these sparingly to begin with. An Asparagus bed properly made and regularly attended to should last for very many years.

Connover's Colossal—The old standard variety; large heads.

Palmetto—A favorite sort grown in America for market and canning; it is claimed to be earlier and a heavier yielder than any other variety.

In the winter and early spring we can also supply two and three year old Asparagus Roots of the above varieties at 12s. 6d. to 15s. per 100 respectively, freight extra.

Barr's Mammoth—A magnificent variety, larger than Connover's Colossal, and earlier, very tender and delicious, roots only; available winter months. 20s. per 100; freight extra.

ARTICHOKE, GLOBE.

ARTICHAUT, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

A vegetable much esteemed on the Continent. The flower heads are the edible portion, the base of the scales being considered a great delicacy. Sow the seed in nursery beds, and transplant the following season into well-manured land, three feet apart.

ARTICHOKE, JERUSALEM.

ARTICHAUT de JERUSALEM, Fr.

Entirely distinct from the preceding; they are very similar to potatoes, and should be cultivated in the same manner. They are grown from tubers, which should be planted in the early spring, in rows twenty inches apart and nine inches between the tubers.

Tubers, 3d. lb., 15s. cwt. Postage or freight extra.

BROCCOLI.

CHOU BROCOLI, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow late in spring and early summer. Treat the same as Cauliflower, which it greatly resembles, except that it is later and more hardy, and more suitable for winter flowering in cold climates. They will head in during the following winter and spring.

Early White—Best early.

Late White—For succession.

For Prices of all Vegetable Seeds by weight see pages 4 and 5.



Climbing French or Runner Beans

HARICOTS ARAMES. Fr.

od. packet, or post paid, 9d. packet.

For Prices in Bulk see Page 4

CULTIVATION.—Sow in the late spring and early summer, in rows four to six feet apart. When two or three inches above the surface, stakes eight feet high should be provided for them. They will not stand frost. A packet will sow twenty to thirty feet.

Yates' Ever-Bearing Stringless—Stands hot climates well, perhaps better than any other Runner Bean. The pods are flat, fleshy, and stringless, grow in clusters, and are tender and good flavored. A remarkably heavy cropper.

White Dutch—Very long pods; excellent. One of the best Running Beans for general requirements.

Epicure—A popular variety, bears large numbers of flat, handsome stringless pods, excellent quality, late.

Kentucky Wonder—Somewhat similar to Yates' Ever-Bearing Stringless, but earlier in season, and the pods are more fleshy and deeply creased. Quite stringless and very tender; carries wonderful crops.

General McCay—The largest of the garden Runner Beans. The pods are a foot long, very broad, fleshy and almost stringless, they are produced in pairs and yield heavily. One of the best of recent introductions. Per packet, 1s., or 1s. 3d. post paid.

Czar—A white seeded variety bearing immense pods, which are very fleshy and of fine flavor. Supplies uncertain.

Zebra Runners—Favorite sort for warm districts. Supplies uncertain.

Scarlet Runners—These thrive in cool climates, such as Tasmania and South New Zealand; they also crop very well in North Queensland, sown in the autumn for winter use. If, when they are flowering, the weather is very hot, they are apt to drop their flowers without setting. Apart from their use as a vegetable, they are extremely ornamental. Where they succeed these are one of the best beans grown.

Sundry Climbing Beans.

The following are suitable for climates similar to or warmer than Sydney:—

Snake Bean—Also called Asparagus Bean, the flavor somewhat resembling Asparagus. Bears long narrow stringless pods up to eighteen inches long. Packet 6d., or post paid 8d. packet.

Guada Bean—One of the Gourd family. Not really a bean, but is said to resemble a bean in flavor when cooked. Bears fruit four to five feet long. Pkt. 1s., post paid free.

Tongan Bean—Produces immense quantities of large flat beans, which make good eating. Packet, 1s., or post paid 1s. 2d. packet.

Madagascar Bean—Should not be planted in climates colder than Sydney; they will stand any amount of heat. Plant the beans eight to twelve inches apart, as they are vigorous growers. Pkt., 1s., post paid 1s. 2d.

BEANS

6d. packet (only).

Dwarf French or Kidney.

HARICOTS NAINS, Fr.

6d. packet, or post paid, 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—French Beans will crop freely in any good garden soil, but should have an open sunny situation. Plant in rows two feet apart, and three or four inches between the plants. Sow in spring, when danger from frost is over; afterwards every fortnight till the middle of summer, or right through the autumn in warm, semi-tropical climates. They will not stand frost.

Pale Dun—Good and early. A very good variety for first planting; tender and good flavored.

Canadian Wonder—An excellent cropper. The beans are almost twice the size of the other sorts.

As a "general purpose" bean it cannot be beaten.

Negro—Productive and excellent; long pods.

Magnum Bonum—Has very large fleshy pods, heavy bearer.

Yates' Australian Wonder—A splendid extra heavy-bearing variety that has sported from the well-known and popular Canadian Wonder. Pods are six to seven inches long, flat and fleshy, color dark green, seeds when ripe are a distinct orange color. 9d. per packet, or 1s. post free.

Haricot—Can be used as any other French Bean, but can be allowed to mature and be cooked in dry state.

Dwarf Stringless French.

6d. packet, or post paid, 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Treat the same as for Dwarf French or Kidney.

Dwarf Stringless Green Pod—Extremely early, very heavy cropper, finest quality.

Extra Early Refugee—The best early in this section. Very fleshy, tender, and well flavored.

Byers' Bush—A remarkably productive variety bearing an immense number of fine quality tender fleshy pods.

Main Crop Refugee—A very fine bean, quite equal to the above, but not quite so early.

Giant Podded Stringless Green Pod—Early and prolific, and as stringless as the Wax Beans.

**Canadian
Wonder
Beans.**

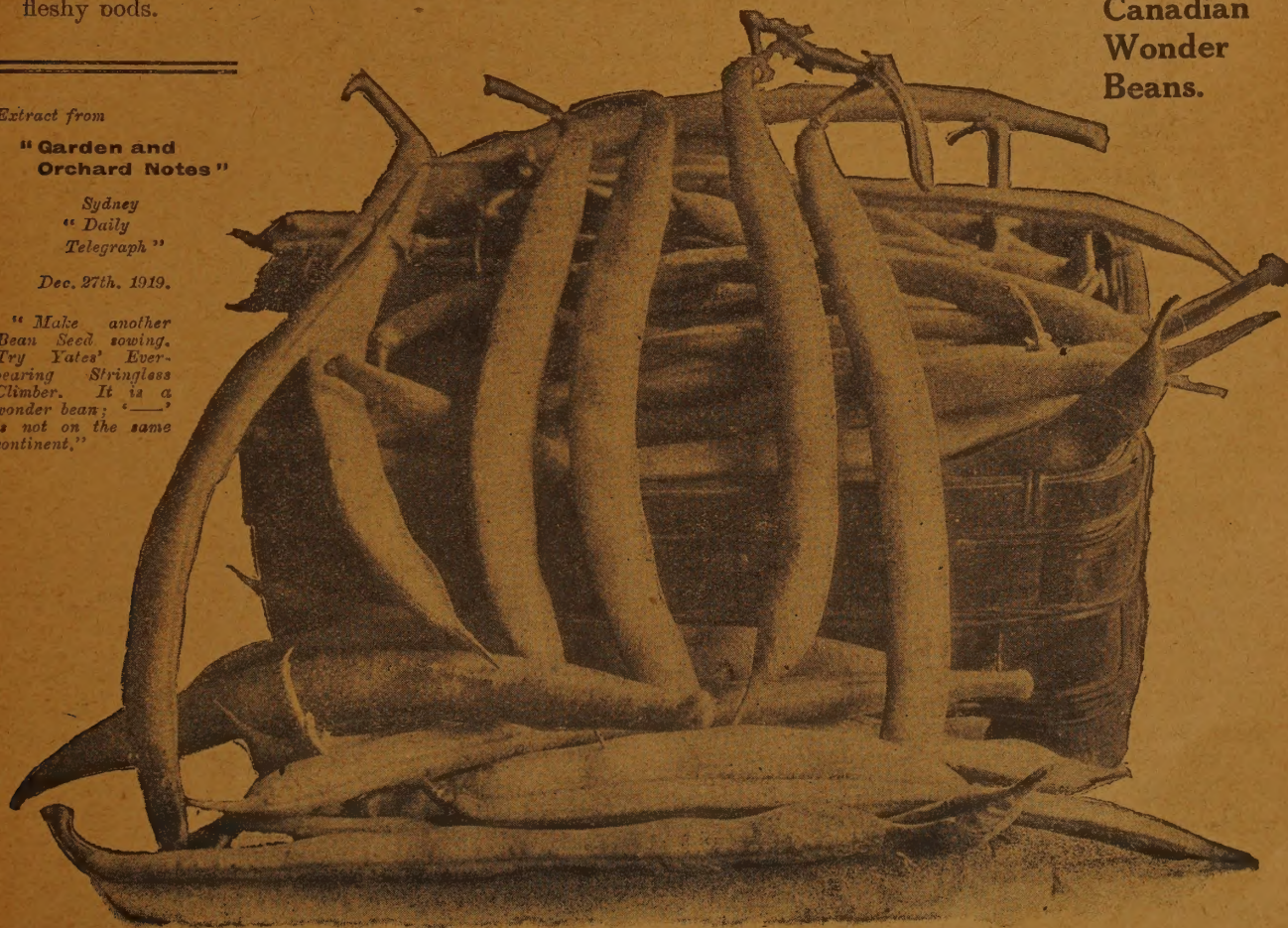
Extract from

"Garden and
Orchard Notes"

Sydney
"Daily
Telegraph"

Dec. 27th. 1919.

"Make another
Bean Seed sowing.
Try Yates' Ever-
bearing Stringless
Climber. It is a
wonder bean; '—'
is not on the same
continent."





**Butter Beans
Golden Wax**

Dwarf Butter or Wax

(Stringless and Golden Podded.)

6d. packet, or post paid 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Treat just the same as the ordinary Dwarf French Beans.

Golden Wax—One of the best; very early and heavy cropper. Pods are deep yellow and large.

White Wax or Butter—Very prolific; the pods are white.

Black Wax or Butter—Excellent for main crop; it has golden yellow stringless pods.

The following Butter Beans can also be supplied:—**Keeney's Rustless. Brown Seeded Wax. Flageolet Wax.**

Burpee's Kidney Wax—A new Wax Bean of wonderful productiveness. The pods are very fleshy, have a remarkably fine flavor, and are quite stringless.

Startler Wax—Very heavy cropper; round fleshy pods, absolutely stringless. One of the best.

Lima Beans.

6d. packet, or 9d. packet post free.

CULTIVATION.—Plant in the late spring, when the ground is warm, and treat as other beans. These are only suitable for warm climates, and should not be planted quite so early in the spring as the Kidney Beans. They may be used like Broad Beans, shelled from the green pods, or they can be allowed to ripen and can then be cooked similar to the dry Haricots, to which they are much superior.

Tall Lima—These are the large sort and require tall stakes. One of the best beans grown.

Henderson's Dwarf or Bush Lima—The beans are small, but are extremely heavy croppers and require no sticks.

Burpee's Bush Lima—The seeds of this variety approximate in size to the Tall Lima, but it does not require sticking, and, although the plants are rather inclined to run, they may be kept dwarf by pinching off the taller shoots.

Broad Beans.

FEVE, Fr.

6d. packet, or post paid, 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—These Beans thrive best in strong tenacious soil, but they will succeed almost anywhere. Sow at intervals for succession any time during autumn and winter, and (in cold climates) in the spring.

Yates' Dreadnought Long Pod—This variety has been selected for many years by our Manchester house. It has shown itself to have longer as well as broader pods than any other Broad Bean. It is unequalled for exhibition, has robust constitution, and will produce the heaviest crop of all. Packet, 1s., post free, 1s. 3d.

Early Long Pod—Very long podded and the earliest.

Broad Windsor—Broad pods, large beans.

BEETROOT

BETTERAVE ROUGE, Fr.

6d. packet, small packet 3d.

CULTIVATION.—Deep, rich, dry land, which has been well manured for a preceding crop, is the best suited for Beet, though it will succeed in most soils. Sow in spring, in rows nine inches apart, and afterwards thin out to four or five inches between the plants. In warm climates they may also be grown in the autumn.

Egyptian Turnip-Rooted—A very early variety, and much the best for warm climates.

Yates' Crimson Globe—Later than Egyptian Turnip-Rooted, larger and rounder.

Yates' Excelsior Blood-Red—Long and pointed, grows to a fair size, perfect shape, deep crimson in color.

6d. pkt. only.

Blood-Red—Good long variety for main crop; deep color and good flavor.

Dell's Crimson—A small, dark foliated variety.

Silver Spinach, or Seakale Beet—Poirée (Bette), Fr.—This is grown for the leaves, which make an excellent dish cooked like Spinach, or the midribs of the leaves are boiled and served with melted butter. Splendid summer vegetable.

Sugar Beet, Wanzelben—(Betterave a'Sucre, Fr.)—A splendid root crop for fodder purposes, having a high nutritive value. Also grown in many countries for sugar production.

BORECOLE.

(Scotch Kale or Curly Greens).

CHOU VERT, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

Only suitable for cold climates, where heavy frosts are experienced. Plant in late summer for winter use. Treat the same as cabbage. The foliage makes an excellent vegetable boiled.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS.

CHOU de BRUXELLES, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

Borecole and Brussels Sprouts are both cold climate plants and succeed best in Tasmania, South New Zealand, and the colder and elevated parts of the mainland of Australia. Where heavy winter frosts are experienced they should be largely planted for winter use. Sow late summer.



BEETROOT:
Yates' Excelsior Blood-Red.
The Best for deep soils.



CABBAGE.

CHOU, Fr

6d. packet (small packets 3d., except where priced 6d. only).

For Prices by weight see Page 4.

CULTIVATION.—Cabbages do best on a deeply trenched and highly manured soil. They may be sown during the greater part of the year, the main planting being made in late summer and autumn. Sow in seed beds, and, when large enough, plant out in rows eighteen inches apart and eighteen inches between the plants. The Drumhead varieties will require a little more room than this. For private gardens in the cool season of the year we strongly recommend such early small hearting sorts as Yates' First Early, Early York, and Sugarloaf as the most delicate flavored and tenderest table varieties; they also stand longer without running to seed than other sorts.

Extra Early Varieties.

Yates' First Early—Not large, but the earliest of all, and one of the best for table use; pointed hearts, tender and good flavored, the best early sort for the cool season of the year. 6d. packet (only).

St. John's Day, Small Early—Quite distinct from the large St. John's Day. One of the earliest cabbages grown, small and firm hearting, and one of the best for hot tropical climates. It matures in three months.

Early York—A first early cabbage with upright oval hearts, nearly twice as long as broad. Excellent for table.

Large York—Similar in shape to Early York, but larger, rather spreading outside leaves.

Sugarloaf—Somewhat similar in type to the preceding; long narrow oval-ended hearts, fairly short stemmed, compact. Tender and good flavored, fine for home garden.

Second Early and Main Crop Varieties.

Yates' Early Drumhead—See next page.

Henderson's Succession—See next page.

Early Flat Dutch—This is somewhat similar to the Early Drumhead and Succession type.

St. John's Day, Yates' Select Improved—Large, perhaps one of the best for summer use. Highly recommended for growing during the hot summer season, as it stands well.

Winningstadt—An excellent second early variety for summer use. Does best in most districts if sown in late autumn or early spring. The hearts are pointed in shape, of medium size and extremely solid. It is a sure header, carries and keeps well. In California it is very largely used for market and shipping. 6d. packet only.

Enfield Market—A fine, rather conical-headed second early sort which has been largely used for autumn planting in the Sydney market growing areas, good flavor.

London Market—Excellent large second early, similar to preceding.

East Ham, West Ham—Both similar to Enfield Market.

Second Early and Main Crop Varieties (continued).

Copenhagen Market—A fine early market variety, producing a splendid quality short stemmed cabbage with very solid round heads. One of the the earliest round cabbage and carries well. 6d. packet (only).

Allhead—Earlier than any of the large cabbage. Solid deep flat hearts, and remarkably uniform in color, shape and size. It is of such compact growth, that a much greater number than usual with the larger cabbage, can be grown to the acre. 6d. packet (only).

Enkhuizen Glory—A Dutch variety that has gained world wide recognition. In season it is second early, heads are of good size, almost round, very solid and heavy. Fine quality and flavor. 6d. packet (only).

Surehead—Noted for the certain and even way it heads in; hardly so large as Succession but of similar shape and habit. The round flattened heads are extremely hard, fine in texture and of good flavor. Keeps well and is a good carrier. 6d. packet (only).

Yates' Aphis Proof—An excellent glossy leaved variety for planting in the hot season, in localities where the aphid is so troublesome. It does not always give compact hearts, often only loose leaves being produced, which, however, make an excellent vegetable. 6d. packet (only).

Chinese Cabbage (Pe-tsai)—A loose leaved variety. The leaves make an excellent vegetable boiled like Spinach. 6d. packet (only).

Late Varieties.

GENERALLY speaking, these late sorts do better in cooler climates than ours. They grow to large size and some of our customers have been very successful with them, but large plantings are not recommended until a trial has been made. As a rule, Yates' Early Drumhead and Succession will prove more satisfactory.

Yates' Mammoth Late Drumhead—Short stemmed, good compact hearts, very large. Four to six weeks later than our Early Drumhead.

Gibson's Drumhead—A large Drumhead variety, hardly so late as the foregoing.

Autumn King—A very large compact cabbage with solid hearts of bluish green, short stemmed.

Savoy Drumhead—For use only in cold districts where the frosts make the foliage tender and sweet; sow in summer.

Prize Red—For pickling. Does best in cold climate. 6d. packet (only).

Also **Schweinfurt Drumhead** and **Robinson's Ox**. Each 6d. packet (only).

CABBAGE

TWO SPECIALITIES
—FOR—
MARKET GROWERS

YATES EARLY DRUMHEAD CABBAGE

WE CONSIDER THIS
THE FINEST MARKET
CABBAGE GROWN.
IT MATURES IN
ABOUT FOUR
MONTHS



YATES' EARLY DRUMHEAD (The Best Market Variety)—This is our great Speciality for Market Gardeners. It is similar to Henderson's Succession, but a week or so later, and in our trials a hardier and more generally useful cabbage. There is no better variety for standing the hot Australian summer, in fact, it will keep growing when all others fail; the aphid does not touch it to any extent. We consider this the finest market cabbage grown; in good seasons it matures in four months. The heads are large and extremely solid, the foliage is blue-green; a short stemmed variety and a wonderful carrier. 6d. packet (only).

See Page 4 for Ounce and Pound Prices.

Henderson's Succession—Very similar to Yates' Early Drumhead. It is a splendid variety for growing for market, as it stands the hot Australian summer and carries well. It matures in about fifteen weeks in a good season, and hearts in regularly. We recommend this as the best and longest standing cabbage for autumn planting for spring use. In our trial grounds this is the last market cabbage to run to seed.

YATES' RE-SELECTED STRAIN—Grown on our own farms, and re-selected from Henderson's Original Stock. 6d. packet (only).

AMERICAN GROWN SEED—6d. packet (only).

EUROPEAN GROWN SEED—6d. packet (only).

R. A. PERRY & CO.,

"Enclosed please find photograph of a cabbage grown from your seed of Henderson's Succession. This one weighed 33 lbs., and one of the same variety, cut since, went just over 35 lbs. They were grown without any liquid manure, just a little bonedust worked in with the soil in the first instance. What is the record weight in this line?"

Keyneton, S.A., 12th June, 1919.

CARROT

CAROTTE, Fr.

6d. packet, small packet 3d.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring and early summer, and, in warm districts, again in early autumn. Plant in rows nine inches apart, and, when large enough, thin to three or four inches between the plants. The short varieties are the best for shallow soils. In France, Carrots are usually used when quite young and half grown, they are much sweeter and more delicate in flavor than when mature. For this purpose the Early Horn should be planted, and successional sowings made each month. We commend this system of culture to our clients, indeed, all Carrots are much better used before fully grown.

Early French Forcing—This is a delicious little table carrot, tender and sweet-flavored, and very early. It is almost globe shaped.

Early Horn—Short; the best early. In shallow ground a good variety to plant, even for main crop.

Manchester Table—Half long, blunt ended, good, very early, and suitable for warm climates. A splendid variety, hardly so large as Intermediate, but a finer carrot for table use, and very sweet flavored.

Yates' Selected Intermediate—Good for general use. More largely grown than any other. Half long. Yields very large crops.

St. Valery—A large pointed variety of the finest quality. Splendid for main crop.

Altrincham—Extra long, deep scarlet; suitable for deep soils.

White Belgian, Yates' Selected—Best for stock feeding. Stands well out of the ground, and is easy to pull, long cylindrical white roots.

Orange Giant—A very heavy cropping field sort, broad shoulder and fairly deep, rich deep orange coloring, does not grow out of the ground like foregoing.

All Carrots
are grown
on
**YATES'
SEED
FARMS.**



**EARLY
HORN**

Home-Grown Vegetables are Best—but Sow GOOD SEEDS.



MANCHESTER TABLE

RELIABLE VEGETABLE SEEDS



The average man loves "growing things." This is a wholesome instinct which should be encouraged and developed—it means health, contentment, and cheaper living.



WHITE PLUME
CELERY.

CELERY.

CELERI, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow early in the spring on a good rich nursery bed and, when the plants are large enough to handle, prick out a few inches apart into well-drained, shallow boxes. Trenches, four feet apart and eighteen inches deep, must be prepared by digging in a large quantity of well rotted stable or cow manure. When the plants are three or four inches high, put out in showery weather into these trenches, allowing six inches between each plant and supplying water (if required) till the plants are established; the great art in raising this vegetable is to keep them continually growing. When half matured the plants should be tied round with raffia, and then earthed up to the base of the leaves to blanch the stems; this process may be repeated as the plants grow. They should be well watered in dry weather and never allowed to become dry.

Early Self - Blanching.

FOR SUMMER AND AUTUMN USE.

The following are the best of the **American Dwarf Early Celeries**, and are particularly suitable for our Australian climate, as they mature at least three months earlier than the old sorts, and require very little earthing up, the stems being naturally blanched and very tender. Sown in the early spring, they are ready for use during the summer and early autumn. They are not hardy enough to stand through the winter, and for late use the Solid White should be planted.

6d. packet (only).

White Plume—Splendid, tender, self-blanching, Dwarf compared with Late Winter Varieties, and requires much less earthing up.

Golden Self-Blanching—Rather later than the preceding, but larger and of splendid quality; produces thick solid stalks of a rich golden color. We keep both American and French saved seed; the latter is much more costly, but is preferred by many market growers.

Late Hardy Winter.

6d. packet (only).

Solid White—Excellent late variety. The best of the English large white stemmed varieties.

Celeriac, or Turnip Rooted Celery (Celeri Rave, Fr.)—This is grown for the roots, which are in great favor for boiling or for flavoring soups, etc.; also for salads.

Soup Celery—Seed is used for flavoring soups, or made into tea, by some as a remedy for rheumatism.

CAPE GOOSEBERRY.

ALKEKENGE, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring, when danger from frost is over, and, when large enough, plant out two or three feet apart in any ordinary garden soil. For their cultivation see Tomato, to which they are akin



YATES'

Selected Strains of Cauliflower

are giving the greatest satisfaction to growers of this remunerative crop, and we have had many letters of appreciation.

*R. HARVEY, Darling St., East Echuca,
12-1-20, Victoria.*

You will be pleased to know I grew some fine specimens of Cauliflowers here last season. I sent one of the Late Metropole variety to Wangarratta, which weighed 22½ lbs., and another I put in a window here weighed 26 lbs. Your name was put on both of them. Needless to say, I had plenty of callers to look at them.

*J. BARRET, U.T. Creek, Alexandria,
2-1-20, Victoria.*

I have grown Metropole Cauliflower from your seed up to 26 lbs. weight trimmed.

*L. H. SYMES, Universal Providers,
13-9-19, Warra, Queensland.*

One of my customers (Mr. T. A. Aishett, "Beltona" Warra), brought me in to-day a Cauliflower grown from a packet of your Giant Cauliflower seed purchased at my store. Undressed with leaves and stem, it turned the scales at 54 lbs., and when cut, the heart alone weighed 14½ lbs. I do not know whether you get reports of many larger sized than this one, but it appears to be something out of the common. The same grower tells me he had one which weighed over 60 lbs. undressed.



YATES' Selected Veitch's Autumn Giant.

HARVESTING CAULIFLOWER SEED AT OUR EXETER FARM.



CAULIFLOWER.

CHOU FLEUR, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—The main thing in growing good Cauliflowers is to rush them on quickly, and never allow them to be checked in their growth; in dry weather they should be copiously watered, especially if just planted out. The soil should be deeply trenched and well-dressed with stable manure, and occasional dressings of liquid manure during the growing season will materially increase the crop. Sow in seed beds, and, when large enough, transplant in rows two feet apart and eighteen inches between the plants. Hill up between the rows, and keep the ground well cultivated. Summer and autumn are the best seasons to sow. **The later varieties are very much the hardiest,** and will often make good heads under circumstances which would cause the early varieties to "button." The early sorts mature in three to four months, the later ones five to eight months. In cold climates, such as Southern New Zealand and Tasmania, where the cabbage aphid is not prevalent, they may also be sown in the early spring.

EARLY VARIETIES.

Yates' Goliath—Has snowy white heads, well protected by the foliage, keeping long, and of excellent quality. Both this variety and Monarch have proved very successful in Queensland sown in January. 1s. packet.

Yates' Monarch—A magnificent variety following Goliath in season, and of the same dwarf habit and size of flower. We recommend this as one of the best second earllys. Like Goliath, in most climates it is a sure header. 1s. packet.

Yates' Earliest of All—One of the best early varieties. They grow to a moderate size and come in a few weeks before Early London. This, and Yates' Early Mammoth, are suitable for private gardens, where they receive good cultivation and attention; we do not recommend them for hot season conditions. 1s. packet.

Early Short Stemmed Eclipse—An excellent early variety, maturing in four to five months after sowing. It is a very large Cauliflower, and we strongly recommend it for early use, especially for marketing, to be followed by the later varieties. We offer Victorian grown seed.

Yates' Early Mammoth—Large and very early variety, coming into use a few days after above.

Early London—Early, medium size, very old and esteemed standard variety.



MAIN CROP and LATE

Self-Protecting Varieties.

6d. packet (only).

THESE varieties have all been found very suitable for Australian conditions in a series of tests carried out at our Exeter Trial Grounds. They are all extremely hardy, and their vigorous habit of growth and large leaves are a greater protection to the flower than in the preceding varieties. For succession, we would recommend a sowing of each in December and January. We have listed them in their order of earliness. They are all good headers under suitable conditions.

Early Italian Giant—One of the earliest of this type. The flowers are large, white, and firm, heading in about five months after sowing.

Veitch's Autumn Giant, Yates' Selected—One of the best main crop sorts, heading in about six months from sowing; excellent. This variety is very hardy, and will make large heads in seasons when all the earlier sorts fail. Decidedly the best for main crop; heads large and white.

Late Eclipse—A favorite variety amongst the Victorian market growers. Large and very hardy, matures in six to seven months. Splendid heads.

Late Italian Giant—A self-protecting variety, ready seven months after sowing. One of the hardest and best for succession, heads white and close.

Late Metropole—The latest of the Italian Giant Cauliflowers; very vigorous and hardy. The heads are large, beautifully white, solid and tender, and perfectly protected by the closely folding inner leaves. The heads often attain a weight of twenty pounds, or more, and, when well grown, should average eighteen pounds without foliage. Usually ready for cutting eight months after sowing.

Walcheren—Excellent variety, very late and sure header, large straight upright foliage.

Large Asiatic—Good for main crop. Similar to Walcheren.

CUCUMBER CONCOMBRE, Fr.

6d. packet, small packet 3d.
(except where otherwise mentioned)

All the leading cucumbers are specially grown for us.



CULTIVATION.—Plant when the soil is warm and danger from frost is over, in hills four feet apart each way. The soil should be most liberally manured, and a dressing of liquid manure during the growing season will materially increase the crop. They should be thinned to four plants in each hill, and should be kept well watered. For early use, they require to be raised in a frame and planted out when the weather is warm; in this case they must be protected till well hardened off. If the plants are inclined to grow too luxuriantly, pinch off the ends of the shoots.

New Siberian—The earliest. This is a very free bearer, producing short prickly fruit up to five inches long in great profusion. If used in young state splendid for pickling.

Long Green Prickly—The most prolific, a favorite market variety.

Improved White Spine—One of the finest strains in cultivation, of medium length, thick and solid, largely grown for market in Sydney; very prolific.

Yates' Mangere Prize—The fruit measures up to twenty inches long, of perfect shape, and produced in large numbers. Unfortunately, they give very few seeds, and the seed is consequently high in price. 6d. packet (only).

Apple Shaped—Small round variety, very prolific and sweet flavored; more digestible than the ordinary sorts. Excellent for private gardens.

English Frame Varieties.

These are not so hardy as the other varieties, and in cold districts should be grown in a frame.
1/- packet (only).

Rollison's Telegraph,
Duke of Edinburgh,
Lockie's Perfection,
Marquis of Lorne,
Tender and True.

**For all Prices by weight see
Pages 4 and 5.**

Short Prickly—Very early, and an immense cropper.

African Cucumber (Horned)—Very prolific. When fully ripe, the skin turns brilliant orange and the inside is juicy like a passion fruit; with sugar it has a most delicious flavor. Thrives in hot climates. 6d. pkt. (only)

Stockwood—An excellent long variety. 6d. pkt. (only).

Early Cluster—Very early and prolific; excellent for pickling. Short green fruit borne in clusters. 6d. packets (only).

Giant Pera—A large variety, smooth, light green skin. 6d. packet (only).

Mammoth—A heavy cropper, producing tender fleshed, oval shaped fruit of immense size, averaging five pounds. Recommended for boiling when ripe as a vegetable, or when young as a salad. 6d. packet (only).

Japanese Climbing—Will grow over a trellis. Produces medium long dark green fruit, crisp and good flavored. 6d. packet (only).

West India Cherkim—Oval shaped, prickly, for pickling only. 6d. packet (only).





**Capsicum.
or Pepper.**

CAPSICUM or PEPPER.

PIMENT, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION—Sow in seed bed in late spring and transplant when large enough. They should be planted three feet apart; they are most easily grown, requiring a sunny situation and well manured soil. They are used for garnishing, in pickles and chutneys, and for flavoring soups. Some of the larger and milder varieties are used green as a vegetable.

We stock the following varieties:

Celestiae.	Bird's Eye Chili.	Fine Mixed.
Large Cherry.	Long Yellow.	Large Red Chili.
	Large Bell or Bullnose.	

CHOKO.

CHAYOTE, Fr.

1s. each. post paid.

A tender marrow-like vine, only suitable for warm climates. Produces an edible fruit, similar to a Vegetable Marrow, in very large numbers. Cannot be supplied after September; plant in spring. These are vigorous growing plants, and do best when allowed to ramble over a trellis or fence.

CRESS.

CRESSON, Fr.

Curled—The well-known salad usually served up with Mustard. Should be sown very thick and cut for salad when two to three inches high. Imparts a delicious flavor to sandwiches. **6d. packet (only).**

Water Cress—Sow in moist places. **1s. packet (only).**

EGG PLANT.

AUBERGINE, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION—Sow in a warm situation in late spring where they have to remain, as they are rather difficult to transplant satisfactorily; the plants may stand eighteen inches to two feet apart. The fruit are cut in slices and then fried in butter with suitable seasoning, or they are delicious made into fritters.

New York Spineless—The very best variety.

ENDIVE.

CHICOREE, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION—Treat the same as Lettuce. It is used like Lettuce for salads. When nearly full grown, tie up or cover with a slate to blanch the leaves. Endive is grown quite successfully in the tropical Pacific Islands, and we recommend customers in the tropics to give it a place in their gardens. Grown on Yates' Seed Farm.

Batavian, Broad or Round Leaved (Escarolle)—Green, large, fairly solid heads of broad twisted or waved green leaves and thick white mid ribs, can be blanched white; is also used as cooked greens.

Green Curled—Dense heads with divided or curly leaves of bright green color, blanching readily to creamy white.



Endive, Green Curled.

GRANADILLA.

1s. packet.

A large variety of Passion Vine, suitable for semi-tropical climates. The fruit, when ripe, resembles a Rock Melon in flavor. Suitable only for outdoor cultivation in semi-tropical climates.

GUADA BEAN.

1s. packet post paid.

One of the climbing Gourd family; not really a Bean. It has fruit four to five feet long in warm climates. Sow in late spring. Is an acceptable vegetable.

CORN SALAD.

MACHE COMMUNE Fr.

6d. packet (only).

A useful salad plant for winter use, and for garnishing. Use like lettuce. Does not succeed in hot weather, so should be sown during the autumn months for autumn and winter use.



Long Red Chili.



Egg Plant.



A CROP OF LEEK
YATES SEED FARM

HERBS.

Grown on Yates' Seed Farms.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring, or in the autumn where the winters are mild, in sheltered seed beds or boxes; transplant when large enough. If too thick, thin out before they are too large. When in full bloom, gather and dry and pack away for future use in air-tight bottles.

Thyme (Thym Fr.)—For seasoning and soups.

Sage (Sauge, Fr.)—For seasoning.

Marjoram (Marjorlaine, Fr.)—For flavoring.

Lavender (Lavande Fr.)—For its aromatic smell.

The following Herbs can also be supplied:

Balm, Borage, Chervil, Henbane, Horehound, Rue, Hyssop, Rosemary, Savory, Tarragon, Wormwood, and Mint. This latter is more easily grown from roots.

Herbs, Roots (Varieties), 6d. bundle.

LEEK.

POIREAU, Fr.

Grown on Yates' Seed Farms.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow early in spring and summer, and afterwards transplant in rows twelve or fifteen inches apart into deep soil, which cannot be too highly manured. It is a good plan to plant them in a trench like Celery, they can then be more easily watered and blanched. Keep watered during dry weather; if with liquid manure so much the better. When the plants have attained a good size, draw the soil about them to blanch the stems.

London Flag—Hardy and good.

Musselburgh—Larger than the previous sort.

The Lion—Longer, but not so thick as the preceding; suitable for exhibition.

KOHL RABI (Turnip-Rooted Cabbage).

CHOU RAVE, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow in late summer and autumn in a seed bed. When large enough, usually in six weeks or so, they may be transplanted into a well manured bed, setting the plants fifteen inches apart. They are usually ready three or four months later and are best used when half grown. Kohl Rabi is a vegetable intermediate between the Cabbage and Turnip, and combines the flavor of both.

Purple and Green Varieties.



MUSTARD.

MOUTARDE, Fr.

6d. packet, small packet, 3d.

CULTIVATION.—This useful salad should be grown the same as Cress. It may be sown at any season. If required to come in with Cress it should be sown a week later. Cut when two inches high, and while still in the seed leaf.

Finest White—The best for garden use.

For all Bulk Prices see Pages 4 and 5.

LETTUCE.

LAITUE, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d.)

CULTIVATION.—Lettuce may be sown at any season of the year. Transplant into rich ground from six to nine inches apart, or in dry weather sow in the permanent beds, and thin to this distance and water freely. To get good crisp Lettuce, they require to be grown quickly; rich land is indispensable, and liquid manure will improve both the quality and quantity.

For Bulk Prices—See Page 4.

Cabbage Varieties.

The leading sorts are grown on Yates' Seed Farm.

Yates' Champion Cabbage—One of the largest, stands a long time before seeding; this variety has a slight pink edging round the outer leaves.

Yates' American Summer—Withstands hot dry spring and summer weather without quickly running to seed. They form good firm hearts, and are wonderfully crisp and good flavored.

Neapolitan—A splendid variety for our climate; produces close firm and beautifully crisp heads of extra large size. Crinkled foliage of good color. A favorite for all seasons.

Iceberg—A really good variety, is early, hearts well and evenly. Large and crisp, with tender crinkled leaves; yellowish green, with a slight tinge of pink; similar to Yates' Champion Cabbage.



Neapolitan



Mignonette

Three Varieties

**specially recommended
for Tropical Climates.**

Mignonette—Small solid heart, outer leaves tinged brown. This is a very sure hearting variety, and has been found to do specially well in tropical climates.

All the Year Round—Early sort, light Green heads, well folded, heart beautifully blanchd, plain leaves.

Tom Thumb—Very early, small compact firm hearts, dark green smooth edged.

Malta or Drumhead—A good summer variety. The leaves are smooth.

Webb's Wonderful—Green leaves, standing a long time, and of large size; solid hearts.

Cos or Upright Varieties.

LAITUE ROMAINE, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d.)

Extremely hardy, suitable for cold districts; also found to do very well as a winter crop in tropical climates.

Yates' Champion Cos—The best Cos; large and crisp, will grow to a very large size.

Paris White—Excellent.



Yates' Champion Cos

**Cassabas or Winter
ROCK MELON.**

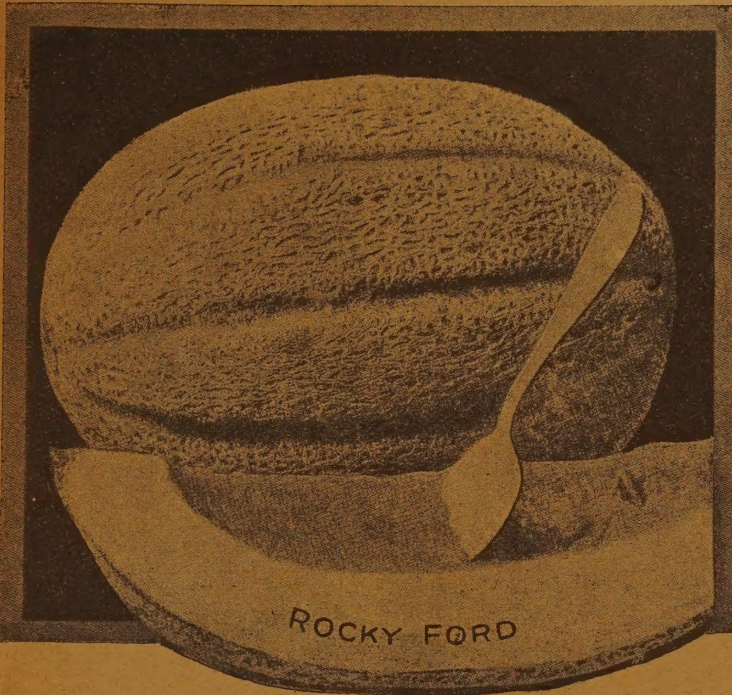
6d. packet (only).

A new class of Rock Melons, making a great reputation in U.S.A. as good keepers. Stored in a cool shed or cellar they may be kept right into the winter. They should, of course, be planted in the spring like other Melons, and receive similar cultivation.

Honey Dew Cassaba—This has proved a very profitable, good carrying, market variety. The flesh is emerald green, very thick, melting, fine grained.

Golden Beauty—The later fruits, if kept in cool store, will ripen slowly, and can be marketed right into the winter. The fruit are almost round, with yellow wrinkled skin and white, very thick flesh.

Winter Pineapple—The latest of all. The color is deep sea-green, mottled.



ROCKY FORD

MELONS, Rock or Musk.

MELON MUSCADE, Fr.

6d. packet (small packets 3d.)

CULTIVATION.—To grow this delicious fruit follow the instructions given for Cucumbers. They do best in a light, rich, well-manured soil, and require plentiful watering when the plants are young, which, however, must be discontinued when the fruit is set. They require a warm climate, or in cool districts may be grown in frames.

Rocky Ford (Netted Gem)—One of the very best varieties yet introduced, and one of the best for market. It is only of medium size (1½ pounds), but is extremely prolific, very early, green flesh, slightly oblong and beautifully netted, and has a most delicious melting flavor.

Gold Lined Rocky Ford—The fruit are not so ribbed as the old Rocky Ford, and the green flesh passes to light gold towards the centre. Exceptionally fine flavored and good in every way.

Paul Rose—It is a deliciously flavored Melon, a good cropper, and is exceptionally good for marketing; about one-third larger than Rocky Ford, a heavy yielder.

Fenny Lind—The earliest and sweetest. Small but very desirable, yellowish green flesh.

Early Nutmeg—One of the earliest; green flesh; very popular old variety.

Emerald Gem—A small, very early, round Melon; smooth skin, emerald green, with light stripes; salmon flesh; good flavor.

Hackensack, Early—A large, round, early Melon, deeply ribbed, flesh green, fine flavor.

Mixed Rock Melons—Containing ten of the best early and late varieties.

Long Island Beauty—Netted and deeply ribbed.

Long Banana—A long narrow Melon, orange flesh, hardy.



EARLY HACKENSACK

AS. RICHARDS

Elphinstone Creek,
Ravenswood, Qld., May 5, '19.

I have grown your seeds for the last 20 years, and have always found them good. In 1917 I had the best crop of Tomatoes ever seen in this district. I had hundreds from one pound to one-and-a-half pounds, also a good crop of Water Melons from twenty pounds to fifty-three pounds from your seed.

Mushroom Spawn.

1s. 6d. per brick (postage 1s.)

Autumn and winter are the most suitable seasons for the cultivation of mushrooms in the open, but they can be grown at almost any time in cool dark cellars, etc., where the temperature ranges between 50 and 60 degrees. Yates' Garden Guide contains directions as to preparation of beds, and the cultivation. Each brick should be sufficient to spawn six square feet.

MELONS, Water.

MELON-D'EAU, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d.)

CULTIVATION.—Same as for Rock Melon and Cucumber.

Yates' Cannon Ball—A most delicious early round medium sized variety, and one of the best we keep for the home garden. Crisp juicy salmon flesh of a delightful sugary flavor; thin creamy colored rind, but too brittle to carry well. 6d. pkt. (only).

Cole's Early—A splendid early variety. Will ripen its fruit where the season is so short that the ordinary sorts will not succeed. It is very hardy, a sure cropper, and has a bright red sweet flesh, with very thin green rind, striped with lighter shades. Rather brittle for market.

Kleckley Sweets—Dark green skin, crimson flesh, medium size, oval shape. Has very sweet distinctive flavor; a favorite for the home garden.

Ice Cream (White Seeded)—A general favorite, scarlet flesh, thin rind, oblong and luscious.

Ice Cream (Grey Seeded)—Similar to the above; preferred by some growers.

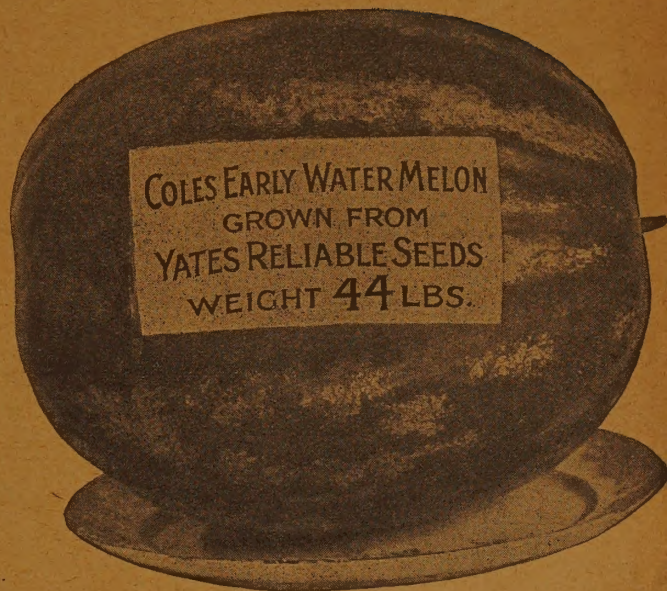
Sugar Stick—A large oblong Melon; greyish skin, with red luscious sugary flesh.

Cuban Queen—The largest Melon grown. It is a general favorite with the growers; flesh red and juicy, delicious flavor, thin rind; early.

McIvor Sugar—An oblong Melon; pink flesh.

Sweetheart—A very large, bright skinned Melon of fine quality; one of the best.

Black Spanish—Oval, dark green.



Phinney's Early—An extra early sort; oblong, and of fine flavor.

Hungarian Honey—One of the earliest; small, round, rich red flesh.

Dixie—Good market variety; crimson flesh.

Mountain Sweet—Favorite standard variety.

Florida Favorite—Oblong; of fine flavor.

Kolb's Gem—A splendid market variety, carrying well, but of only medium flavor.

The following Standard Varieties can also be supplied:

The Boss, - Rattlesnake, - and others.

Mixed Water Melons—To suit those persons who only grow for domestic use, we offer a mixture of the best dozen varieties.

MELONS, Preserving.

6d. packet (small packet 3d.).

Pie (Green Seeded)—The usual variety; fruit oblong and light green in color.

Citron (Red Seeded)—Fruit round and dark green, striped and marbled with light green.

Mango Melon or Vegetable Peach—Resembles an orange; useful for preserving, very ornamental, prolific. 6d. packet (only).



PICCANINNIES IN PARADISE

YATES' GARDEN GUIDE

"Most useful to the Amateur, it must be regarded as one of the best general handbooks on Australian Gardening."—Vide Press.

— 6d. POST FREE. —

Tested Seeds are Trusted Seeds

We have three Seed Farms and Trial Grounds in Australia, and a complete Seed Testing Department in our own warehouse.



ARTHUR YATES & CO. LIMITED

ONIONS. OGNON, Fr.

Our Onion Supplies are largely grown on our own Seed Farms



CULTIVATION.—Onions do best on a rich, adhesive, loamy soil, which should be trenched or worked at least eighteen inches deep. Light or sandy soils should be made as firm as possible by treading before the seed is sown. In the warmer districts of Australia an early sowing may be made in March, April, or May; in Queensland, March is the usual season; in colder climates, August is the best month. Sow in rows 12 inches apart. Afterwards, thin out to four or five inches apart. For autumn sowing, the Early Barletta and the Tripoli varieties, including Giant Rocca, are very suitable, as they will stand through the winter and make large Onions earlier than the spring sown ones. The great thing in Onion growing is to keep them well weeded and clean. Onions for pickling should be sown very thickly and thinned to an inch or two apart, they will then ripen into small bulbs. Silver Skin or Early Barletta are the best for this purpose. Where they are required for salad, they can be sown at any season. Onion is not a strong growing seed and is apt to fail, especially if weather be cold and wet.

Brown Skinned Varieties.

This type grows to best advantage in cool or temperate climates.

Yates' Hunter River Early, Brown Spanish—If planted in March or April in early districts, it will usually mature by November and December. It will not, however, keep like our Select Long-Keeping Spanish. Its great value is its earliness. For warm climates there is no other Brown Onion to equal this variety. Seed likely to be in rather short supply this season. 6d. packet (only)

Extra Early Golden Globe—An early, large, globe-shaped Onion, with beautiful golden skin. It is a splendid market variety, but not usually so early as the Hunter River Brown Spanish. 6d. packet (small packet 3d.)

Brown Spanish, Yates' Select Long-Keeping—Derwent Strain—The best strain of market Onion grown; will keep a twelvemonth and stand transhipment anywhere. Our Long-Keeping Brown Spanish is by far the best main crop Onion grown. 6d. packet (only).

Brown Spanish—A good strain of brown keeping Onion. 6d. packet (small packet 3d.).

Brown Globe—Rather earlier than the Brown Spanish, good keeper, desirable; a very favorite market variety. 6d. packet (small packet 3d.)

Ailsa Craig—A very large, light brown skinned Onion, largely grown in Britain for exhibiting; notwithstanding its great size it keeps well and is mild in flavor and can be well recommended. 1s. packet (small packet 6d.)

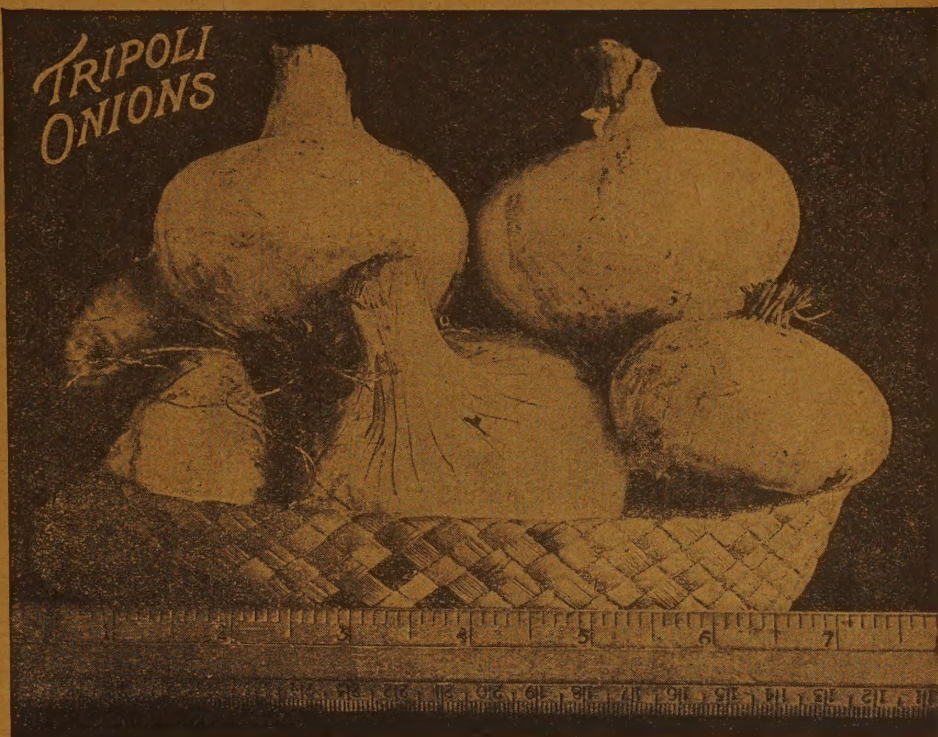
For Prices by weight see Page 5.

ONIONS

(Continued).

TRIPOLI VARIETIES.

We are growing a considerable area of Tripoli Onions for seed on our Tasmanian Seed Farm and we anticipate having fair supplies available. Should stocks be short, customers are recommended to sow in place of our Hunter River Early Brown Spanish (if available) or Extra Early Globe.



Tripoli Varieties. These are the best for hot climates, where the ordinary varieties will not bulb, or for early use in any climate.

6d. packet (only).

Early Barletta—The earliest Onion grown. A pure white silvery skin; splendid for pickling or general use. If thinned to four inches apart and planted early will grow to a large size.

Silver Skin—Similar to above, can be grown to fair size, for pickling sow thickly; very early.

NOTE.

"How to Grow Onions" Booklet, will be forwarded post free to anyone who applies for same

For Bulk Prices see Page 5.



AILSA CRAIG (See Opposite Page).

White Italian Tripoli—Mild in flavor and excellent for early crop. Grows to good size.

Silver King—A good flat white skinned Onion, of excellent mild flavor.

Giant Rocca—A large reddish-brown Tripoli. Excellent for autumn or spring sowing, but not a good keeper; one of the largest Onions grown, and one of the hardiest.

POTATO ONIONS, TREE ONIONS, SHALLOTS, and GARLIC BULBS

can usually be supplied during the autumn and early winter.

Potato Onions	...	1s. per lb.	} All postage extra.
Tree Onions (Tops)	...	1s. 6d. per lb.	
Tree Onions (Bottoms)	...	1s. per lb.	
Shallots	...	1s. per lb.	
Garlic	...	1s. 6d. per lb.	

All very scarce.

These prices vary with the market, which usually advances towards the end of autumn. Special rates for quantities.

OKRA. GOMBAUD. Fr.

6d. packet (only).

Used for making soups. Sow in late spring, and plant out eighteen inches apart. Requires a warm climate.

MR. H. SMITH.

I obtained splendid results from Hunter River Early Brown Spanish Onion Seed which I got from you last year. Some of the Onions weighed 1-lb each, and some a little more. I was very pleased with them.

Brisk St. Charters Towers, Q.

February 2, 1920.



PARSNIP. PANAI, Fr.

Grown from selected roots on our Derwentside Seed Farm.
6d. packet (small packet 3d.)

CULTIVATION.—A deep and strong loam is the best for growing Parsnips, but they will succeed in almost any soil; that which has been manured for a previous crop produces the cleanest and best roots. The seed can be sown at any time in the spring, and, in the milder parts of the States, also in the summer and autumn. Parsnip is one of the weakest growing seeds and soon loses its vitality. It is as well to sow fairly thickly, and, if the soil is at all likely to cake, it is a good plan to cover the seed with a sprinkling of well rotted stable manure, rubbed through a coarse sieve and mixed with light sandy soil. Plant in drills a foot apart, and afterwards thin to six or eight inches between the plants. The roots are better left in the ground until wanted for use.

Hollow Crown—Very select, long roots.

The Student—Large, excellent flavor.

PEA-NUTS (ARACHIS HYPOGÆA) ARACHIDE, Fr.

As well as being in great demand for human consumption, the Pea-nut is being increasingly used as a stock fodder, especially for pigs. They will succeed best in a warm climate in light open soil. Sow in rows three feet apart and twelve to fifteen inches apart in the row. September and October are best months to sow. When ripe, lift the plants and harvest the nuts which are produced below the ground.

Per lb.—1s. 6d. Quantity Price on application.



PUMPKINS.

POTIRON, Fr.

6d. packet (small packets, 3d.)

CULTIVATION.—Sow in late spring when the ground is warm and treat the same as Cucumber, only the hills should be eight feet apart each way. They will thrive in any good garden soil. For other varieties see Squash. Winter Squashes are practically the same as our Table Pumpkins, and are, in many cases, superior. The larger Pumpkins make the very best feed for cattle and pigs in dry districts. Sow two pounds of seed per acre.

Yates' Triamble—This has proved to be one of the best Table Pumpkins we have. It is of distinctive three cornered shape, and very thick fleshed. It is a very dry eating variety, of excellent flavor, keeps well, and is a splendid market variety.

Yates' Premium Ironbark—One of the earliest and best for private gardens, not too large and an excellent keeper and boiler; good for cool districts, as they mature quickly.

Large Button—Boils dry, splendid flavor, excellent keeper, and carries well to market.

Ironbark—Large and excellent.

Yates' Select Crown—The Crown is larger and later than the Premium Ironbark, and therefore it is not so suitable for cool climates. It is of excellent quality and a good keeper.

Turk's Cap—A very desirable sort for districts where the seasons are short, as it is the earliest Pumpkin grown. They are good croppers and keepers, dry and good flavored.

Gramma or Trombone—For pigs or for cattle. Excellent for warm districts, but they will not mature in cool climates. A very sugary Pumpkin, and very fattening when fed to pigs or cattle.

Mixed Cattle—Heavy cropping varieties for stock feeding.

For all Prices by weight—See Pages 4 and 5.



EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY

A Few Packets of

YATES' RELIABLE SEEDS

AND YOUR SPARE TIME TOGETHER, WILL
REDUCE THE H. C. L.

PARSLEY.

PERSIL, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d.)

CULTIVATION.—This may be sown either in the spring or autumn in finely worked soil. Sow thickly, and afterwards thin to a few inches apart. As this seed is long in germinating, the ground should not be disturbed, though the plants do not appear for some time. A packet will sow a drill of ten feet.

Extra Curled—Excellent for general use.

PURSLANE

POURPIER, Fr.

A fleshy leaved plant of the *Portulaca* Species.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring and summer or in tropical climates, may be sown throughout the season. This crop should be grown quickly, in light rich soil, and given plenty of water and cultivation. Sow into permanent beds in drills nine inches apart, and then thin out plants to nine inches apart. Leaves are cooked or eaten as a salad, or they can be pickled.

Golden Extra Large—This variety has very large leaves, and is of compact habit.

Green—Has thick green leaves, very productive and neat habit of growth.

SEED GROWING IN AUSTRALIA.

VIEW IN DERWENT VALLEY SHOWING ONE OF OUR MANGOLD SEED CROPS IN FOREGROUND.





Portion of 50 acre Block of DWARF PEAS
YATES' SEED FARM

PEAS. POIS, Fr.

6d. pkt., post paid 10d. (except where otherwise mentioned).

NOTE.

As it is now against the law in New South Wales to sell seeds by the pint or quart, we sell only by the pound: two pounds equal about one quart.
FOR ALL PRICES OF SEEDS BY WEIGHT, See Pages 4 and 5.

CULTIVATION.—For a continuous supply of this favorite vegetable, sow every two or three weeks during the winter, spring, and early summer months; and in the warmer districts of Australia, where winter frosts are not experienced, they may also be grown in the autumn. They should be sown in rows, as nearly in the direction of north and south as possible, so that both sides may get the sun, and the rows should be as far apart as the height the Peas grow, the taller sorts requiring more space. They should be earthed up and staked when three inches high. The dwarfier sorts, though sometimes grown without, will be benefited by a few sticks to keep them off the ground. The great thing in growing luscious Peas is to pick them just as they ripen, and to keep a succession it is best to plant a number of varieties.

FIRST EARLY.

Yates' Hundredfold—An extra early dwarf pea, coming in a week before American Wonder. Large, well-filled blunt ended pods three inches long, and light green in color, containing seven or eight large peas of delicious flavor; the most prolific of its class; height, 15 inches.

Yates' Utility—Another extremely early dwarf variety, growing 18 inches high, and coming in a week later than Yates' Hundredfold. Large, well-filled, dark green, blunt ended pods, usually borne in pairs; wonderfully prolific.

FIRST EARLY (CONTINUED)

Blue Bantam—A very fine first early variety; the pods are very heavy, and the peas large and of luscious flavor. It is earlier than American Wonder and the pods are double the size. One of the very best in the early section, and well recommended. 1s. packet.

Witham Wonder—An early dwarf, heavy cropping pea, with large curved well filled pods. This and other similar varieties are fast displacing the old Little Gem and American Wonder; 15 in.

American Wonder—Excellent, very early and prolific, small, straight pointed pods, containing six to seven peas, robust grower; 12 ins.

Richard Seddon—A very dwarf, early and prolific pea, bearing well filled pods, containing seven to nine large peas of good flavor; strong, sturdy grower; 12 ins.

Chelsea Gem—An improvement on the older dwarf early varieties. Very prolific, with curved well filled pods of medium size, seven to eight peas in a pod; 15 in.

William Hurst—Heavy cropper, early, bears narrow pointed, slightly curved pods, containing six to eight peas; 12 inches.

Little Gem—Early, small, narrow, straight pointed pods, containing six or seven peas; 12 ins.

GARDEN PEAS—Continued.

SECOND EARLY.

Yates' Bountiful—An excellent new dwarf second early variety, which produces a heavy crop of long, broad curved pods, about four inches long, containing about eight to nine large peas of excellent flavor; 18 ins.

Green Feast—Dwarf, deep green haulm, bearing long curved, well filled pods, heavy bearer and fine flavor. 2 ft.

King Edward VII—A fine dwarf pea, heavy cropper, straight pointed, light green pods, containing six to seven peas; 18 ins.

Sherwood—A dwarf variety, bearing straight, plump, well filled, blunt ended pods, containing six large peas; 18 ins.

Senator—This variety is becoming a favorite with market growers, as it comes in earlier than Yorkshire Hero. Pods are about 4 inches long and curved, well filled with medium sized peas, which are sweet and tender; 3 ft.

The Daisy—Splendid dwarf second early pea; the pods are as long as and similar to Stratagem; a heavy cropper; 18 ins.

The Stanley—Excellent dwarf, with fine broad, long, curved, pointed pods, containing five to six large peas of good flavor, a heavy cropper; 18 ins.

MAIN CROP.

Yorkshire Hero—The well-known and popular market variety—the hardiest and best for general use in warm districts or for summer planting; it will give heavy crops in seasons when all others fail; the pods are small, but they crop well, and are of an excellent flavor; two to three feet.

Veitch's Perfection—Of delicious flavor, good standard variety and heavy cropper; 3 ft.

Stratagem (Re-selected)—Excellent cropper, pods long, flat and large, containing seven to eight peas of splendid flavor; very suitable for moist cool districts or the winter crop, either for market or home garden use; 3 ft.

English Dwarf Defiance—A very prolific main crop variety; producing long, well-filled, dark green pods, containing nine large, sweet peas; excellent flavor; 2 ft.

Sugar or Edible Podded—We offer both the tall and dwarf varieties. Per packet, 6d., post free.

Write for "YATES' GARDEN GUIDE," the best Guide for Australian Gardeners. 6d. each, post free.

HARVESTING STOCK SEED OF GARDEN PEAS ON OUR NEW ZEALAND SEED FARMS.



Our Peas are specially grown by careful farmers under our own supervision from stock seed specially saved on our own farms.



**RADISH—FRENCH BREAKFAST
ON YATES SEED FARM**

RADISH. RADIS, Fr.

6d. packet

(small packet 3d. except where priced.)

CULTIVATION.—Plant throughout the year, choosing showery genial weather. For succession, sowings may be made every three or four weeks, on good, light, well-manured soil. To have good, tender, crisp-eating Radishes, they must be grown quickly and liberally watered during dry weather.

Leading sorts are grown on our Derwentside Seed Farm.

Long White Icicle—Roots long and slender, pure white, exceedingly crisp and tender. This radish is noted for the way it retains its fine qualities even when fully developed. 6d. packet (only).

Long White Naples—A very excellent sort, similar to the above. 6d. packet (only).

Long Scarlet, White Tipped—A pretty variety, tender and good flavored, excellent for garnishing.

Rose, Olive Shaped—Oval in shape, effective color. 6d. packet (only).

Long Black Spanish—Very large cylindrical black roots, firm white flesh, late in maturing and keep well. Grown for winter use. 6d. packet (only).

Long Scarlet—The favorite market variety, long and good flavor.

French Breakfast—Oval in shape, bright red with white tip, very early.

Red Turnip—Round or flat round in shape, bright color crisp white flesh.

White Turnip—Of splendid shape and flavor, pure white.

Scarlet Turnip, White Tipped—Globe shaped, bright rose-carmin roots, bottom and tip clear white, early.

Mixed Turnip—White and red mixed.

White Chinese—Large white roots, cylindrical in shape, white flesh, mild flavor. 6d. packet (only).

RHUBARB. RHUBARBE, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d.).

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring, and, when in rough leaf, prick out in nursery rows six or eight inches apart. Afterwards, select the most promising of the seedlings, and plant three or four feet apart in the permanent bed, which must be well manured.

Topp's Winter—A variety bearing the heaviest crop in the early winter, but can be pulled all the year round. Both this and the next variety are strongly recommended for the home garden. Seed scarce.

Sydney Crimson—Similar to Topp's Winter. This variety is extensively grown by Sydney market gardeners, and like Topp's Winter, is a splendid all the year round sort.

Victoria Giant—The largest and best for summer use, dies down in winter months.

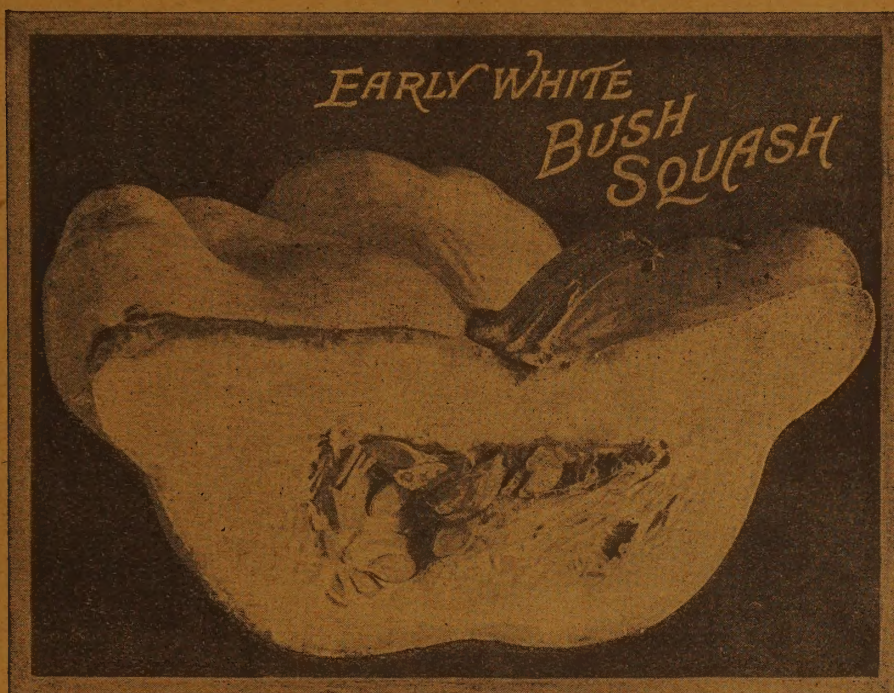
We can also supply:

Roots of these varieties during the winter season, price 9s. per doz., according to size; all postage or freight extra.

ROSELLA.

6d. packet (only).

Only suitable for semi-tropical or tropical climates. The celebrated Rosella Jam is made from the fleshy calyx of the flowers. Sow in early spring in a warm situation.



SQUASH.

COURGE, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d.).

CULTIVATION.—This vegetable, which is most extensively grown in the United States, should receive the same treatment as the Pumpkin and Vegetable Marrow. It is a delicious vegetable and should be extensively grown. The Summer Varieties are very similar to Vegetable Marrows. The Winter Varieties mature later and may be stored like our pumpkins.

Summer Varieties.

Early White Bush—Very similar to Custard Marrow. The vine does not run. Splendid early sort.

Early Golden Bush—Deep yellow, otherwise similar to above.

Perfect Gem—Small, round, white fruit, may be used for summer or winter; keeps well.

Crookneck—Rich golden yellow, excellent flavor.

Finest Mixed—A mixture of above varieties.

Winter Varieties.

These should be sown in the early spring, the same as the others, but they are later in maturing, and will keep all through the winter, like Pumpkins.

Hubbard—Excellent keeper, sweet and dry. It is as good as our best Pumpkins.

Warted Hubbard—Boils dry and mealy.

Marblehead—A splendid keeping variety and cooks like a "dry" Pumpkin.

Boston Marrow—Thin skin, dry sweet flesh.

Turban—An old favorite.

WINTER VARIETIES—Continued.

Delicata—May be used for summer or winter use; an excellent keeper and splendid flavor.

Fordhook—Medium size and heavy cropper. Can be used either as a Winter or Summer Squash.

Finest Mixed—Desirable keeping sorts.

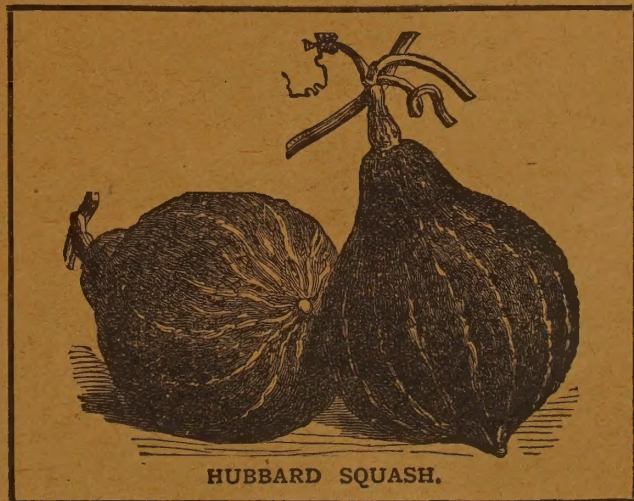
SALSIFY, or Vegetable Oyster.

SALSIFIS BLANC, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

A most delicious vegetable, which is not grown to the extent it deserves. The cultivation is similar to that of the Parsnip. When full grown the roots should be boiled till tender, and served up with melted butter; they have a pronounced oyster flavor.

Mammoth Sandwich Island—An improved variety.



HUBBARD SQUASH.

SPINACH. ESPINARD, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d., except where otherwise mentioned).

CULTIVATION.—This useful crop may be sown in the spring, but does best in the autumn, and for succession should be planted at intervals of two or three weeks. The seed should be sown in drills in good rich soil (the richer the better), and for summer crops should have abundance of moisture.

Monstrous Viroflay—A very large vigorous growing sort, in well manured land this is extremely productive. 6d. packet (only).

Prickly Seeded—Bright green large arrow pointed leaves, very hardy and especially suited for winter use.

Round Seeded—A good variety for summer use, broad somewhat crimped leaves, very productive.

New Zealand—Quite distinct from any of the preceding and of great value for use during the hottest months, and for growing in dry arid localities where the ordinary Spinach does not succeed. The leaves and stems are soft and fleshy. By picking off the young leaves and tender stems and adding the minimum of water for cooking, delicious Spinach may be had throughout the hottest weather. Soak seed in hot water before sowing. 6d. packet (only).

SEA KALE.

CRAMBE MARITIME, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—This vegetable is considered a very great delicacy, but it is only suitable for cold climates, and even then requires two to three years to bring the roots to the size at which they may be forced for use. They should be sown in spring (soak seed overnight in water to soften seed case) in a nursery bed, and the following season transplanted into very rich, well manured ground, in clumps of three or four plants, four inches apart, and three feet between the clumps. Keep well watered in dry weather to keep them growing, and when the plants are sufficiently strong, they may be forced in the spring by placing a box over each clump after covering them with hot stable manure mixed with leaves. The young, tender, blanched shoots make a delicious vegetable.



SWEET CORN

SWEET CORN or MAIZE

MAIS Fr. 6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Plant in spring when all danger from frost is over, in rows three feet apart, and thin to a foot between the plants.

Have you grown this most delicious vegetable? If not, try it! It is a prime favorite with home gardeners in America, and is one of the most wholesome dishes. Kiddies are specially fond of it.

The cobs should be cooked while in their green state, and are ready for use as soon as the tassel is withered. To cook, plunge the cobs into boiling water for five minutes, serve up with butter and pepper to taste. This vegetable should be made to take the place of Peas during our hot summer season.

Golden Bantam—One of the earliest and also one of the best flavored Corns yet raised; good also for successional sowings for main crop.

Early Crosby—Extra early, grows about 4ft.

Early Cory—Splendid early sort.

Peep o'Day—A very early variety.

Country Gentleman—Best for main planting, cobs large and white.

Stowell's Evergreen—Best late variety, fine quality cobs.

Mixed—A mixture of early and late sorts.

Pop Corn—For roasting when ripe.

SWEET POTATO. PATATE, Fr.

CULTIVATION.—The best way to procure these is by ordering rooted plants, which go readily by post, and which are usually obtainable at a few days' notice any time during the late spring and early summer. These should be planted out in ridges two-and-a-half feet apart, in land which has previously been deeply trenched and well fertilized with a good phosphate manure. They are generally ready for digging in about four months from planting.

About November we can usually supply several varieties with white, pink, or red skins. 1s. dozen, postage and packing, 6d. extra; 7s. 6d. 100, postage and packing, 1s. extra.

SCORZONERA.

SCORZONERE NOIR, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

A very similar root vegetable to Salsify, only the skin is black. It is perennial, and the roots may be used when two years old. The leaves may be also used as salad.



SPINACH: PRICKLY SEEDED.



TURNIP

NAVET, Fr.

6d. packet (small packet, 3d., except where priced.

CULTIVATION.—Turnips, to be tender and good flavored, must be grown quickly, so should have a rich soil and an open situation. The seed should be sown very thinly, and the plants thinned out to proper distances apart when young. They may be sown nearly the whole year, choosing rainy weather during the summer months; they should be kept moist in dry weather. The best time to sow Swedes is in late spring, summer, and autumn.

Long White (Yates' Warm Climate Turnip)

—A long cylindrical turnip, the most suitable for the warmer parts of this country, as it is a quick grower and does not run to seed so readily as other sorts. 6d. packet (only).

Purple Top Munich—Remarkably early, flat in shape, and pure white, with dark purple top. 6d. packet (only).

Snowball or White Stone—Good early variety; one of the best; round pure white roots.

Nepaul or White Strapleaf—Early flat variety; the favorite in the Sydney market; very firm, snow-white flesh.

Red Top Stone—White, with pink top; excellent, later than previous varieties.

Orange Jelly or Golden Ball—A very fine globe-shaped variety, with rich orange-colored skin. The flesh is pale yellow, firm, and of fine quality. It is a late, hardy variety, standing well through the winter.

Yates' Garden Swede—(Chou-Navet, Fr.)—Best Swede for garden cultivation. Sow in summer and autumn.

TOBACCO. TABAC, Fr.

6d. packet (only).

CULTIVATION.—Sow when frosts are over, or in a hotbed in early spring, and, when large enough and the weather mild, transplant into the open. They will not stand frost.

We keep all the leading varieties, including:

Connecticut, Blue Pryor, Yellow Pryor, Virginia One Sucker, Hester Improved, Havana, Oronoka White Stem, etc., etc., all imported American-saved seed.



SELECTING SWEDE TURNIP ROOTS FOR STOCK SEED.

TOMATO. TOMATE, Fr.

6d. Packet, (small packet, 3d. except where specially priced).

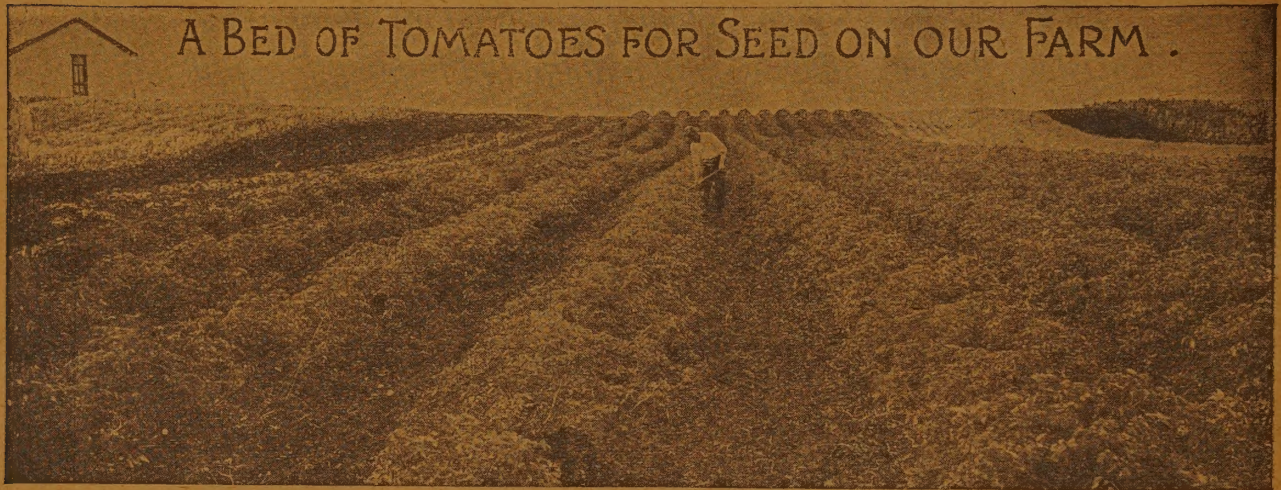
CULTIVATION.—Tomatoes should be sown in a hotbed early in spring, or in the open air when danger from frost is over, and when the plants are large enough plant out in a warm border, which should be well enriched with good rotten manure. They may be allowed to run on the ground, but if grown against a wall or trellis work, the larger crop will repay the trouble. After the first fruit have set, check the growth of the plants by pinching off the ends of the shoots. Liquid manure during the growing season will be found very beneficial.

The varieties marked * we find are not so suitable as others for the cool climates of New Zealand Tasmania, and Victoria.

EIGHT VARIETIES

Specially Suitable for Market Growing.

SUPERIOR FRUIT—HEAVY CROPS—HARDY.



A BED OF TOMATOES FOR SEED ON OUR FARM.

- Yates' Harbinger**—First early—A magnificent variety, which can be recommended in every way, especially for early crop for market or for home use. Fruit is smooth, of large size, good color, and of splendid flavor. Growers should certainly make a planting of this very excellent variety. * 6d. packet, (only).
- Chalk's Early Jewel**—A first early sort of extra fine quality. The fruit is of good market size, smooth shape, solid, and bright red color, and of remarkably sweet flavor. Bears well throughout the season.
- Yates' Market Favorite**—Well known on account of its hardiness and earliness, fruit is large, slightly ribbed, and produced in great profusion, and is solid, juicy and of good flavor. One of the hardest varieties we keep, and it will often perfect its fruit in adverse seasons when all other sorts are badly affected. Specially recommended for cold climates. On account of its fine color this is perhaps the very best sort for making sauces, soups, etc.
- Earliana**—Another extra early sort, in great favor with market growers. The vine is more compact than other varieties, but carries very heavy crops of large smooth bright scarlet tomatoes.
- June Pink**—An early maturing selection from Earliana, and differing chiefly from that variety in the color, which is a purplish pink. The fruit is uniform in size and shape, and the flesh solid.
- Burwood Prize**—Probably the most favored main crop variety ever grown in this country. It is one of the hardest and most vigorous varieties we know of, and will give enormous crops of smooth oval fruit of fine color and texture, which are very solid and splendid carriers. Juicy and good flavored, and fine size and shape.
- Matchless**—A late variety giving the greatest satisfaction to market growers near Sydney. The fruit is large, smooth and uniform, bright color, and of excellent flavor. The yield is very heavy and they carry well. Like the other varieties on this page the fruit will color up splendidly after picking.
- Stone**—A splendid large red smooth variety, very solid and a good carrier. We can recommend this very highly. It is considered by market growers to be one of the very best late varieties for market, and is largely grown to come in after Burwood Prize. The fruit is of the finest quality.

"TOMATO GROWING FOR PROFIT."

A most useful Booklet on the growing of Tomatoes for Market and Home Gardens, post free on request.

For all Prices of Vegetable Seeds by weight—See Pages 4 and 5.



TOMATO.

Yates' Harbinger.

Yates' Early Smooth Red—As early as Market Favorite, but smooth skin, being free from ribs, medium size; excellent for market.

Yates' Selected Trophy—Late. Saved on our own farm; a choice variety. The fruit is large, smooth, and bright red in color. One of the heaviest croppers, and very solid

Trophy—American saved seed.

Early Michigan—The fruits are of medium size, very smooth of very attractive crimson; scarlet color, and fine quality, a vigorous grower and productive, a second early sort. 6d. packet (only).

Ponderosa—This variety has been greatly improved. While not quite so smooth and even in shape as the foregoing, much of the old "ribbiness" has been eliminated. It grows to enormous size, probably the largest fruited sort grown. In season it is a late main crop. The fruit is luscious, very solid, and of specially good flavor. Purplish red color, very heavy cropper. 6d. packet (only).

Livingstone's Perfection—A fine large red smooth variety of superior quality, and handsome appearance, second early. 6d. packet (only).

Walker's Recruit—(Yates' Selected Seed)—A very round smooth, light red, medium sized fruit, firm flesh delicious flavor, and a very prolific bearer. 6d. packet (only).

Peach—This is a distinct and very attractive Tomato, resembling a peach in shape, size, and color, and is covered with a delicate furze or bloom like that fruit. 6d. packet (only).

Dwarf Champion—Sturdy upright growth, carrying its fruit without support; fruit medium size, early and prolific.

Mikado*—Fruit very large, purplish red, and produced in large quantities; fairly early.

Atlantic Prize—One of the very earliest; smooth skin bright red, and of good size.

rimson Cushion—A scarlet "Sport" from Ponderosa, resembling that variety in size and weight of crop. Very solid even after cooking and of delicious flavor.

Trucker's Favorite—One of the finest large fruited, purplish red variety, regular in size, and very solid and good flavored; very vigorous grower and hardy.

Early Ruby—Bright red, and extremely early. Heavy crop.

Carter's Sunrise—An English-raised variety of considerable merit. It is early, very prolific, has a robust constitution, and produces solid fruit of remarkable evenness of bright scarlet color and splendid flavor. Packet, 6d. (only).

Yellow Fruited Varieties.

Golden Ponderosa—A very large yellow tomato yielding enormous crops of beautiful luscious fruit. Makes a delightful salad, 6d. packet (only).

Golden Queen—A valuable yellow variety, contrasting well with the red in salads; medium size, smooth skin,

TOMATO—English Varieties

We grow this seed in Tasmania especially for our English firm, and we recommend growers in Tasmania or Southern New Zealand and similar cold climates to give these varieties a trial. Some are also grown for winter crops in tropical climates. 6d. packet (only).

COLLECTION—One packet each of the five varieties for 2s. post free.

Kondine Red.

Reynolds' No. 2.

Holmes' Supreme

Ailsa Craig

Money Maker

TOMATO TREE (Cyphomandra).

Sub-tropical shrub; fruit resembles the Tomato. 1s. packet.

VEGETABLE MARROW.

COURGE' Fr.

6d. packet (small packet 3d., except where otherwise mentioned).

CULTIVATION.—To grow Vegetable Marrows successfully, follow the instructions that are given for Cucumber and Pumpkin. Sow when frosts are over in spring.

See also **SQUASH**, many of which are similar to Marrows.

TRAILING VARIETIES.

Yates' Ironbark Marrow—This is of true marrow shape, and can be used green like any other marrow, but, if allowed to ripen, will keep all through the winter, and will cook as dry and as well as the best Pumpkin, and is of excellent flavor. 6d. per packet.

Long Cream—Up to fifteen inches or more long, cream color and of splendid flavor, heavy yielder.

Long Green—Green with lighter markings, a "dry" marrow, excellent flavor.

Rice Marrow—A variety which can be strongly recommended. Fruit is thick set, hard dark green skin and heavy cropper. When boiled the flesh tends to separate like grains of rice. It is dry and a grand table sort. By some it is preferred to all other sorts.

BUSH VARIETIES.

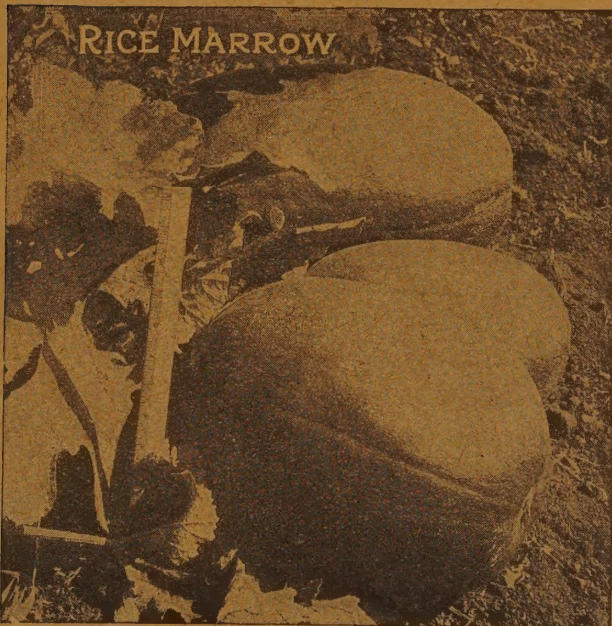
Those with limited garden space are strongly advised to plant only the bush varieties. The plants are compact, do not run, and produce a large number of fine fruit close to main stem.

Long White Bush—Heavy cropper, splendid sort.

Long Green Bush—Compact, good flavor.

Custard Marrow—Round scalloped shaped fruit of golden yellow color, medium size, good flavor.

For all Prices by weight see Pages 4 and 5.



YATES CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS

FOR LIST OF CLIMBERS AND CREEPERS SEE PAGE 71.

In the following pages we offer all the most beautiful flowers which are best suited to our climate, including numerous Specialities of our own and all the best of recent introductions. Our strains are not to be excelled anywhere, and we exercise the greatest care to supply only Seed of the best quality and of tested growth. We have four Seed Farms and Trial Grounds, at Exeter and Concord, N.S.W., Macquarie Plains, Tasmania, and Waiau, N.Z., where we grow a very large proportion of our requirements, specialising in selected strains of the leading lines.

We specially draw attention to all those varieties distinguished by the word SPECIALITY, which are highly recommended as being especially worthy of growing, and of their kinds the best strains in cultivation.

For hints and instructions for obtaining the very best results and most pleasure from the flower garden, we would specially recommend Yates' Garden Guide, of which we have published a new and largely rewritten edition. This is the most complete and most useful small gardening manual published in Australia. We have had well over a quarter of a million enquiries for Yates' Garden Guides. Price 6d., post free.

For customers, who are not expert gardeners and are at a loss as to what varieties to order, we are offering a SET OF COLLECTIONS. See Page 38.

SOWING DIRECTIONS.

In the following pages of Flower Seeds the different varieties are marked with reference letters, and by referring to the table below, the amateur will be able to plant them at the right time and to give them the most suitable treatment in sowing.

H. A.—Hardy Annual.

H. H. A.—Half-hardy or Tender Annual.

H. P.—Hardy Perennial.

H. B.—Hardy Biennial.

A. The seeds of these can be planted to advantage in the borders where the plants are to grow, thinning out to the proper distances apart when the seedlings are up. Or they can be raised in seed pans or nursery beds, and transplanted when large enough.

B. These plants do not transplant well, and are best sown in the borders where the plants are to grow, thinning them out to the proper distances apart when large enough.

C. These plants are best raised in pans, boxes, or sheltered nursery beds.

D. Only suitable for raising under glass or frames. In the winter artificial heat would be required.

E. Suitable for very hot sunny positions, and will thrive in the warmer districts as well as in the more temperate climates.

F. These do best in the cooler climates, say where the English fruits thrive.

G. If grown in warm climates require a shady position.

Yates' Choice Flower Seeds.

COLLECTIONS.

These will be found particularly suitable, and we give extra good value when the selection is left to us in this way. We also pick out the strong growing, easily-raised varieties that are likely to succeed and give good satisfaction. We cannot break these Collections, but if customers wish any varieties to be left out of them, we will replace with other suitable sorts. We will send them all post free at prices quoted, and they may be ordered through any of our country agents, who would supply them at a few days' notice.

A — Twelve Choice Varieties of Pure White Flowers for Altar Decoration or making wreaths or bouquets. 3s.

B — Twenty Choice Flowers for Spring Planting. Suitable for summer bedding, viz., varieties which stand the heat and a fair amount of dry weather, and yet make a good show of bloom. 5s.

C — Twelve Choice Flowers for Spring Sowing. These will flower during the summer and autumn, and include some of the more expensive seeds. 3s.

D — Twelve Varieties of Flowers for Spring Sowing, of the cheaper kinds only. 2s.

E — Twenty Choice Flowers for Autumn Planting. Suitable for bedding out in early spring, and will make a splendid show during the spring and early summer months, when the Collection "B" previously offered will take their place. 5s.

F — Twelve Choice Flowers for Autumn Planting. Similar to "E" and containing many of the more expensive varieties. 3s.

G — Twelve Flowers for Autumn Planting, of the cheaper varieties only. 2s.

H — Twelve Perennials for Autumn Planting. These will bloom the following spring if sown in March or early April. 3s.

I — Everlasting Flowers. Six choice varieties, 1s. 3d.

J — Ornamental Grasses. Six choice distinct varieties, 1s. 3d., or twelve varieties, 2s.

K — Twelve Choice Climbers. We give good distinct varieties only. 3s. 6d.

L — Six Choice Climbers, similar to the above. 2s.

Specials for the Children.

Few pursuits are so interesting, and have so good an educating influence on youthful minds, as growing flowers. To enable parents to supply their youngsters with small packets of assorted seeds, we make the following Collections. The packets are small, but quite large enough for the children's garden, and the price is low enough to enable each child to have one. Where there are a number of children, it is a good plan to offer a prize for the best kept garden, and to supply each with a small collection of seed.

M — Six Small Packets of Assorted Hardy Flowers, our selection, 1s.

N — Twelve Small Packets of Assorted Hardy Flowers, our selection, 2s.

To prevent mistakes, please mention the distinguishing letter in ordering any of these Collections, also the price.



A DISPLAY GROWN FROM
YATES SEEDS UNDER ADVERSE
CONDITIONS AT THE GOLF CLUB
HOUSE — HONG KONG, CHINA.

YATES
SEEDS
FROM GROWER
TO SOWER

ANTIRRHINUM OR SNAPDRAGON.

THESE are now offered in three distinct types, namely—**Tom Thumb or Extra Dwarf**; **Large-Flowered or Semi-Dwarf**, and **Tall Large-Flowered**. For the average garden and for massing in borders the Large-Flowered Semi-Dwarf are recommended as extremely suitable, but if it can be arranged, all three types should be planted, as for edgings or massing along the front of borders the Tom Thumb sorts are splendid, and make a gay show; the tall large-flowered Antirrhinums are well-known for the length of spike, size of bloom, and rich coloring; and these are most effective in clumps, or at the rear of borders.

The Antirrhinum has been in great favor with horticultural specialists of recent years, with the result that a truly **splendid range of named varieties** are now available in each section, and some **very charming color schemes** may be devised and carried out by the judicious selection of varieties in each of the above sections.

These newer Antirrhinums are recommended with every confidence as one of our **very best flowers for Spring and Summer blooming**. They stand the hot weather well, and will grow in dry sunny positions where few other plants thrive. Keep all dead flowers cut off to encourage a long blooming season. Hardy perennials. They do best sown in the Autumn, but can also be sown in the Spring. H.P.—A.E.



Large-Flowered Semi-Dwarf—For massing in borders these cannot be excelled, more especially as most of the shades of color blend so harmoniously together. The flowers are large and very showy, and, if they are picked as soon as they fade, the plants will continue in bloom for a long period. We offer the following distinct varieties as representative of the very best in this section, including the best English and American introductions.

Each, 6d. packet.

Golden Queen —Deep Yellow	Albino —Plush ground deeper blotch	Grenadier —Orange, white throat
Mauve Queen —Rosy Mauve	Terra Cotta Shades	Nelrose —Silvery pink
Black Prince —Deep crimson	Mont Blanc —White	Noble —White, suffused purple crimson
Malze Queen —Salmon and Gold	Defiance —Orange red	Rose Queen
Daphne —Coral Rose and white	Cottage Maid —Rose and white	White Beauty
Amber Queen —Yellow tinted chamois pink	Crimson Queen	Canary Bird —Light yellow
	The Fawn —Terracotta pink and pale yellow	Queen of the North —Pure white
	Fire Brand —Deep rich red	Ruby —Brilliant Red

Collection of 6 varieties , distinct, our selection ...	2	0
Collection of 12 varieties , distinct, our selection ...	3	6
Collection of 18 varieties , distinct, our selection ...	5	0
Yates' Semi-Dwarf Varieties in mixture ...	0	6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ...	1	6



Tall, Large Flowered—The majestic Giant Antirrhinums are particularly suitable for planting at the rear of borders, or between shrubs or other tall plants; we suggest that they are much more effective planted in clumps of separate colors, and for this purpose we offer Collections in separate colors. They are all large flowered, and the inferior colors have been discarded. We do not know of more showy or effective plants, or ones that will give a better range of color almost the year round. We offer the following distinct varieties:—

Silver Pink	Brilliant —Bright scarlet and yellow	Yellow, Striped Red
White	Pink	Purple King
Scarlet	Rose	Papilionaceum —Scarlet and white
Yellow	Firefly —Orange and scarlet	Venus —Fine soft pink
Garnet	Galathee —Crimson and white	Striped —Finest mixed
Kermesina Splendens —Fiery scarlet		
Crescia —Crimson		

Tall, Large-Flowered—The majestic Giant Antirrhinums are particularly suitable for planting at the rear of borders, or between shrubs or other tall plants; we suggest that they are more effective planted in clumps of separate colors, and for this purpose we offer Collections in separate colors.

Collection of six varieties ...	2	0
Collection of twelve varieties ...	3	6
Tall, Large-Flowered Varieties in mixture ...	0	6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ...	1	6
Tall —Good mixed ...	0	3

Packet



Tom Thumb or Extra Dwarf—For carpet bedding, or for massing in the fronts of borders, these very Dwarf Antirrhinums are particularly suitable; the flowers are large, varied, and bright in color. Where only one type is planted we prefer the Semi-Dwarf Large Flowered varieties, but a border planted with the three types offered below will make a gorgeous show, and will last in bloom for a very long period, especially if the seed pods are removed as quickly as they set. We offer the following distinct varieties.

Each, 6d. packet.

Crescia —Crimson	Galathee —Crimson and white	Brilliant, Crimson
Album —White	Henry IV. —Scarlet	Roseum Striatum —Rose striped
Brilliant —Scarlet, white and yellow	Yellow, Striped Red	Roseum
Cupreatum —Copper-red	Carneum —Flesh color	Kermesinum
Delila —Carmine and white	Orange Yellow	Sulphureum —Yellow
Firefly —Orange and scarlet	Sanguineum	Cinnabarnum
	Gloriosum —Carmine and white	Scarlet
	Aurea —Golden Yellow	

Collection of six varieties , distinct, our selection ...	2	0
Collection of twelve varieties ...	3	6
Yates' Tom Thumb Varieties in mixture ...	0	6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ...	1	6
Tom Thumb Ordinary, Mixed ...	0	3





YATES' CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.

Abutilon (Lantern Flower) A pretty flowering perennial shrub; hardy, except in cold climates. C.

Hybridum Maximum (Giant Flowered)—These have immense flowers measuring up to three inches across; mixed colors ... 1 0

Finest Mixed New Hybrids ... 0 6

ACROCLINIUM Lovely everlasting flowers, valuable for cutting. Plant out in a sunny border. H.A., A. 1 ft.

Roseum—Bright rose, with yellow centre ... 0 3

Agathea Has charming blue Aster-like flowers. They like a sunny situation. One of the showiest of our border flowers. H.P., A. E.

Cælestis—Blue, with yellow centre; 18 in. ... 0 6

Ageratum A lovely dwarf bedding plant, suitable for edgings or small beds. H.A., A.

Imperial Dwarf Blue—6 in. ... 0 6

Alonsoa Very pretty dwarf plants, throwing up spikes of beautifully tinted flowers. H.A., A.

Warscewiczii—Brilliant scarlet; 18 in. ... 0 6

Alyssum Pretty dwarf perennial plants, for edgings, borders and rock work. H.P., A.

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -oz. ... 1 0

Odoratum (Sweet Alyssum)—White and very fragrant; 6 in. ... 0 3

Little Dorrit—An extremely dwarf variety, particularly suitable for edging; 3 in. ... 0 6

AMARANTHUS Magnificent border plants, with the most brilliant foliage. To obtain the best results, a few seeds should be sown during September, October, or November, when the ground is warm, in clumps, where they are intended to grow, afterwards thin out, leaving the most promising for color. Give plenty of manure and water during the growing period. They should be planted out in the sunniest border in the garden; the more sun the more brilliant the color. They will make a gorgeous show in the autumn. H.H.A., A. E.

SPECIALITY: The following choice varieties have all been selected and grown at our Concord Nursery:—

Atrocarminea—Bronze leaved, carmine top; 8 ft. 0 6

Atrococcinea—Dark scarlet, narrow leaves; 6 ft. 0 6

Aurea—Green foliage, yellow top; 4 ft. ... 0 6

Carminea—Carmine leaves; 3 ft. ... 0 6

Carminea-Aurea—Yellow and carmine; a pleasing contrast; 10 ft. ... 0 6

Croton-Leaved—Red, carmine, and yellow; twisted leaves ... 0 6

Delicata—Dwarf, delicate pink and yellow; 2½ ft. 0 6

Metallica—Bronze foliage, long narrow leaf; 5 ft. 0 6

Salicifolius, Improved—Long narrow leaves, pink foliage; 6 ft. ... small packet, 3d. 0 6

Tricolor, Improved (Joseph's Coat)—Yellow, red, and green; very showy; 4 ft.; small packet 3d. ... 0 6

Concord Hybrids—Mixed ... small packet, 6d. 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

Collection of eight varieties, distinct ... 2 6

Ammobium Everlasting flower, suitable for borders. H.A., A.

Alatum—Bears large white flowers; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Anchusa (Cape Forget-Me-Not) A lovely border plant, does well in any soil with sunny situation. H.B., C.

Italica (Dropmore variety)—The best. Has intense gentian-blue flowers with white eye; particularly suitable for cutting ... 0 6

Packet

ANEMONE (Windflower) Lovely spring flowering perennial plants, of which we also offer the bulbs (see page 80). They are, however, easily raised from seed. For special instructions on raising these plants from seed see Yates' Garden Guide. Sow in late summer and autumn. One of the finest spring-flowering border plants for cool climates. H.P., C. F.

Coronaria, Single—Mixed. Most brilliant and varied colors; 9 in. ... 0 6

SPECIALITY: **Coronaria, St. Brigid, Yates' Prize Strain**—A distinct strain of the most brilliant and striking colors, most of the flowers being semi-double; a splendid class; 9 in., small pkt. 6d. 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. ... 2 0

AQUILEGIA (Columbine) These are amongst the most beautiful of all hardy perennials and thrive in a moist open border. They do not give the best results till they are old-established plants. In our cooler districts a bed of these plants in full bloom in the spring is one of the most beautiful sights imaginable, and even about Sydney they do very well. They are long-lived plants, but we would recommend that a small sowing be made each year to keep up a vigorous stock. Sow February to May. H.P.—C. F.

SPECIALITY: **Yates' Long Spurred**—All the Long Spurred types in splendid mixture of colors saved. We have included in this the finest English exhibition strains; we are growing and selecting them at our Tasmanian Seed Farm, where they come to great perfection, and we do not believe that a better and more varied mixture of choice Columbines can be supplied ... 0 6

Cœrulea—Violet-blue, white spurs ... 0 6

Glandulosa Vera—Deep azure blue, white corolla 0 6

Skinnerii—Scarlet, tipped green; very handsome ... 0 6

Common Varieties—Mixed. Mostly double and semi-double ... 0 3

Arctotis A beautiful hardy annual from South Africa, growing well in our climate. They require a sunny border. H.A.—A.

Grandis—The flowers, which are white, are produced on long stems and are three inches across; the petals are pale lilac on the reverse side, and the centre disc is light blue ... 0 6

Aristolochia Elegans—See Creepers, page 71.

WRITE FOR
YATES'
GARDEN GUIDE,
6d. POST FREE.



Bellis Perennis: Double Daisy or Billy Buttons.

Auricula These plants grow best in partial shade, and in climates where English fruits thrive; they love a moist cool situation. The seed should be sown during February, March, or April, in a seed pan kept in a cool shady frame; afterwards transplant to boxes or nursery beds.

Alpine—Mixed colors; very fine strain ... 1 6

Yates' Select Asters.

HALF-HARDY Annuals. The best results are obtained from September and October sowing. They require rich, well manured open soil, and to be kept well watered and mulched in dry weather. The Asters offered below are saved on our own Seed Farms. We have tried Asters from every reputable grower in Europe and America, and we can say that no better strains are procurable than what we offer. There are two main types of Asters now generally grown, those with long flat (sometimes recurved) petals—these include the Ostrich Plume, Giant Branching Comet, and the Giant Crego varieties, we have discarded the former sorts for the **Giant Crego** which proved the superior strain in our trials, the other class have shorter and stiffer petals and are usually more double, and are best represented with the **Tasmanian Branching Type**, itself an improved and very vigorous strain of the Semple's or American Branching Aster, or the older Truffaut's Peony Asters. We specially recommend also growing in addition to these two classes, the **Large Flowered Single Comet**. They are splendid for cut Flowers.

Packet



Yates' Re-selected Giant Crego Aster—A splendid strain, of free sturdy growth and attaining a height of two feet, well branched, with long strong stems; flowers are exceptionally large, often over four inches across. They last a long time when cut, and resemble Chrysanthemums in size and shape, and we strongly recommend these Giant Flowered Asters. We offer a mixture of colors—white, rose, lavender, pink, dark blue and crimson, or each separate 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 5 0
per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 3 0

Collection of six separate colors 2 0

Collection of twelve separate colors 3 6



Yates' Tasmanian Branching Asters—They are much stronger and more vigorous in growth than the old varieties of this class, and do much better in our climate. They are well branched, and average two feet or more in height, and, in their season, are covered with twenty to thirty blooms of the short straight petalled type. We offer the following, in separate colors: Flesh-pink, bright pink, heliotrope, dark purple, pure white, giant red, pink and white, blue, vieux rose, and magenta, or mixed 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 5 0
per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 3 0

Collection of eight colors 2 6

Collection of six colors 2 0

Giant Branching Double Comet—See Yates' Re-selected Giant Crego, which is a much improved strain of this type.

Ostrich Plume—See Yates' Re-selected Giant Crego.

Large-Flowered Single Comet—Very decorative, both for borders as well as cutting; the flowers are very large and of the most attractive colors 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 5 0
per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 3 0

Collection of four separate colors 1 6

Fine Mixed Asters—Mixed colors; 12 in., very showy, a fine lot of colors 0 3

New American Asters.

Great attention is being given to the raising of new and improved Asters. We offer the following varieties for growers to try out. Many of them are Tasmanian grown. Most of these are late flowering, coming into bloom after the hot dry weather is over. We recommend Australian gardeners to give them a trial.

American Beauty—Large deep rose flowers, with incurved petals on long strong stems. Very late flowering 0 6



New American Asters—Continued.

Packet

Purple Beauty—Of the same class as American Beauty and producing the same size flower, up to four and five inches across, on strong stems; color—fine rich purple 0 6

King Aster (Needle type)—Long, narrow, almost quill shaped, petals effective; mixed colors ... 0 6

Crimson Giant—Upright growth, deep crimson incurving 0 6

Peerless Pink—An American favorite, fine double flowers of rich pink 0 6

Lavender Gem—A new color, silvery lavender, Comet type 0 6

Rochester Pink—Lavender-pink, twisted petals branching, free flowering 0 6

Sensation—A late branching blood-red variety ... 0 6

Stanford—Dark coppery red, Branching Comet type ... 0 6

Mammoth (Twisted Petal type)—Claimed to be an improved Giant Comet; mixed colors 0 6

Astermum—A dwarfier and more compact variety of the Crego type, and for clumps or massing more effective. Large flowers 0 6

New Royal—An early flowering type, petals broad and slightly incurving, about 2ft., free bloomers, six colors in mixture 0 6

Collection of six varieties 2 0



BALSAM To grow the best Balsams, they should be sown late in spring in nursery beds, and pricked off (when in rough leaf) and transplanted into their permanent positions; they thrive in rich moist soil. We save most of the choicer Balsam seeds on our own farms, the quality being superior to imported seed. H.B.A., C. E.

SPECIALITY: Yates' Superb Double Rose and Camellia Flowered—Extra fine mixture of both these classes in all colors; one of the finest summer flowering annuals ... 0 6

Collection of eight distinct colors ... 2 6

Collection of six distinct colors ... 2 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1-ounce ... 2 6

Good Mixed ... 0 8

BELLIS PERENNIS (Double Daisy)

Hardy perennials, but are best treated as annuus and resown each autumn; they make excellent bedding plants. H.A. and H.F., C.

Giant Double Daisy (Monstrosa)—A new type of Giant Double Daisies, almost as large as small Asters. The flowers are just as perfect as the old varieties. We offer the three colors: White, red, and light rose in mixture ... 0 6

Longfellow—Large, dark rose, long stems ... 0 6

Snowball—Pure white ... 0 6

Yates' Prize—A mixture of all the large flowering varieties and colors ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 1 6

Bignonia Tweediana—See Creepers, page 71

Boronia Megastigma (The Sweet-Scented Boronia)

Requires a sandy, peaty soil, and a cool, moist climate. Sown in a seed pan or box in a cool shady situation. As these plants have a habit of dying out when they are a couple of years old, a small sowing should be made each season to keep up a vigorous stock. F. C. ... 0 6

Brachycome (Swan River Daisy) These are charming dwarf plants, with lovely

Cineraria-like flowers; a native of Western Australia, and suitable for hot dry sandy situations. H.A., E.

Iberidifolia—Mixed white and blue; 6 in. 3d. and 0 6

Bryonia Alba—See Creepers, page 71.

Packet

BEGONIAS

We offer the choicest strains of Single and Double Tuberous Rooted Begonias, containing all the best colors and markings; they are saved by the best European growers. Sown in the early spring under glass they will, with good cultivation, flower during the ensuing autumn. See Yates' Garden Guide for instructions for cultivation; they can only be raised successfully under glass. For tubers for planting see Bulb pages. H.H.P.—D.

Packet

FIVE SPECIALITIES:

Tuberous Rooted, Double, Finest Exhibition Strain—Saved by the most noted English grower. Every color is represented, and the flowers are of the finest form and quality. Small packet, 1s. 6d.; larger packets ... 2 6

Tuberous Rooted Pendula, for Hanging Baskets—A very fine new variety, of trailing habit, especially suited for hanging in a glass or a warm bush-house, very light and graceful in appearance, the colours are chiefly shades of red, rose, salmon, and pink. ... 2 6

Tuberous Rooted, Single—A very fine strain, English grown, containing every tint of orange, yellow, red, rose, pink, and white. 1s. 6d. and 2 6

Tuberous Rooted, Cristata—Mixed colors; these are the lovely crested Single Begonias; a good proportion of the plants produce beautiful crested flowers, in assorted colors. 1s. 6d. and 2 6

Tuberous Rooted, Single Frilled, Crispa—Mixed colors; the edges of the shell-like petals are beautifully frilled and serrated. Colors are from scarlet and crimson, through cream and white, to yellow and salmon ... 1s. 6d. and 2 6

Semperflorens New Hybrids—The new Hybrids are very attractive on account of the great variety of colors, the foliage also being various shades of green to bronze brown. The colors range through the various shades of pink, rose, carmine, and some are white; flowers are larger than the old type, and include a few double rosette deep pink blooms, which are quite unique. Sown in autumn they may be planted in pots in the bush-house or verandah, and then transplanted into the borders or massed, where they will make a gorgeous display during the summer and autumn months; in a sunny sheltered position, plants grow from nine to fifteen inches high, and the flowers are borne in great profusion; said to be a cross between the old and popular Semperflorens and the Gloire de Lorraine, glass-house variety ... 1 6

Semperflorens—Beautiful herbaceous bedding plants, saved at our Concord Nursery, containing ten of the best varieties of white, rose, and red shades in mixture ... 0 6

Semperflorens, Nana Compacta—A much dwarfier strain than the above, so more suitable for bedding. The flowers have the same range of colors ... 0 6

Cracilis, Prima Donna—A new bedding variety. Grows ten inches high, forming dense bushes, which are covered with rose-colored blooms ... 1 0

Cracilis, Bonfire—This is a new shade in the beautiful Bedding Begonias. The flowers, which are carried well above the handsome metallic brown foliage, measure up to one-and-a-half inches across, and are of a lustrous carmine-scarlet ... 1 0

Calampella Scabra—See Creepers, page 71.



YATES' SINGLE COMET ASTERS

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.



CALCEOLARIA Lovely glass-house perennials, with gorgeous colored blooms. To grow these plants successfully is the test of a good and clever gardener, especially in climates such as Sydney. They require cool moist conditions, and to be kept free of insect pests; when successfully grown no flower gives a more gorgeous display. In the Southern and cooler parts of Australia, and in Tasmania and Southern New Zealand, they are one of the most beautiful plants for spring blooming in the cool glass-house. For cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide. H.H.F.—D.

SPECIALITY: Hybrida, Yates' Superb Strain—Mixed colors; a selection of all the finest exhibition sorts 2

Calendula (Pot or Cape Marigold) Very showy hardy annual, with gorgeous blooms; suitable for borders. H.A.—A.

Officinalis Meteor (Pot Marigold)—Double, apricot-orange ... 0 3

Officinalis—Yellow, without any distinct eye ... 0 3

Stellata—A variety grown in India, grows up to 3ft. to 4ft., is well branched, and in season is covered with showy yellow blooms, handsome foliage. ... 0 6

CALLIOPSIS (*Coreopsis*) Very showy, hardy border plants; they continue to bloom through the hottest weather, and are much prized for cutting. They are hardy annuals, except *Lanceolata Grandiflora*. A. E.

Annual Varieties.

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 6
Drummond—Yellow and crimson; 2 ft. ... 0 3
Bicolor (*Tinctoria*)—Yellow and brown; 2 ft. ... 0 3
Cardaminifolia—Mixed dwarf, compact, brown and yellow; 12 in. ... 0 3

Perennial Variety.

Lanceolata Grandiflora—A Lovely golden yellow, single flower, hardy perennial, excellent for cutting, and borders; 2 feet ... 0 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 6



Calliopsis
Lanceolata.



MARGARET CARNATIONS

Campanula (*Bell Flower*) The following are suitable for either the herbaceous border or for pot culture in the bush-house or window garden. They bloom the second season after sowing and are perennials. See also Canterbury Bells, which are varieties of *Campanula*. H.B.—C.F.

Pyramidalis—Blue and white mixed; 3 ft. ... 0 6
Fragilis—Blue; lovely trailer for baskets or rockery ... 0 6
Carpatica—Blue and white mixed. Dwarf and compact; 4 in. ... 0 6
 Collection of three varieties ... 1 3

CANDYTUFT (*Iberis*) Hardy annual border plants, very showy for massing or edgings in borders. The strains we offer are very superior. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A.—A.

SPECIALITY: Yates' Giant Flowered—Choice mixed; this is the finest strain of mixed Candytuft yet introduced; the heads of bloom are double the size of the old varieties, there are also several new and delicate shades of color; 9 in. ... 0 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 0

White Rocket—The flowers are produced in long spikes; 12 in. ... 0 3

Little Prince—A very select strain of dwarf white Candytuft, growing only four to six inches high; very robust and compact; charming for bedding ... 0 6

Hyacinth Flowered (*Empress*)—A giant flowered variety, bearing long spikes of white fragrant blooms; should be sown thinly to get the best results; 9 in. ... 0 6

New Rose—Lovely shades of light, passing to rich deep rose; very beautiful in bouquets by gas-light, very compact plant; 9 in. ... 0 6

Crimson—Showy; 9 in. ... 0 3

Purple—Good for contrast; 9 in. ... 0 3

White—Very pretty, good for bedding; 9 in. ... 0 3

Gibraltarica—Very large flowered perennial variety, of a beautiful tint of lilac, shading off to white ... 0 6
Annual Varieties—Mixed, for border planting; 9 in. ... 0 3



CARNATIONS Carnations are hardy perennials, and should be sown in autumn or early spring. If the former, they will flower the same year. To get good double flowers, the best seed only should be sown. Our choicest strains cannot be excelled. We have made a Speciality of these plants. Sow in seed pans or boxes and shade from the sun. For a special article on the raising of Carnations from seed see Yates' Garden Guide. As the choicer strains are usually weak growers, they require care to raise them successfully. H.P.—C.

THREE SPECIALITIES: YATES' SUPERB STRAINS OF PERPETUAL FLOWERING CARNATIONS—The following three varieties we believe to be the very choicest strains saved in any part of the world. Being very "highly bred," the seed is weak in growth and constitution and requires rather more care than usual to raise. See instructions in Yates' Garden Guide for sowing choice seeds.

Champion Show Perpetuals (Australian saved)—The finest strain of perfect, non-bursting Carnations yet offered. We can usually supply the following distinct colors: Yellow Ground Fancies, White Ground Fancies, Sells, in yellow, pink, reds, etc.; Lavender shades, including lilac, mauve-slate, wisteria-blue, and bronzy lavender, or all sections in mixture in packets of thirty seeds

American Perpetuals (Australian saved)—A very vigorous race, with long stiff stems, which make ideal flowers for cutting. They have extra large flowers, the petals are fringed, not "exhibition" type, and are particularly suited for cut flowers. Mixed seed of all sections and colors, in packets of thirty seeds

Australian Show and Decorative Perpetuals (Australian saved)—These are from the very best types, except the Champion Show Perpetuals mentioned previously, and will give a very good proportion of the finest double flowers. We can usually supply the following sections separately or in mixture: Yellow Ground Fancies, White Ground Fancies, Sells, in white, pink, yellow, maroon, red, etc.; also the following Art Shades: Bronze, apricot, buff, lavender, etc., or all sections in mixture in packets of thirty seeds

Perpetual Flowering Nice Giant—A remarkably fine strain of double mixed Carnations. They produce a great variety of colors and a good percentage of large double flowers

Margaret, Giant Malmaison—A particularly good class of perpetual flowering carnations for general border work and cut flowers. The plants are easily raised, and bloom in four to five months from sowing, producing in the greatest profusion, large well-formed and beautifully fragrant blooms on long stems. We offer a Splendid Mixture, or the following colors separately. The seed of separate varieties produces quite a good percentage true to color.

White—A great favorite and a fine sort ... 0 6
Dark Red—A very rich shade, charming perfume ... 0 6
Rose—Very decorative ... 0 6
Violet—Violet and purple tints ... 0 6
Yellow—A valuable addition to this section ... 0 6

Splendid Mixture—Contains a very fine range of color and is highly recommended. Small pkt 6d

Margaret, good mixed—A valuable class, producing large blooms of all colors, free flowering. Splendid for bright sunny situations. Small packet 3d.

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 5 0
 per 1/2-ounce ... 3 0

Packet

CANTERBURY BELLS

(Campanula Medium) Very handsome favorite border plants. They are hardy biennials, and are best sown in February, March, or April; they will then flower in the following spring. Our seed is saved from the most brilliant colored varieties. They thrive best in cool climates. H.A.—A.

Single—Mixed colors, white, blue and rose shades; 24 in. ... 0 3
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 0
Single—Rose or blue ... each 0 6
Double—All the best colors mixed; 24 in. ... 0 6
Semi-Double, Calycanthema (Cup and Saucer)—All colors mixed, charming; 24 in. ... 0 6

Capsicum Very pretty and curious ornamental border plant. The varieties listed amongst the Vegetable Seeds on page 12 are all ornamental, but the following is particularly suitable for the flower borders. Sow them in early spring. H.A.—C. G.

New Celestial—Bears its flowers and fruit at the same time, the latter being of various tints of ivory-white and red ... 0 6

Cardiospermum Halicacabum—Page 71.

CELOSIA Stately border plants, with gorgeous feathery blooms of the most glowing colors. They are half-hardy annuals, and should be raised under shelter in the early spring (or outside when the frosts are over) for summer bedding. They are largely used in the London parks. They require a sunny situation. H.H.A.—C. E.

FOUR SPECIALITIES:

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

Thompsoni Magnifica—Improved Feathered Cockscombs, with dark handsome foliage and well branched, producing splendid heads of crimson, scarlet and yellow feathered crests; 2 ft.—mixed ... 0 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

Thompsoni Magnifica, Yates' Golden Queen—Rich golden yellow, very decorative; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Thompsoni Magnifica, Yates' Crimson King—An intense crimson form of Feathered Cockscomb, and quite dwarf in habit, making it particularly suitable for small flower beds. The color is most effective for a display in the late summer; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Thompsoni Magnifica, Cristata—A combination of the Ostrich Plume and the Cockscomb; very suitable for borders as specimen plants, or in a mass in large beds. Grows from two to three feet high and in many shades of color, the same as Celosia Thompsoni Magnifica, and has both the comb on the top and the plume or tassel down the stems of the plant. Quite a unique combination; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Pyramidalis (Plumosa)—Scarlet, crimson, yellow, and gold; 2 1/2 ft. each separate ... 0 6

Pyramidalis—Mixed colors; small packet, 3d. ... 0 6

Clarkia Hardy annual; profuse bloomer. Sow in the autumn. H.A.—C.

New Double Varieties—These new varieties of Dwarf Double Clarkia are very suitable for bedding as well as for cut flowers. They are a wonderful improvement on the old single varieties and we strongly recommend them. We offer the following varieties:

Brilliant—Bright carmine-rose ... 0 6
Orange King—Orange-scarlet ... 0 6
Purple King—Light purple ... 0 6
Queen Mary—Lovely rose ... 0 6
Scarlet Queen ... 0 6
 Collection of five new double varieties ... 1 9

Packet

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.



CENTAUREA

Packet

(Corn Flowers and Sweet Sultans).

Lovely hardy annuals, very pretty, splendid for cutting. They are most easily grown and continue in flower a long time if sown in the autumn. In cool climates they may also be sown in the spring. H.H.—A.

Cornflower (Cyanus) Blue King —Deep blue, semi-double; 2 ft. ...	0	3
Cornflower (Cyanus) Double —Mixed colors, very beautiful ...	0	3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ...	1	0
Odorata Marguerite —A new and very beautiful class, with double white blossoms; splendid for cutting and does well in our mild climate ...	0	6
Odorata Chameleon —A very beautiful flower; yellow and rose ...	0	6
Odorata —Mixed colors, blue and white ...	0	6
Sweet Sultan (Moschata):		
Yellow—Very showy; 18 in. ...	0	3
White—Splendid for cutting; 18 in. ...	0	3
Mixed Colors, including purple; 18 in. ...	0	3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ...	1	0

Imperialis—A new race of **Giant Flowering Sweet Sultans**, producing blossoms from three to four inches across, of graceful, airy effect, and most deliciously fragrant. The colors vary from glistening white, through shades of red from flesh-pink to crimson, and in blues from silvery lilac to royal purple. Are excellent for cutting. Mixed colors 0 6

CHRYSANTHEMUM:		
Leucanthemum Excelesior, Improved Shasta Daisy —Much the largest of the Shasta Daisies, the flowers are four-and-a-half inches in diameter	0	6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ...	1	6

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Packet

Very favorite family of border plants. They are all hardy and excellent for cutting. Sow in the autumn in warm climates or in spring in cool localities. H.A. and H.P.—C.

SPECIALITY: Single, Yates' Concord Strain (Indicum) —Mixed colors. This seed is saved in our own nursery from a collection of the best of the newer single autumn flowering Chrysanthemums, now so popular in Sydney. They usually have two or three rows of petals of great substance, and are of a great variety of coloring. One of the main advantages, however, is the wonderful vigor of the plants and their freedom from disease. As border plants, and also for cutting for house and table decoration, very few plants equal these Single Chrysanthemums. Sown in the early spring they will flower during the autumn; hardy perennials ...	1	0
Evening Star —Same type as Northern Star. Pure golden yellow single flowers of really handsome appearance; splendid for cutting ...	0	6
Northern Star —A much improved single white Chrysanthemum. The brilliant white of the petals, shading to soft yellow at the base, is in striking contrast to the large black centre disc; splendid for cutting...	0	6
Tricolor —Fine mixed; handsome border plants, hardy annual; 2 ft. ...	0	3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ...	1	0
Double —Mixed white and yellow, very effective, hardy annual; 2 ft. ...	0	3



YATES' CONCORD STRAIN
SINGLE CHRYSANTHEMUMS



ARTHUR YATES & CO. LIMITED

CINERARIA

Cinerarias are tender annuals, suitable for glass-house or bush-house. They should be sown in pans or boxes in summer or early autumn for winter and spring blossoming. In Auckland and Sydney and similar mild climates, in positions where they are sheltered from strong winds and too much sun, they bloom splendidly in the open ground. In such conditions they may well be alternated with Asters, the same rich soil and sheltered situation suiting both these plants equally well; this rotation will give a gorgeous show both in spring and autumn. The Cinerarias we offer are very vigorous and hardy, and suitable for outdoor growth where only mild frosts are experienced; in more severe climates they require a cool glass-house to bring them to perfection. The leaf miner, which is a trouble to Cinerarias, may be kept away with regular spraying of quassia or tobacco water—see Yates' Garden Guide. Cinerarias are surface-rooting plants, and do best when the ground is well mulched, and in dry weather they should receive a sprinkling every day or two with the hose. H.H.A.—C.

Packet

- For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 3 6
- Yates' Large Flowered Branching**—A strain which has been carefully selected for many years past. The plants, if well grown, will reach three feet and will be almost as much across; they are very vigorous growers, well branched, and have thick leathery foliage, which does not attract the leaf miner. The flowers are large and of exceptionally brilliant coloring, all inferior shades having been discarded ... 1 6
- Yates' Concord Dwarf Large Flowered Hybrids**—One to two feet. Have a wonderful range of colors, mostly with white eye. The blooms are produced in very large trusses, almost covering the foliage ... 1 0
- Maritima**—Handsome foliage plant; white velvety foliage; splendid for bedding ... 0 6
- Convolvulus Minor** (Morning Glory) Hardy annuals, A. ... 0 3
- Mixed Dwarf**—White, and shades of blue; 12in. ... 0 3
- For Climbing Varieties, see page 71.

CLIANTHUS

Beautiful hardy plants, worthy of a place in any garden. They all do best if sown where intended to remain. H.P.—B.

Packet

Dampieri (Sturt's Desert Pea)—Thrives in dry, poor, sandy soil; it is a native of the dry Australian interior, and it requires somewhat similar conditions to bring it to perfection. Sow thinly in the open in the early spring in a warm dry situation, and afterwards do not disturb them; the seed requires soaking in hot water before sowing; they will not transplant and resent interference. When in full bloom they have a remarkably handsome appearance; the flowers are brilliant deep crimson with black centres ... 0 6

Puniceus (New Zealand Glory Pea)—A splendid hardy perennial, trailing or climbing flowering shrub, growing six to ten feet high, with gorgeous crimson flowers, which are produced in the greatest profusion in the spring. Sow in autumn ... 0 6

Puniceus Albus—A new variety of the above, the flowers being white instead of crimson ... 0 6

Cobaea Scandens—See Creepers, page 71.

COCKSCOMB

Half-hardy annuals, and are amongst the best summer bloomers we possess. Sow in the spring, in warm situations or frame. H.H.B.—C. E.

Glasgow Prize—Crimson, a very dwarf strain saved from exhibition combs ... 1 0

Good Mixed—Several shades, including crimson and yellow, salmon and gold ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

For Feathered Cockscomb—See Celosia.

STURT'S DESERT PEA (CLIANTHUS DAMPIERI)



OUR GREAT SPECIALITY
IN
CINERARIAS



YATES LARGE FLOWERED BRANCHING



— FOR MASSING IN BEDS OR FOR POT WORK THIS STRAIN IS NOT EXCELLED —



COLEUS The seed should be sown in the early spring, under glass, or on a hot bed. When large enough and the weather is warm, they may be planted out, or moved into larger pots when wanted for specimen plants. They thrive in rich soil, with plenty of heat and moisture and a fair amount of light, and they should only be protected from the fiercest rays of the sun. For fuller cultural directions see Yates' Garden Guide. P.—D. E.



SPECIALITY :

Yates' Concord Hybrids.

For a really choice strain of these favorite foliage plants we cannot recommend too highly the seed we now offer. It has been raised at our Concord Seed Grounds. They range from the gorgeous large-leaved exhibition varieties to the fringed and the smaller leaved sorts, which have such brilliant coloring. In the climate of Sydney they make extremely handsome border plants for summer bedding, also excellent bush-house plants; but in cool climates they should be grown in pots under glass or in a warm sheltered corner ...

1 0

Large Leaved and other Exhibition Varieties —

All colors in splendid mixture. These give a magnificent and gorgeous range of colors and markings, and are robust growers ...

1 0

Fringed and Lacinated—These are a particularly fine class, almost as large in the leaf as the preceding, but deeply fringed and serrated, and are almost equal in color ...

1 0

Collection of one packet of two varieties ...

1 6

Where they are required for bedding purposes, we can supply large bulk packets of each variety at ... each

2 6

COSMOS The Cosmos is one of the finest autumn flowering plants. They are most graceful and beautiful for cutting, and can be kept dwarf by breaking down and by striking cuttings. Sow in the spring. In Sydney and warm climates excellent results are obtained by sowing in nursery beds as late as January, and transplanting them to the borders when large enough. They do not grow so tall under this treatment, and give fine blooms late in the autumn. H.A.—A.E.



SPECIALITY : New Double, Pink, White, and Red—Saved at our Concord Nursery.

We have been rigorously selecting our strain of Double Cosmos, and they can now be depended upon to throw a large proportion of double or semi-double flowers. The centre of the flower is very double and prettily frilled, and is surrounded with a row of broad single petals, the effect being very dainty and attractive. In some cases the whole flower is double. This strain contains both pink, white, and a few red in mixture. We supply the three colors separately or in mixture. Small packet, 6d.; larger packet ...

1 0

Selecting Double Flowering Plants.

Sow in Seed bed and when four to six inches high, plant out those plants showing thicker and coarser foliage, and habit of growth. The finer growing plants are nearly always singles.

Yates' Mammoth Perfection—The flowers are of the most delicate shades of white, crimson, and rose; immense size; H.A., 5 ft. ...

0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1-ounce ...

1 0

The Pearl—A beautiful pure white variety; 5 ft. ...

0 6

Mixed—White, rose, and crimson; 5 ft. ...

0 3

Yellow Klondyke—Brilliant orange flowers, very showy; requires warm seed bed ...

0 6

Coreopsis—See Calliopsis, page 43.

Oornflower—See Centaurea, page 45.

Packet

CYCLAMEN These beautiful bulbous plants make a splendid show in the glasshouse or bush-house during the early spring. They can be sown either during autumn or spring in pans, and should be kept growing till they flower, after which they go to rest. It is advisable to make a sowing every year to get the best results. They are best grown in a cool frame, and should always be kept close to the glass; they do not require artificial heat. For further cultural directions see Yates' Garden Guide. For prices of bulbs see Bulb pages. H.H.P.—C.D.

Packet

Persicum Giganteum—A superb strain of mixed colors from the leading English growers; this is the best strain for general cultivation and contains every color ...

1 6

Bush Hill Pioneer—A very remarkable new strain. The large white flowers have a distinct crest or feather at the base of each petal, increasing the beauty and substance of the flowers ...

2 0

Butterfly (Papilio)—A splendid introduction. The petals are very broad across the top, the edges being gracefully waved and curled, and more brilliantly colored than the old variety ...

2 0

DAHLIAS Very easily raised from seed, and, if sown in the early spring, will bloom the first season. The raising of new varieties in this way is extremely interesting, as there is no element of chance. Quite frequently, when the choicest seed is sown, such as we offer, many of the plants will equal the best of the named varieties. Seedlings are usually extremely hardy and vigorous, and are of infinite variety of coloring, no two plants being usually quite the same. For plants and tubers see Dahlias in Bulb pages. H.P.—C.



SIX SPECIALITIES (all saved at Concord) :

Cactus, Yates' Special Strain—Saved from our large collection of named varieties. We only save the seed from varieties of superior merit. Our strain of Cactus Dahlia seed has established a high reputation, and will produce a big percentage of fine exhibition type blooms. small packet, 6d. ...

1 0

Pæony Flowered—Unsurpassed as border plants, making a gorgeous show. Our seed is saved from a fine collection of the most showy and distinct varieties ... small packet, 6d. ...

1 0

Collarette—Collarette Dahlias are rapidly coming into popular favor. They are a very beautiful class of Single Dahlias, with a secondary row or "collar" of bifurcated petals of a lighter color; they make excellent border plants. small packet, 6d. ...

1 0

Star—A new class of Semi-Double Dahlias lately introduced in England. They are dwarf, about four feet, with lovely starry flowers on upright wiry stems, brilliant colors ...

1 0

Pompone—Saved from a very fine collection of named varieties. All colors mixed. small packet, 6d. ...

1 0

Paris, Single—Each petal is white with a rose border, striking ...

1 0

Giant Perfection, Single and Semi-Double—This is a specially good strain of these showy plants, producing a good proportion of very large flowers; splendid for cutting ...

0 6

Single—Ordinary mixed ...

0 3

Double—Finest mixed ...

0 6

Single Miniature—Flowers are small and compact, about two inches across, gaily striped and blotched, all shades; 4 feet ...

0 6

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.



Packet



DELPHINIUM (Perennial Larkspur) Lovely class of border plants; very stately and attractive. The seeds should be sown in February, March, or April, and also again in spring. When large enough, transplant into rich moist soil in sheltered positions, they will then flower six months later, either in autumn or spring. They are much better treated as annuals in the warmer districts of Australia, the old plants being discarded after flowering and fresh seed sown. Treated in this way they may be had in bloom twice yearly; the flowers from seedling plants are also usually much finer. In cool climates they will last for some years. Protect well from slugs and snails. H.P.—C.F.

NOVELTY.

Australian Giant Perennial Delphiniums—An extremely vigorous strain which grows up to 6 ft. or more, and produces spikes of bloom up to 3 ft. long. Flowers up to two inches across, shading from sky blue through lilac to dark blue, also many double blooms—a grand introduction. Pkt. 1s.

SPECIALITY: Yates' Extra Select Perennial Hybrids—Saved from a fine collection of named varieties. The flowers are of various shades, from white and sky-blue to rich dark blue and purple. To ensure a stock of fresh seed being always available, we save the seed at our Tasmanian, New Zealand, and New South Wales Nurseries, where they seed at different seasons

small packet, 6d. 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

Blue Butterfly (Chinese Delphinium)—A most distinct and neat growing variety, with fine feathery cosmos-like foliage, and producing freely loose spikes of large, exquisite blooms, which last a long time cut. The color varies, some plants producing flowers of intense gentian-blue, while others throw blooms of sky-blue and lighter shades. Plants are of bushy growth, about 18 inches high, and bloom throughout the summer. Perennials ... small packet, 6d. 1 0

Cardinal—A very beautiful strain, with large handsome flower spikes of bright scarlet, height 4 feet; this variety is most suitable for a cool climate ... small packet, 6d. 1 0

Formosum—Deep gentian-blue, with white eye. Hardy annual ... 0 3

DIANTHUS Dianthus are amongst the best flowering plants we have, and, although they are actually biennials, if cut back severely before seeding, they will last longer, but, to get the best results, fresh seed should be sown each year. They are quite hardy and continue to bloom throughout the year. We offer a very fine collection, and we strongly recommend customers to sow several varieties of them. Sow in either spring or autumn. H.B.—A.E.



Yates' Double Hybrids, Derwent Strain—A mixture of all the best varieties grown, and continuously selected for their beauty of color, size of flower, and compact habit. These have been specially selected at our Seed Farm and cannot be excelled ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ... 1 6

Yates' Single Hybrids, Derwent Strain—A very fine strain; bearing extra large flowers of the richest colors and markings, many being deeply fringed ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ... 1 6

Fireball, Double—Brilliant scarlet, much brighter than any Dianthus previously raised. It forms thickly branching bushes covered with bloom ... 0 6

Little Gem (The Bride)—A splendid single variety, dark and light crimson in centre, with broad white margin round the edges ... 0 6

Eastern Queen—Rose colored, single variety ... 0 3

Crimson Bell—Large single fringed flowers, brilliant dark red ... 0 3

Mourning Cloak—A very large double flower; dark purple, edged pure white and fringed ... 0 3

Salmon Queen, Laciniatus—Single fringed, very showy; a lovely shade of color ... 0 6

Vesuvius, Laciniatus—Brilliant, single, orange-scarlet, fringed ... 0 6

Laciniatus, Single—Mixed colors, beautifully fringed flowers; one of the best small pkt, 3d. 0 6

Diadematus (Diadem Pink)—Extra double variety, assorted colors ... 0 3

Hedewigil, Double (Japanese Pink)—Mixed; a fine strain ... 0 3

Hedewigil, Single (Japanese Pink)—Mixed, containing a large assortment of colors ... 0 3

Imperialis, Double (Imperial Pink)—Showy variety; mixed colors ... 0 3

Nobilis (Royal Pink)—Large single fringed flowers, very rich shades ... 0 6

Chinensis (Indian Pink)—Small double flowers; vigorous ... 0 3

Collection of twelve distinct varieties (our selection) ... 2 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce, except where priced ... 1 0

Daisy—See Bellis Perennis, page 42.

Digitalis—See Foxglove, page 50.

Dolichos (varieties)—See Creepers, page 71.

DIMORPHOTHECA A rare and extremely showy annual from South Africa, with brilliant orange-gold Marguerite-like flowers. It is a most profuse bloomer and has a very neat branching habit, growing twelve to fifteen inches high. The brilliant flowers are set off by having dark centres, the general effect, when grown in masses, being extremely fine. They like a bright sunny situation. Sow in the spring. H.A.—C.E.

Aurantiaea—Brilliant orange ... 0 6

Aurantiaea Hybrida—They vary in color from pure white to reddish and bluish white tints, and include various shades of sulphur and lemon-yellow and beautiful salmon and salmon-orange ... 0 6



ESCHSCHOLTZIA (Californian Poppy)

A very showy race of hardy annuals, which thrive in our dry hot climate, and make a great show nearly the whole year round. Sow in the autumn or spring. H.A.—B.E.

- Concord Mixed**—A very superior and showy strain grown at our Concord Nursery; they are mostly glowing orange but also contain the carmine tints 0 6
- Yates' Crimson**—A new and brilliant color; 12 in.... 0 6
- Carmine King**—One of the best; carmine-rose; 12 in. 0 6
- Californica**—Orange, effective in clumps; 12 in. ... 0 3
- Californica Alba**—Creamy white flowers; 12 in. ... 0 3
- Mandarin**—Brilliant deep orange; 12 in ... 0 3
- Collection of five varieties** ... 1 3

EVERLASTINGS

See Acroclinium, Ammobium, Globe Amaranth, Helychrysum, Rhodanthe, Statice. For Collections see page 38

FORGET-ME-NOT (Myosotis Alpestris)

This old English favorite does best in a sheltered moist border. Sow in the autumn. Hardy perennial; 9 in. H.P.—C.F.

- Blue**—The favorite color ... 0 3
- Mixed Colors**—Including white ... 0 3

FOXGLOVE (Digitalis)

Stately, hardy perennial border plants, very handsome in mixed borders. If sown in the autumn they will bloom the following spring. H.P.—A.F.

- Monstrosa**—Long spikes of large flowers of various colors, many being beautifully spotted. The chief characteristic of this strain is the enormous bell-shaped blossom at the top of each spike ... 0 6
- Large-Flowered Spotted**—These are particularly large and beautifully spotted. The colors include white, cream, rose, red, and other shades, with beautiful markings in the throat, and blotchings and spots of purple and maroon ... 0 6
- All Shades**—Finest mixed ... 0 3

Packet

FREESIA

Sow in the autumn. It will flower the first season from seed. For bulbs see Bulb pages. H.P.—C.E.

- Refracta Alba**—Pure white. small packet. 3d. 0 6
- Leitohlini**—Primrose color, with orange blotches in throat ... small packet, 3d. 0 6

Packet

FUCHSIA

Fuchsias will bloom the first year if the seed is sown early under glass. We offer a very fine strain. H.P.—D.

- Double and Single**—Extra fine mixed ... 1 0

GAILLARDIA

Very effective border plants. They do extremely well in our climate and give a good show of bloom nearly all the year. They may be sown either in the autumn or spring. H.P. and H.A.—A.E.



SPECIALITY: New Perennial Hybrids

A very select strain grown at our Tasmanian Farm. They include several new tints and shades, from almost pure orange to Indian red, with innumerable intermediate shades; exceptionally large ... 1 0

- Lorenziana**—Large handsome double-quilled flowers of red and yellow shades; hardy annual; 18 in. 0 3
- Picta, Single**—Mixed colors; hardy annual; 18 in. 0 3
- Grandiflora**—Finest mixed; a grand strain of this splendid hardy perennial; 18 in. ... 0 3

Geum Coccineum

Very pretty and showy perennial border plants. Sow in the autumn. H.P.—C.

- Mrs. Bradshaw**—New large red, semi-double, much the best variety, good for cutting ... 0 6

GESNERA

These are allied to the Gloxinia, and require similar treatment in growing and raising from seed, but are winter bloomers. They can only be successfully grown in a glasshouse, or in semi-tropical climates they would do in a bush-house. They flower the first year from seed if well grown, and, when in full bloom, are exceedingly beautiful. For cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide. H.H.P.—D.

- Very Choice**—Mixed; 9 in. ... 1 6

YATES' CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.



Packet

Packet

GERBERA JAMESONI (African Daisy)

Perennials, requiring a warm sunny situation, with well-drained light soil. In cold climates the plants should be protected in the winter season. For a special article on their cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide. H.P.—D.E.



SPECIALITY: New Hybrids—These are hybrids of the favorite Gerbera Jamesoni, and include a great range of colors, from pure white through shades of pale yellow, red and salmon to orange-rose, scarlet and crimson. The flowers are well formed and borne on long strong stems, making them admirably suitable for all kinds of floral decoration. Unfortunately, we have found by experimenting that this seed loses its power of germinating four months after ripening. We have put in a plantation of them at our Concord Nursery, and now offer freshly gathered seed from these plants. We only offer them subject to being able to supply new seed, which we nearly always have in stock, 36 seeds

1 6

We also offer plants—Price 2s. each, 21s. per dozen.



GLADIOLI The seed we offer is saved from some of the best named sorts yet offered as well as from vigorous seedlings specially selected for color, size of bloom, and substance. Gladioli are easily raised from seed, blooming the second year if given a little attention.



SPECIALITY: Yates' Giant Hybrids—All colors mixed ... 0 6

We can also supply bulbs in season. See Bulb pages.

GLOBE AMARANTH (Gomphrena)

Very pretty bushy everlasting; make a good show throughout the summer; hardy annuals. Splendid for massing in beds or for ribbon borders; 12 inches high. Sow in autumn or spring. A.

Purple, Flesh, White, Rose, Yellow, and Striped—Separate, each 6d. per packet, or mixed ... 0 3

GLOXINIA Lovely glasshouse bulbous plants, which, in climates such as Sydney or in warmer districts, do well in the bush-house, cool frame or glasshouse. The seed should be sown in the spring or summer under glass in pans. For special instructions see Yates' Garden Guide. D.

We also offer the Bulbs, see Bulb pages.



SPECIALITY: Yates' Prize Strain—A very choice mixture of all classes, saved from named varieties. Our strain cannot be excelled for exhibition, they are dwarf and compact in habit and contain a wonderful assortment of colors ... small packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6

Gourds—See Creepers, page 71.

Grasses, Ornamental—We offer Collections of these, see pages 38 and 70.

GODETIA Very pretty hardy annual border plants. In the warmer districts they should be planted in the autumn for spring flowering; they are most easily raised. The dwarf compact varieties make splendid bedding plants. H.A.—A.

Crimson Glow—Is smothered with flowers of a dazzling rosy crimson; dwarf and compact ... 0 6

Sunset—One of the brightest colored of all varieties, a fiery crimson; compact habit ... 0 6

Bijou—A very dwarf compact variety, particularly suitable for bedding; the flowers are white, tinted with rose ... 0 6

Schamini—Semi-double, light pink and crimson ... 0 6

White Pearl—Pure white ... 0 6

Cloriosa—Dark red, compact dwarf plant ... 0 6

Lady Albermarle—Brilliant crimson; 12 in. 3d. and 0 6

The Bride—White and crimson; 12 in. 3d. and 0 6

Duchess of Albany—Pure white; 12 in. 3d. and 0 6

Finest—Mixed colors ... 0 3

Gypsophila Hardy graceful border plants, splendid for cutting for bouquets, and the best and most graceful foliage to mix with Sweet Peas. H.P. and H.A.—A.

Paniculata—White; hardy perennial ... 0 6

Elegans—White, rose, or mixed; hardy annual flowers earlier than Paniculata, each ... 0 6

Helianthus—(See Sunflower).

HELIOTROPE (Cherry Pie) Hardy perennials. They are readily raised from seed, which should be sown in a pan under shelter. Their fragrant blossoms are produced nearly the whole year round. H.P.—C.E. We are cataloging the following improved varieties of Giant-Flowered Heliotropes:—

Triomphe de Liege, Reine Marguerita, Rio des Noirs, White Lady—These comprise the leading and best varieties. We will supply each distinct, or in mixture ... 0 6

Collection of four varieties ... 1 6

All Shades—Mixed varieties ... small packet, 3d. 0 6

HELYCHRYSUM Hardy annual everlastings; handsome border plants, also suitable for cutting. Sow in the autumn or spring. H.A.—A. The following are of the Large-flowered type:—

Album—Pure white ... 0 3

All Shades—Mixed colors, white to crimson ... 0 3



HUNNEMANNIA A lovely dwarf perennial from Mexico. The seeds should be sown thinly, either in the autumn or spring, in the permanent beds, as this plant will not stand transplanting. They are very suitable for cutting, as they last long in water, and are very decorative. Do not overwater them and choose a warm sunny position. H.P.—B. E.

Fumariæfolia—Glowing yellow, poppy-like, single flowers, fine for massing; 9 inches 3d. and 0 6

HOLLYHOCK (Althæa) Hardy perennial border plants, very stately and highly decorative in mixed borders or in groups. They are one of the representative flowers of the old English cottage gardens. Sow in the autumn in a frame or sheltered seed bed. H.P.—C.F.

Chater's Strain—Much the finest; large double flowers and brilliant colors; 6 ft. ... 0 6

Mixed—A good selection of colors; 6 ft. ... 0 8

Honesty (Lunaria) A handsome spring flowering border biennial. The shining silvery seed pods are much prized for winter decorations. H.A.—A.

Mixed Colors—Purple and white; 18 in. ... 0 3

Ipomœa (varieties)—See Creepers, page 71.

Impatiens (Sultan's Balsam) Lovely bush-house plants, very attractive for house decoration or summer bedding; half-hardy perennial. Sow in the autumn or spring in seed pan or box. H.H.P.—C.

Noletii, New Hybrids—Mixed colors. The colors of the large graceful flowers include brilliant scarlet, dark velvety violet, and pure white; all quite distinct and very beautiful; 18 in. ... 1 0

Sultani—Rosy scarlet flowers, quite distinct from the above, and very pretty for pot culture or summer bedding in partial shade; 12 in. ... 1 0

Ipomopsis Hardy biennial border plants, with long spikes of bloom. Sow in the autumn. H.B.—A.

Mixed Colors—Dazzling orange and scarlet; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Packet

LARKSPUR (Delphinium) Very pretty hardy border annuals; they should be sown in the autumn or early spring. They will make a grand show of bloom the following spring and summer. The following are the Improved Large Flowered varieties. These plants are useful for poisoning grasshoppers and locusts. As this seed is usually of very weak growth when imported we are growing our supplies in Tasmania. H.A.—A.

For Perennial Larkspur—See Delphinium, page 49.

Tall Branching (Stock Flowered)—The best for cutting, 18 in.

Rosy Scarlet ... 0 6

Blue ... 0 6

Mixed—Several Shades ... 0 3

Collection—Five separate colors ... 1 3

Dwarf Rocket (Hyacinth Flowered)—Mixed colors, extra fine, suitable for bedding; 12 in. ... 0 8

Collection of six separate colors ... 1 8

Lathyrus—See Peas, Everlasting, page 59.

LEPTOSYNE (Great Winter Flowering Yellow Marguerite) Hardy annual.

It has brilliant light yellow flowers, very suitable for massing in borders, the plants being literally covered with great numbers of bright flowers, making it strikingly effective. They do best sown in the autumn for winter and early spring blooming, thus giving a plentiful supply of blooms when other yellow flowers are scarce. Excellent for cutting. It is easily raised from seed, and comes very rapidly into bloom. H.A.—A.

Maritima—Deep yellow; 2 ft. ... 0 8

Linaria (Toad Flax) A very pretty family of graceful plants, thriving in hot dry situations. They do remarkably well in rockeries and dry borders exposed to the sun. They succeed best sown in the autumn. H.A. and H.P.—A.E.

Maroccana—Rich, full yellow, purple, and other tints; hardy annual; 12 in. ... 0 6

Reticulata—Showy hardy annual, with crimson yellow flowers; plant in groups; 9 in. ... 0 6

Packet

YATES' CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.



LOBELIA Packet Lovely bedding plants. They should be raised in a seed pan, under glass, in the autumn, and planted out when frosts are over. Half-hardy annuals. H.P.—C.F.

Mrs. Clibran—A distinct variety. It is dwarf, growing only four inches high, with compact growth, and in color the flowers are a deep, bright violet-blue, with distinct white eye; splendid bedding variety, one of the very best ... 0 6

Crystal Palace, Compacta—Dark rich blue, one of the most beautiful plants for carpet bedding or ribbon borders, with dark foliage; 4 in. ... 0 6

Erinus Speciosa—Azure blue; 4 inches. small packet, 3d. 0 6

Lophospermum—See Creepers, page 71.

LUPINS A handsome family of hardy annuals. They are very effective border plants, giving a great variety of color. Sow in autumn or early spring in the open borders; they do not readily transplant. B.

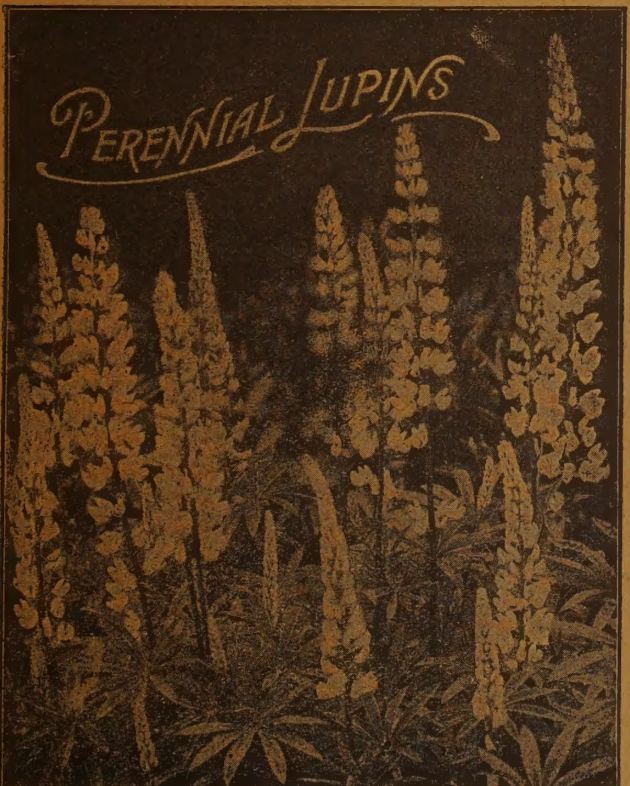
- ANNUAL VARIETIES.**
- Albo Coccinea**—White and scarlet; 2 ft. ... 0 6
 - Atro Coccinea**—Deep scarlet; 2 ft. ... 0 6
 - Insignis**—Dark red; 2 ft. ... 0 6
 - Superbus**—Lilac, yellow, and white; 2 ft. ... 0 6
 - Yellow, 2 ft.** ... 0 6
 - Hartwigii**—Blue; 18 in. ... 0 6
 - Nanus**—Blue and white, beautiful little Lupins, very hardy and dwarf; 12 in. ... 0 6
 - Mixed**—Suitable for bedding, all colors; 12 in. ... 0 3
 - For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ... 1 0
 - Collection of six annual varieties ... 2 0

PERENNIAL VARIETIES.

Arboreus, Snow Queen—A giant variety of perennial Lupins. They form large bushes and are covered with spikes of lovely white flowers ... 0 6

Polyphyllus (Perennial Lupin)—Mixed colors. Have immense spikes of flowers, which are extremely showy and borne in great profusion ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ... 1 6



Linum (Flax) One of the showiest hardy annuals; an old favorite. Sow in the autumn. H.A.—A.

Grandiflorum Coccineum—Glowing crimson; 12 in. 0 3

LYCHNIS ARKWRIGHTII

A recent introduction likely to become largely grown by keen gardeners. This hardy herbaceous border plant is a result of a cross between *Lychnis Chalcedonica* and *Lychnis Haageana*. It attains a height of up to 30 inches and produces through the summer in great profusion large brilliant colored flowers varying from orange scarlet to soft salmon pink. Sown in the autumn they will commence blooming the following spring ... 1 0

Mandevillea Suaveolens—Creepers, page 71.

MARIGOLD (*Tagetes*) Old favorite hardy annuals. Very effective in mixed borders, and the dwarf varieties are particularly good for bedding. Sow in the spring or autumn. H.A.—A.

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ... 1 6

French Double—Mixed yellow and brown striped; 18 in. ... 0 3

French Dwarf, Double—Mixed yellow and brown; 12 in. ... 0 6

French Legion of Honor—Dwarf and compact; 12 in. 0 6

African—Mixed orange and lemon; 2 ft. ... 0 3

African—Orange; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Marigold, Pot or Cape—See *Calendula*, p. 43.

Mathiola Bicornis (*Night-Scented Stock*) Hardy annual. A very interesting and pretty lilac flower; after a shower or in the evening they emit a delightful perfume. They should be scattered about the garden; 1 ft. H.A.—A. ... 0 6

Maurandia (varieties)—See Creepers, page 71.

Medeola Asparagoides (*Smilax*)

A beautiful trailing plant, is easily raised from seed and is particularly suitable for growing in hanging baskets or up a dwarf trellis. Largely used for florists' work. It rivals the *Asparagus* as a decorative foliage plant. H.P.—C. 0 6

MUSK (*Mimulus Moschatus*) The seed is very fine and should be sown on the surface of damp soil and the pot then covered with shaded glass; they should not be watered on the surface until the plants are a fair size, but may be kept moist by placing the pot in a dish of water occasionally. Transplant into three-inch pots when large enough to handle. H.P.—C.F.G.

Ordinary Variety—small packet, 3d. 0 6

Nemophila Pretty dwarf hardy annuals, suitable for borders. Sow in the autumn. H.A.—A.

Insignis—Blue flowers, with white centres; 6 in. ... 0 3

Maculata—White, blotched with violet; 6 in. ... 0 3

Nicotiana (*Tobacco Plant*) A lovely border plant, with tubular flowers, which are very fragrant. Half-hardy annuals. Sow in late spring. H.H.A.—C.E.

Affinis—The best white variety; 3ft. 3d. and 0 6

Hybrida Sanderae—These contain a variety of rose and carmine shades ... 0 6

Nierembergia Hardy perennial. A constant bloomer, charming for open borders. We strongly recommend this plant, which should be more largely grown. Sow in the autumn. H.P.—C.E.

Gracilis—Lilac and white flowers; 18 in. ... 0 6



MIMULUS

(Monkey Flower)

A beautiful family of perennials; hardy in cool moist climates, but in warm districts are best grown as annuals for early spring blooming. The flowers are finely blotched and marked. Sow in the autumn and treat the same as Pansy. They should be grown in the shade and protected from hot winds; they require a moist situation, where they will give a magnificent show of bloom. In hot climates they make excellent bush-house plants.
H.P.—C.F.G.



SPECIALITY : Yates'-Large Flowered Hybrids—

A splendid new strain of Hybrid Mimulus, very large flowered and blotched with various shades of pink, red, and copper. The markings are most varied and beautiful. Some of the flowers are covered with small splashes of color, while others are superbly marked with blotches of large size and fantastic shape

Tigrinus Hybridus—Mixed. This includes half-a-dozen of the best named varieties, with the most varied and distinct colors and markings; 6 in. ... 0 6

Hose-in-Hose—Charming double variety; tigered and spotted ... 0 6

Tigrinus—Good mixed strain ... 0 3

Mina Lobata—See Creepers, page 71.

NEMESIA A charming annual from South Africa, with pretty flowers of various colors, ranging from white to yellow, orange, brown, and crimson, and many other shades. The plants are hardy and should be sown in the late summer or early autumn. They will then, in mild climates, bloom in the winter and spring in the open borders, making a good display. Very suitable for clumps and edgings. H.A.—C.E.

SPECIALITY: Nemesia Strumosa, Extra Selected Large Flowered—In separate colors. This beautiful annual is becoming a great favorite. The flowers are very large and of the most brilliant colors, and the strain we are offering this year is exceedingly fine and includes the following colors: orange, creamy white, carmine, red, scarlet, and striped, or mixed ... each 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 3 0

Grandiflora Compacta—A very dwarf variety; suitable for edgings ... 0 6

Nigella (Love in a Mist or Devil in a Bush)—Hardy annuals, pretty and interesting. Old English border flowers, very suitable for cutting. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A.—A.F.

Miss Jekyl—A great improvement on the old Damascena; the flowers are double and of a beautiful deep blue shade; very suitable either for border decoration or cutting ... 0 6

YATES' SELECTED
LARGE
FLOWERING



MIGNONETTE (Reseda) These old favorites are hardy annuals, and may be sown either in the autumn or spring in the borders they are to occupy; they do not transplant well. As the seed often misses, it is advisable to make two sowings from each packet at a short interval. The perfume is strongest when they are grown on poor soil. H.A.—B.



SPECIALITY: Large Flowering, Yates' Selected—The sweetest scented variety ...

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce, ... 5 0
per 1/4-ounce ... 3 0

Coliath—A new giant flowering variety, with enormous trusses of double red flowers; the plant has a sturdy branching habit. A very striking variety ... 0 6

Machet—Crimson, dwarf, compact; one of the best ... 0 6

Golden Machet—Yellow compact variety ... 0 6

Orange Queen—Also of the "Machet" type ... 0 6

Giant Pyramidal—Very large and upright; very desirable ... small packet, 3d. 0 6

Parson's White—Creamy white; does not always come true ... small packet, 3d. 0 6

Miles' Spiral—Long spike of flowers ... 0 6

Old Large Flowering—... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce, ... 2 6
per 1/4-ounce ... 1 6

February, 1920.

Mr. A. SEXTON, Water Works Dept. Kandina, S.A.

I have always found Yates' Seeds to be very reliable and give good results. My latest experience may be of interest to you and others. From about half a packet of your *Elianthus Damferi* (Sturt Desert Pea) purchased this season from your local agent, Mr. Harris. I have twenty-four (24) plants. To a friend of mine I gave six (6) seeds out of the same packet, result—five (5) plants. These seeds were not soaked, but planted in a sandy bed and watered in the ordinary way. I have some seeds left yet, and the plants are doing well.

Nasturtium.

(Tropaeolum)

VERY valuable bedding plants, which give a wonderful show of bloom throughout the spring. They flower best on pure dry land, and should be sown in the autumn or early spring. The sorts we offer are the latest improved varieties. They are quite hardy except in cold climates, where they can only be sown in the spring.

H.H.A.—A.

Climbing Varieties.

Packet



SPECIALITY: Yates' Matchless Mixture of Climbing Nasturtiums—The colors are very brilliant and varied, embracing maroon, salmon, clear yellow, striped, and many other tints; the foliage varies from light green to the rich dark foliage of Empress of India. For covering a trellis or unsightly object they cannot be excelled 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce... .. 1 0

Tall Lobbianum—These are amongst the prettiest of all the climbing or trailing varieties, the colors being rich and the plants not so vigorous, so that they do not over-run other things.

Firefly, Lucifer, Marguerite, Cardinal, Brilliant, Red Prince, Roi des Noirs, Asa Gray, Primrose, and mixed varieties each 0 6

Collection of six distinct varieties 2 0

Tall or Climbing—Mixed colors 0 3

Tom Thumb or Dwarf Varieties.

Dwarf Lobbianum, Lilliput—A charming race of very dwarf Nasturtiums; the flowers and leaves are small, but the colors are extremely brilliant and range from yellow and deep red to almost black; extremely free blooming 0 6

Dwarf Chameleon—A variety which produces flowers of most diversified colors on each single plant 0 6

Dwarf Queen—The flowers are scarlet, and set well above the distinct silvery variegated foliage. They are very dwarf and compact, and are very effective if planted along with Dwarf Chameleon and Lobbianum Lilliput Nasturtiums in alternate masses 0 6

Scarlet—Pretty, very effective; 12 in. 0 6

Crimson—Useful for cutting; 12 in. 0 6

King—Scarlet, dark handsome foliage; 12 in. 0 6

King Theodore—Very dark flowers and foliage; 12 in. 0 6

Golden King—Bright yellow, very fine; 12 in. 0 6

Crystal Palace Gem—Sulphur; 12 in. 0 6

Empress of India—Deep crimson; 12 in. 0 6

Ruby King—Crimson-rose; 12 in. 0 6

Mixed—All the most beautiful colors; 12 in. 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce 1 0

Collection of six distinct varieties 2 0



"Yates' Matchless Mixture
Climbing Nasturtiums."

April, 1920.

Mrs. WILTON LOVE,
Bulimba House, Bulimba, Qld.

I would like to add that I find both your Garden Guide and Annual invaluable and use them constantly for instructions more especially in connection with the Kitchen Garden.

April, 1920.

JAS. DICKSON,
Public School, Morton, Yass.

I am pleased to inform you that the school garden under my charge has been reported as easily the best in the Yass Inspector's District, thanks to the Reliable Seeds used, namely—Yates' Reliable Seeds.

SELECTING CHOICE PANSIES
ON YATES' SEED FARM



PANSIES.

We believe that our Giant Pansies are unequalled for size, coloring, and markings. For exhibition purposes there are no finer strains offered. We list two separate classes—**Yates' Giant Pansies**, which have the finest and most beautiful flowers; and **Bedding Pansies**, which, as a rule, have much smaller flowers, but are more floriferous, have pure colors, and are much more effective for planting in masses and ribbon borders. We would strongly recommend our customers to plant both classes—the Giant Pansies for exhibition and for cutting, and the Bedding Varieties for border decoration. Sow in prepared seed beds in late summer and autumn. See Yates' Garden Guide for further information on their cultivation.

Yates' Giant Pansies.



Yates' Special Exhibition—A mixture of all our best "Show" strains, specially selected for exhibition purposes. They give large blooms with good substance, regular markings, and full rich colorings. We confidently recommend these as the best exhibition Pansies grown. These choice Pansies are not usually of strong germinating power, and the seed should be carefully sown under cover in February, March, or April for the best results ... 2 0

Packet



Yates' Superb Large French Stained—The coloring of the flowers is full, rich, and decided, and embrace all the loveliest of the new shades, and are of large size and great substance ... 1 0

Masterpiece or Triumph of the Giants—A superb exhibition strain of blotched Pansies. The flowers are extra large, of great substance, and of fine rich coloring, with frilled edges... 1 0

Bugnotes' Superb Blotched—A magnificent strain of mixed colors, mostly tending to yellow, brown, and mahogany shades. The flowers have great substance and size, and are characterised by rich blotches of the loveliest deep colors ... 1 0



Yates' Superb Giant—Mixed. Our special mixture of the richest colored and most vigorous growing Giant Pansies. Although (for show purposes) not equal to the Exhibition Strains they make a grand show in the borders, for which they are unexcelled ... 1 6

Bath's Empress—A well-known English strain of Exhibition Five-Blotched Pansies, most brilliantly marked with a great variety of coloring ... 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 5 0

Superb Orchid - Flowering—A strain of unique colored Fancy or Bedding Pansies, quite distinct from the older varieties. They very much resemble the Violas, which are so largely used for bedding in England. The colors range from pearly yellows and greys to bright reds and gold, with blotchings and markings of deeper red, brown or purple, the ground color is continued as a narrow rim round the edge of each petal, the general effect being very beautiful ... 1 0

Cassiers' Large Flowered Blotched—One of the largest flowered blotched Pansies; the coloring is rich and varied, and includes all the blue and purple shades so much admired ... 0 6

No Plus Ultra—A mixture of named and other varieties which do not appear in the other strains we offer ... 0 6

Odier or Large Stained—A superb strain of three and five blotched Pansies, unsurpassed for habit, and of great richness and variety of color ... 0 6

Princess—Mixed colors. A strain of upright growth. Instead of creeping along the ground as with the older type, the plants have an erect habit and withstand rough weather well; the flowers are carried on long stalks well above the foliage... 1 0

Trimardeau or Giant—Mixed colors. These are amongst the largest flowered Pansies grown, and give a large range of colors and bloom very early 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 5 0

Yellow Giant—The largest yellow, with large black eye. A remarkably showy Pansy ... 0 6

White Giant—Similar to the Yellow Giant, but with white ground; very striking color ... 0 6

Fancy Belgian—A mixture of shades which do not come in the other mixed strains offered; they range from pearly greys and blue shades to deep reds and browns in endless variety; a most striking mixture ... 0 6

Good Mixed—Containing a splendid assortment of color ... 0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 3 0

SPECIAL COLLECTION of Yates' Giant Pansies—One packet each of twelve of the above varieties (our selection) for 5s., post free.

Bedding Pansies and Violas.

Planted in masses in large clumps or in ribbon borders, these give a magnificent show in the spring. Their colors are so bright and they yield such a wealth of bloom that they give a greater brilliancy to the borders than any plant we know. The blooms are not so large as the ordinary Pansies, but are of strong, compact, upright habit. We strongly recommend that they be used more in Australian gardens. To enable growers to plan out color schemes we have classified them as follows:—

LIGHT BLUES: Light Blue. Fairy Queen—Margined white
Adonis—Slaty blue.

DARK BLUES: Lord Beaconsfield—Shading to lavender.
Emperor William—Bright blue, darker centre, yellow eye. **Quadricolor**—Shading to lavender. **Azure Blue**—Dark purple, blue facing.

LILAC: Coquette de Poissy—Lavender, with yellow eye.

YELLOW AND ORANGE: Diana—Primrose, shading to yellow; dark pencilling. **Aurea Pura**—Rich deep yellow.
Daybreak—Golden yellow, brown and orange markings.
Sunlight—Rich yellow, tinted brown. **Yellow**—Black eye. **Auriculiflora**—Yellow ground, brown pencillings.

PURE WHITE: Candidissima—A favorite variety.

WHITE GROUND: Comet—White, tinted lavender, yellow eye.

WHITE, WITH PURPLE BLOTCHES: President Carnot—White ground, dark purple blotch.

REDS, AND BROWN-REDS: Victoria—Claret, with darker centre. **Rubra**—Small flowers, rich color. **Gold**—Margined—mahogany, edged yellow. **Aurora**—Cinnabar red and golden chamois. **Brown and Red Shades**—Reddish brown, with yellow eye.

Each variety, per packet ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 0

Collection of six varieties (our selection) ... 2 0

Collection of twelve varieties (our selection) ... 3 6

YATES SUPERB PETUNIAS

When growing the better strains of Petunias offered here, it will be found that a small proportion, usually amongst the first to flower, are of inferior types; these should be discarded. In Double Petunias from seed seventy-five per cent. of the plants will be found to be singles, usually of a very select type. Choice strains of Petunias are particularly subject to reversion.

We have undertaken at our Concord Nursery the saving of the choicest strains of Petunias, and we can safely say that no finer strains are procurable anywhere. All the choicest seed is hand-fertilized—these strains do not set seed naturally—this enables us to control the parent plants and does away with chance crosses with poor varieties, but at the same time it makes the seed very costly to produce and necessitates a higher selling price. They are half-hardy perennials (except in warm climates), and may be sown either in the greenhouse in the autumn or winter, or in the open in a prepared seed bed or box in late spring. Take care that the young seedlings are not too shaded and so become drawn. They will continue in bloom during the driest and hottest weather. See Yates' Garden Guide, post free, 6d. for further cultural directions. H.P.—A.E.

Yates' Giant Flowered, Australian Grown, Single & Double Petunias.

FOR BEDDING OR GROWING IN POTS.

Packet

Yates' Superb Exhibition and Fancy Mixed Single (Superbissima Grandiflora)—A large flowered strain of great substance, bearing a profusion of flowers, with wide open beautifully veined throats. The flowers are blotched and marked in many rich dark and delicate light shades. A distinct class, perhaps the best of the large flowered Petunias for outdoor cultivation; Very suitable for exhibition. We also include in these a number of large Flowered Fancy varieties, including the Green Edged Section. These are saved at our Concord Nursery small packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6
Extra large packets (about 2,000 seeds) for extensive bedding ... 5 0

Yates' Superb Quadricolor, Single (Superbissima Grandiflora)—A remarkably beautiful addition to these popular plants. The bright rose-colored flowers are veined with a network of carmine merging to blood-red at the throat, a large proportion having beautiful yellow markings radiating from the centre. This strain gives a profusion of fine large flowers of great substance and in a variety of colors. Saved and selected at our Concord Nursery small packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6

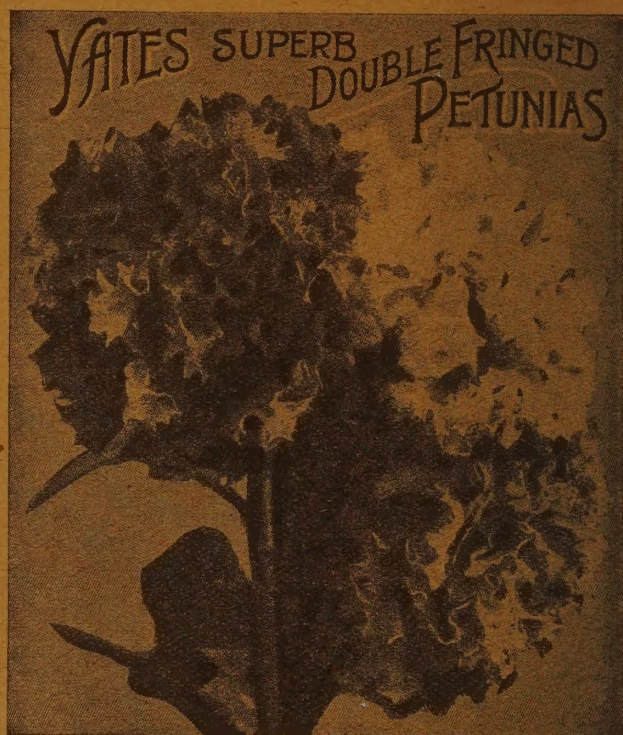
Yates' Large Flowered, Single Fringed (Grandiflora)—All the finest fringed varieties in mixture. It is, we believe, the finest strain in cultivation ... 1 6

SPECIAL COLLECTION—One packet each of the previous three varieties, 4s. 6d.

Single Grandiflora, Mixed Colors—We have specialised in these at Concord and now offer a very superior strain with the largest size of blooms, and wonderful colors

We offer the following six distinct colors, specially suited for massing:—

Crimson. White.	Purple Blue. Veined.	Brilliant Rose. Striped.	
Each color ...		small packet, 6d.	1 0
All colors, mixed ...			6d. 1 0
Special Collection, one packet each of six colors	...	...	5 0
Large Packet (1000 seeds) in separate colors or mixed			3 0



Single Giants of California—A good large flowered strain from U.S.A. ... 1 0

Double, Finest Large Flowered, Yates' Superb Mixed Strain (saved at Concord)—Assorted colors; the finest fringed and plain edged varieties mixed. There is no finer strain in existence. A proportion only of these will come double, the others being the large single. In transplanting take extra care of the weaker growing plants, as they are almost invariably the double ones. The Plain Edged and Fringed Section can be supplied separately if required ... 2 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1,000 seeds ... 5 0

Small Flowering Bedding Petunias

Inimitable, Single Dwarf—Of compact bushy habit, flowers blotched and striped, splendid for borders, pots and window culture ... 0 6
Single—Mixed colors. A good strain for border planting, giving a large assortment of colors ... 0 6
Single, Inimitable—Striped and blotched. Good for borders ... 0 6

YATES' CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.



Passion Fruit Vine—See Creepers, page 71.

PELARGONIUM Saved from the best named varieties only. Sown in seed pans, under glass, they will bloom the following year. Half-hardy perennial. D.

Choice, Stage, Show, and Fancy—Mixed colors 1 6

Zonale—Saved from named varieties. Mixed colors 1 0

PENTSTEMON Extra choice handsome hardy perennial; splendid for borders, where they bloom continually through the spring, summer, and autumn. They should be sown in the autumn. H.P.—C.

SPECIALITY: Yates' Selected, Large Cloxinia-Flowered—Saved at our Tasmanian Seed Grounds from a large collection of the very best named varieties, and has given the very greatest satisfaction, one customer telling us his seedlings were equal to the best of the named varieties, with a greater variety of color and marking. They range through the various tints of rosy white, crimson, to purple. They are very poor seeders ... 1 6
Large Flowered Hybrids—A very brilliant, large-flowered strain; mixed colors ... 1 0

PEA, EVERLASTING (The Perennial Pea) Most attractive dwarf creepers, or they may be grown as border plants by tying to a stake; excellent for cut bloom. Sow in autumn or spring. H.P.—A.

Rose, Red, or White—Separately ... 0 6

Mixed—Containing each of the above ... 0 6

Lathyrus Pubescens (Argentina Perennial Pea)—A magnificent, vigorous growing, climbing, or trailing perennial pea, literally covered with long spikes of the most lovely pale violet flowers during the spring; splendid for cutting ... 0 6

Phaseolus Caracalla—See Creepers, page 71.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI This is one of the prettiest annuals grown. They continue in bloom till late in autumn, and for summer bedding are unequalled, their brilliant and varied colors keeping the garden gay throughout the summer. Sow in early spring, and in warm climates, where little frost is experienced, in the autumn also, for spring blooming. They delight in a sunny border. H.A.—A.E.

We are specialising in selected large flowering strains of Phlox.

Yates' Buckland Strain, Mixed Colors—This is a very fine strain of the annual largest flowered section. It contains all the most effective and beautiful colors; it has been re-selected at our Derwentside Seed Farm, and now is better than we have sent out previously.

small packet, 6d.; ordinary packet 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 2 0

Yates' Auricula-Eyed, Mixed—A very select strain, suitable for exhibition and border decoration, the flowers are extra large, and have mostly white or cream colored centres or eyes, with narrow regular margin of colors.

small packet, 6d.; ordinary packet 1 0

Yates' Dwarf, Large Flowered, Derwent Strain, Mixed—These are much dwarfer, compact, and more bushy than the Buckland strain. The colors are particularly rich and harmonious, ranging from rich reds to crimson and purple shades. We strongly recommend them for the edging of small beds.

small packet, 6d.; ordinary packet 1 0

Packet

Phlox (continued)



Yates' Star Phlox, Mixed (Cuspidata and Stellata)—These are not quite so showy as the above, but are very curious and beautiful, and are well worth a place in the borders ... 0 6

Yates' Large Flowered, In Separate Colors—For bedding. We can offer the following; they are the most distinct and effective colors for massing.

Splendens—Bright red, white centre. **Brilliant**—Light rose, shading to dark in centre. **Buff and Yellow Tints**. **Rosy Chamols**—White centre. **Dark Crimson**. **White**. **Rose**—With white eye. **Crimson**—With rosy white centre. **Salmon Pink** ... each 0 6

Collection of six separate colors ... 2 0

Mixed—All varieties ... 0 6

Phlox Drummondii, Mixed—A good mixture of colors 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 2 0

Physalis Francheti (Chinese Lantern Plant or Winter Cherry) A showy annual, growing two feet high, the seed pods are extremely ornamental in the autumn; they change from brilliant yellow to scarlet, resembling a small lantern. An edible variety of Cape Gooseberry. H.H.A.—C. ... 0 6

Physianthus Albens—See Creepers, page 71.

Platycodon (Wahlenbergia) (Chinese Bell Flower) A dwarf perennial Campanula-like plant, with blue and white bell-shaped flowers, growing one foot high and blooming most profusely all the summer. A lovely little border plant; sow in the autumn. H.P.—C.

Dwarf, Large Flowered Single—Mixed blue and white ... 0 6

Dwarf, Large Flowered Double—Beautiful blue ... 1 0

Poinciana (Bird of Paradise Flower) A sub-tropical shrub, which does well in warm climates. It grows from four to six feet high, with graceful Mimosa-like foliage, and bears an abundance of the most graceful and curious yellow flowers, with red anthers, which gives the plant its popular name. Soak the seed before planting. H.H.P.—A.

Gillesli—The hardest and best variety ... 0 6

PRIMROSE These require the same treatment as the Polyanthus, but are more partial to shade, and, if possible, should be planted under a south wall in stiff soil; if protected from hot winds and kept moist they will thrive even in our warmer districts, and give a grand show of bloom in the early spring. They are hardy perennials. The seed is slow to germinate; sow in the early autumn. H.H.P.—C.F.G.

Hybrida, Finest Colored—Single, and of various shades ... 1 0

Yellow—The old favorite Primrose of England. small packet, 3d. 0 6

Blue—A very choice selected strain of these beautiful spring flowers; of an attractive shade of color 1 0

New French Hybrids—A vigorous growing cross between the Polyanthus and the Primrose. The flowers are very large and the colors brilliant 1 0

PYRETHRUM A very beautiful class of hardy perennials. Sow in light soil in the autumn or spring. H.P.—C.F.

Aureum (Golden Feather)—Splendid bedding plant, golden yellow foliage, unrivalled for borders; 6 in. 0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 0

Hybridum Roseum, Single and Double—Mixed. Marguerite-like flowers, excellent for cutting; suitable for cool moist climates only. All shades of rose and lilac. 2 ft. ... 1 0

Packet



POPPIES Poppies have been very fashionable of late years, and have been greatly improved. The seeds offered are the newest and best varieties. They should be sown in the autumn in cool and moist climates, also in early spring. Sow thinly in the open borders where intended to flower, as they do not transplant well. When cut, Poppies will last much longer in water if the ends of the stems are burnt.

H.A. and H.P.—B.F. Packet



SPECIALITY: Yates' Queen—A magnificent strain of Double Poppies raised by our English house. They are selected from a very choice strain of Double Shirley Poppy by eliminating all except the very choicest double flowers and most brilliant colors. Many of them resemble the very finest Double Begonias, others are like Hollyhock flowers, the centres being surrounded by a row of guard petals. The colors range from pure white and blush to rich crimson, hardly two being alike, and many showing a distinct Picotee edge. The finest strain of Double Poppies in cultivation ... small packet, 6d.

1 0
1 6

Shirley, Re-selected—The seed we offer has been re-selected, and is as good as the strain sent out some years ago, and which created such interest in horticultural circles. The colors extend from purest white, through every shade of pink & rose, to deep crimson, small pkt. 3d. 0 6

For large gardens, parks etc., per ½-oz. 1 0

Mikado—The flowers are pure white, with crimson edge, but their chief characteristic is the remarkable manner in which the petals are fringed ... 0 3

Mephisto—Scarlet, black spots ... 0 3

Pæony Flowered Admiral—A surprisingly beautiful single flowering Poppy, with large round smooth-edged flowers of pure white, edged with a broad band of brilliant scarlet ... 0 6

Nudicaule (Iceland Poppy)—A very beautiful race of Poppies largely grown in Melbourne, where they keep the gardens gay during early spring. They also do well in Sydney and similar climates if sown in January. The colors range from white and yellow to deep orange, the shades being most artistic; particularly good for table decoration. Sow in the late summer, small packet, 3d. ... 0 6

Yates' Selected Oriental Hybrids—The blooms are nearly as large as Peonies and are of all the tints of scarlet, crimson and salmon, with large black blotches in the centre of the flower. Sow in the early autumn. They succeed best in cool partially shaded beds, but do best in a cool climate. H.P. ... 0 6

Claucum (The Tulip Poppy)—A very pretty, bright scarlet flower, very similar in shape to a Tulip. Hardy annual ... 0 3

Dwarf French—Mixed colors. Pretty strain of hardy annual Poppies ... 0 3

Carnation Flowered—Mixed colors; hardy annual 0 3

Danebrog (Danish Flag)—Single, brilliant scarlet, spotted white. Hardy annual ... 0 3

Umbrosum—Single flowers, golden vermillion, black spots in centre. Hardy annual ... 0 3

Collection of eight varieties ... 2 0

QUEEN POPPY



H. E. Edmonds, Wilderme, Binda.

Dear Sirs—I am very pleased with the last supply of seeds that I got from you, and being my first attempt at gardening, and the information that I gathered from your Garden Guide, I am pleased to say that I never had a failure.

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.



Packet

PORTULACA Lovely half-hardy annuals. Flowers of the most gorgeous coloring. They thrive in dry warm situations, and are invaluable for summer bedding. Sow in the late spring in a nursery bed, and, as soon as they are large enough to handle, transplant into the borders, or, better still, sow thinly in the borders. They will flower in the very hottest weather. H.H.A.—A.E.

Double Mixed—A fine strain of most dazzling colors; 4 in. ... 0 6

Single, Finest Mixed—Contains all the most striking colors ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 6

PRIMULAS Bush-house or greenhouse perennials. Sow in summer and autumn, under glass, and keep shaded till the seeds are up, when they can be transplanted into thumb pots, afterwards repot as they increase in size; these plants thrive much better if grown in a southerly aspect, where they get little or no sun. Primulas are one of the best early spring flowering greenhouse, or, in warm climates, bush-house plants. For cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide.

H.H.P.—D.

SPECIALITY: Malacoides—Undoubtedly one of the best of recent introductions, and has proved itself wonderfully adapted to our climate. Treated as an annual in the open ground and sown in the late summer and early autumn, it blooms to perfection in winter and early spring when flowers are generally scarce. It is equally suitable as a pot plant for house or table decoration, or for the open borders or for massing in small beds. We have greatly improved this variety by selection and can offer our own saved seed in two colors: rosy lavender shades and white, the former have the finer blooms ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 2000 seeds ... 2 0

SPECIALITY: Sinensis Fimbriata, Yates' Superb—Mixed colors. Choicest English saved, a remarkably fine strain and highly recommended for exhibition; they will give a splendid range of colors and flowers of immense size ... 1s. 6d. and 2 6

Sinensis Fimbriata, La Duchesse—A large flowering variety, with beautiful pure white blooms, each bloom having a bright crimson eye ... 1 6

Sinensis, Alba Magnifica—Splendid large flowered white, with yellow eye; very large ... 1 6

Sinensis, Ruby Queen—Bright glowing crimson ... 1 6

Japonica (Mrs. Scott Elliott's Strain)—Hardy herbaceous perennial; requires shade and a cool climate ... 0 6

Obconica, Large Flowered—This is a very handsome Primula and a great improvement on the old variety, the flowers are nearly double the size and the colors range from pure white to deep rose; some of the flowers are fringed ... 1 0

Obconica Gigantea—Mixed. A new giant Obconica of great merit, bearing large delicate tinted flowers one-and-a-half inches in diameter on strong flower stalks in great profusion. Of vigorous growth; the leaves measure fully five inches across. A giant Primula in every respect and a distinct advance in this class. Includes fringed varieties ... 1 0

POLYANTHUS Lovely spring flowering border plants. Sow in a cool, moist, shady bed in the autumn, and, when large enough, transplant. They will bloom the following spring. H.P.—C.F.G.



SPECIALITY: Yates' Extra Selected—This is a mixture of the large-flowered type in the following colors: white, yellow, and crimson. They are beautiful plants for spring blooming, very easily raised from seed, and flower the first year if sown in the early autumn. The new white and yellow types are particularly effective.

small packet, 6d. 1 0

Gold Laced—Saved from finest exhibition varieties ... 0 6

Good Mixed—A good assortment of colors ... 0 3

RANUNCULUS ASIATICUS

Sow in January for preference, though later will do, transplanting the little bulbets in the autumn into their permanent positions, or we can supply the bulbs ready grown during the autumn (see Bulb pages). H.P.—C.



SPECIALITY: Yates' Superb Mixed—The flowers are single, semi-double and double, and the colors range from the purest lemon yellow, through the most varied and beautiful tints of orange, salmon pink and scarlet to deep glowing crimson; no two flowers are alike, and the various tints are blended together most harmoniously.

small packet, 6d. 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 6

Rehmannia Angulata

Herbaceous biennial from Central China, with large and handsome foliage. The long-tubed, Gloxinia-like flowers appear at the axis of the leaves, they are three inches across, bright rosy purple, with yellow throat spotted and striped with purple; 3 ft. H.E. ... 0 6

Rhodanthe Pretty everlastings, with drooping flowers. They are hardy annuals, but do best sown in spring; 12 in. H.A.—A.

Manglesii—Mixed varieties, including white and rose ... 0 3

Maculata—Rose, crimson spots ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 0



PRIMULA—Sinensis Fimbriata.



Ricinus (Castor Oil Plant) Handsome, sub-tropical, border plants; the varieties we offer are the handsomest yet introduced. Sow in late spring. H.H.A.—A.

Zanzibarlenle—Gigantic green leaves, white ribs, } each
Gibsoni—Rich dark red foliage. } 0 3
Sanguineus—Deep
 reddish leaves. **Africoanus**—The old large variety

Collection of four varieties ... 0 9

Saintpaulia (Usambara Violet) This is a semi-tropical plant and requires greenhouse culture. The seed is easily raised with treatment such as we recommend for Gloxinias. Will do in a bush-house in warm, semi-tropical climates. D.

Ionantha Grandiflora—Several shades of violet-blue flowers. It grows three or four inches high and is most floriferous ... 1 6

SALPIGLOSSIS One of the most beautiful of all our annuals. The improved varieties which we offer have brought this plant rapidly into favor, and they are now one of the most popular flowers for summer bedding and for cutting. The gorgeous colors, and rich and varied markings of Salpiglossis, are not equalled by any other flowers. They are half-hardy, and, except in warm climates, should be sown in the spring. H.H.A.—C.E.

Yates' Emperor, Derwent Strain—An improved strain of the large flowered varieties; mixed colors ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

Grandiflora, Large Flowered—Mixed; a splendid strain of the richest and most attractive colors; 2 ft. ... small packet, 3d. 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 0

Collection of six of the best distinct varieties 2 0

SALVIA (Sage) Handsome, free flowering, perennial border plants. The seed should be sown in early spring under glass, or in late spring in nursery beds. They like a sunny, well-drained border. It is much the best plan to raise seedlings each year and discard the old plants. These Salvias are raised at our Concord Nursery, H.P.—C.E.

Splendens, Improved Scarlet—A handsome fiery Scarlet Salvia, producing a profusion of extra long flower spikes through the summer and winter months. The plant forms dense bushes, well branched from the base, literally a blaze of intense color. Showy and effective in the open border; 3 ft. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/2-ounce ... 2 6

Bonfire—A darker variety than Splendens, both in flowers and foliage, the flowers being dark crimson and giving usually heavy spikes of bloom. Is as hardy as Splendens; 3 ft. ... 0 6

Hollandi—Has a much dwarfer habit than either Splendens or Bonfire, and the flowers are not so deep in color; we can best describe it as light scarlet. It is also not quite so hardy. A grand variety for massing in the borders; 18 in. ... 0 6

Farinacea—This variety grows about the same height as Splendens, but is a delicate Wedgwood blue, with white eye on the lip, and has handsome foliage. We strongly recommend it for massing or occasional planting in the open borders; planted alongside the Scarlet Salvia the effect is brilliant ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/2-ounce ... 2 0



Salpiglossis.

SUNFLOWERS

Splendid hardy annual border plants. No flowers are more decorative or ornamental than these; all varieties should be grown. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A.—C.E.

Red Sunflower (Concord Selected)—This is the nearest approach to a Red Sunflower. It is similar to the large single Sunflower, but the dark centre of the flower is surrounded by a band of purple or chestnut-red, the tips of the petals showing the original yellow ... 0 6

Concord Primrose and Purple Shades—A beautiful new selection from the Red Sunflower. The petals are of a delicate cream or primrose shade, and the centre of the flower is surrounded by a ring of rich wine-red shade; a charming combination of coloring ... 0 6

Concord Miniature, Red Shades—A very handsome variety, especially for cut flowers. The plants are dwarf and carry a great profusion of red shaded Gaillardia like blooms. Looks splendid interspersed with the ordinary yellow miniature ... 0 6

Tall Single—Yellow, good for planting at back of borders; 5 ft. ... 0 8

Primrose Colored—Charming variety; very pretty ... 0 6

Argophyllus—Bright silver foliage, single yellow flowers; 5 ft. ... 0 6

Globosus—Very large double flowers; 5 ft. ... 0 6

Dwarf Double—Dwarfer variety, most desirable ... 0 6

Large Russian—Seeds grown for fowl feed; it is also a stately plant for large borders ... 0 3
 Price for quantity on application.

Miniature—Pretty dwarf single variety, suitable for bouquets; one of the best annuals; 3 ft. ... 0 3
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/2-ounce ... 0 9

Miniature in Named Varieties—We offer the following new varieties; all 3 ft.:

Nanus Compactus—Dwarf and compact ... 0 6

Diadem—Large, light citron flowers ... 0 6

Orion—New, with crisped petals ... 0 6

Stella—Extra large flowers ... 0 6

Collection of four varieties ... 1 0

Sweet Sultan—See Centaurea, page 45.



BRAZILIAN GLORY PEA.

(SESBANIA TRIPETII)

A MAGNIFICENT flowering shrub, native to Brazil and Argentine, which has been making a wonderful display in a Sydney enthusiast's garden all through this past summer. We have been fortunate in obtaining the whole stock of Seed, and now offer it feeling confident that it will become one of our most successful and popular flowering shrubs. It is a shapely shrub growing to a height of 9ft. or more, and covered with very graceful Mimosa-like foliage. It has a long flowering season, usually giving a charming display from the middle of October to about the middle of March. The flowers are carried in bunches or racemes, and are a most delightful shade of orange scarlet or "Tango." Those who like the graceful appearance of Wisteria and Jacaranda will delight in this wonderful shrub. It is a perennial and will flower in about six months from seed. It should be raised in seed-bed or seed-box and transplanted just as soon as large enough, so that the tap root be not injured. Being a legume, and thus deep rooting, it does not rob the surrounding beds and is very charming in the centre of circular beds, etc. Per packet (about 9 seeds) 1s. 6d.

SCHIZANTHUS WISETONENSIS ("Poor Man's Orchid.")

A BEAUTIFUL hardy annual, rapidly becoming very popular for border plants, for massing, edgings, and for pot work. The unique butterfly-like flowers never fail to excite the greatest interest and admiration, hence the title "The Poor Man's Orchid." The flowers are of curious shape and produced in a great variety of charming colors and markings. For pot plants, for bush-house or green-house, it is a capital thing. It is quite hardy and should be sown in late summer or early autumn, either in pans or nursery beds for subsequent transplanting, or directly in the permanent borders where they should afterwards be thinned to three to four inches apart. The other varieties offered, *Retusus* and *Pinnatus*, are very pretty, but the *Wisetonensis* New Hybrids are specially recommended.

	Packet
Wisetonensis New Hybrids —Compact habit, large flowers, 16in.	1 0
Other Varieties of Schizanthus—	
Retusus —Red, pretty border plants, 18ins.	3d. and 0 6
Pinnatus —Blue, for borders, 18ins.	3d. and 0 6
Mixed —Red and blue mixed	0 3

SCABIOSA (*Pin Cushion*) Very pretty annual and perennial border plants; they are also useful for cutting. The annual varieties have been much improved, the flowers are larger and the colors much more brilliant than the old type. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A.—A.E.

Large Flowered, Azure Fairy—This is a very lovely new color in the Annual Scabiosa. We can best describe it as a rich pale blue 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 1 0

Double White—Large flowered, hardy annual; 2 ft. 0 6

Large Flowered Double—Mixed colors, all shades; 2 ft. 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 0 9

Caucasica—One of the most beautiful of the hardy perennials. The flowers, which will last in water for a week, are of a most lovely lilac tint; only suitable for cool climates; 2 ft. 0 6

Shasta Daisy—See *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum Excelsior*, page 45.

Solanum Seaforthianum—Vines, page 71.

SPARAXIS Lovely spring flowering bulbous plants. Easily raised from seed, sown in the summer and autumn. A most brilliant effect can be gained by scattering the seed on a lawn or grassy bank, the gorgeous colors of the flowers harmonising so well with the green grass. Also see Bulb pages. H.P.—A.E.

Finest Mixed Colors 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 1 0

Statice (*Sea Lavender*) The different varieties of these handsome everlasting flowers are being grown very largely in England for florists' use; they are extremely decorative and will last a very long time when cut and dried; as border plants they are also very handsome. They are of the easiest cultivation. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.P.—A.E.

Bonduelli—Lovely yellow shade, hardy annual; 18 in. 0 6

Sinuata Hybrida—White, yellow, and blue, hardy annual; 18 in. 0 6

Incana—Dwarf, small flowered, mixed red shades; hardy perennial 0 6

Streptocarpus (*Cape Primrose*) A lovely plant for pot culture in bush-house or cool greenhouse. Sown in the autumn or early spring, under glass, they will bloom the following summer. P. D.

New Hybrids—An exceptionally choice strain of the improved *Streptocarpus*. The large trumpet-shaped flowers are all tints of lavender, purple and rose, to pure white; 9 in. 1 0

STOCKS.

Packet

STOCKS Except in very cold climates these should be sown in late summer and early autumn, and will then bloom the following spring. Stocks are very impatient of wet, undrained land, and care should be taken not to overwater them. They like a sunny position. When planting them out the strongest and most forward plants should be used, and the weaker and backward ones rejected; experience has shown that by following this system a much larger proportion will turn out to be doubles. The Ten-Week and also the Nice Giant Early Flowering varieties may also be sown in the spring in cool, moist climates for summer flowering. HB and HA—C.

EARLY FLOWERING NICE GIANT or BEAUTY STOCKS

*Winter and Spring Flowering
Early Varieties for Autumn Planting.*

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16 ounce	...	2	0
(Except Novelties).			
Roi Alphonse XIII. —A very fine large, new double yellow (Nice Type) stock, free flowering and of rather tall habit	...	0	6
Minister Lloyd George —A tall blood-red Stock, well branched and very floriferous	...	0	6
President Woodrow Wilson —A new color in the Nice type of Stocks, the large flowers are of a violet-slate tint. After cutting will give a further crop of flowers	...	0	6
Giant Fire Red —Large, free flowering variety; a continuous bloomer if cut	...	0	6
Glorious —A magnificent new Nice Giant Stock, of a beautiful shade of buff yellow or fawn, large blooms, plants of good branching habit; 2 ft.	...	0	6
Beauty of Nice, Pymble Branching —Rather more branched than the old variety, extremely vigorous grower, and rather brighter in color	...	0	6
Beauty of Nice —A beautiful tall branching winter Stock. The flowers are particularly large and of good form, very fragrant, and of a delicate shade of fleshy pink. These lovely Stocks are very early, and give from 60 to 75 per cent. of perfect double flowers; 3 ft.	...	0	6
Monte Carlo —The same as Beauty of Nice, except its color, which is a beautiful yellow; a valuable addition to this class; 2 ft.	...	0	6
Queen Alexandra —The flowers are of a delicate rosy lilac, a tint of incomparable beauty, and exquisitely fragrant; 18 in.	...	0	6
Selia Napoli —Very showy, has fine spikes of large well formed flowers of rich terra-cotta pink; 2 ft.	...	0	6
Almond Blossom —The long fragrant trusses of very large flowers are of a delicate white, shading to carmine; 2 ft.	...	0	6
Pride of Kellar —Color, a heliotrope-blue; 2 ft.	...	0	6
Blanca —Has magnificent heads of pure white flowers	...	0	6
Monaco Crimson —Brilliant crimson, very showy	...	0	6
Giant, Deep Lilac —An admirable new color. Produces huge spikes thickly studded with large blooms of a beautiful deep lilac shade	...	0	6
New Violet —A very rich new shade, bearing long spikes of beautiful large blossoms	...	0	6
Stock, Early Flowering Nice Giant, Mixed. —A splendid mixture of all colors. Small packets, 6d.	1	0	
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce	...	2	0
Collection of twelve separate colors (our selection)	...	3	6
Collection of six separate colors (our selection)	...	2	0



DOUBLE BRANCHING TEN-WEEK STOCKS

Similar in habit and season of flowering to the Early Nice Giant Stocks. Best suited for spring planting in moist cool climates where the winters are very severe, they will then flower in the summer.

Packet

Giant Perfection, Large Flowered —Mixed. A splendid variety of the tall branching perpetual Stock, producing an abundance of fragrant bloom in many lovely shades of color; one of the best for cutting; 18 in.	...	0	6
Collection of twelve separate colors	...	3	6
Collection of six separate colors	...	2	0
Princess Alice, Ten-Week —Pure white, with large spikes, splendid for cutting; 18 in.	...	0	6
Large Flowered Ten-Week, Mixed —Contains all the most lovely and striking shades and will produce a large proportion of double flowers, all of the large flowered section very small packet, 8d.	...	0	6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce	...	1	6

BROMPTON STOCKS

These are Late Flowering Varieties and should be sown in the summer, and will bloom the following spring and summer. They are biennials.

Double Brompton —Mixed. These produce fine spikes of large bloom in a good range of color. Will give a good percentage of doubles.	...	0	6
very small packet, 8d.	...	0	6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce	...	3	0
Collection of six distinct varieties	...	2	0

YATES' Select List of Early Flowering SWEET PEAS



For Australian gardens there is nothing that will give so much garden pleasure and provide such a bountiful return of fragrant bloom as our Australian Early Flowering Sweet Peas.

Sown at intervals through the late summer, autumn, and early spring, these "quick flowering" varieties may be had in bloom for about eight months out of the twelve. We strongly recommend growers in all except the colder districts to sow only these Early Flowering sorts; they will give infinitely more satisfactory results than the summer or late flowering varieties, and the range of color now obtainable is all that can be desired.

Throughout our Commonwealth, in the East, in China and India, in South Africa and other similar countries, where the late summer flowering varieties prove so disappointing, Yates' Early Flowering Sweet Peas are proving a most gratifying success and a source of much pleasure and profit to those who are growing them.



Yarrowa Spencer, introduced by us in 1911, was the first of the now far-famed Australian Early Flowering Sweet Peas.

Nothing since the appearance in England of the original Spencer — Countess Spencer — has had such a far-reaching effect in Sweet Pea Culture as the introduction of this variety.

The value of Yates' Yarrowa Spencer for hybridizing work was at once realized, not only by ourselves, but by other raisers in this and other countries, and from this variety and its progeny have been developed the great majority of Early Flowering Sweet Peas now so popular.

Australian Early Flowering Sweet Peas.

THE following list includes our famous "Concord" Varieties, together with the best productions of other Australian growers, which have been reselected and grown on our own farms. This List is the result of extensive trials, carried out at our Concord Trial Grounds and elsewhere, and the descriptions are all made from our field notes.

Our "Concord" Varieties have won great distinction at the various shows held throughout the Commonwealth during the past year, also at the Official Adelaide Trials, where in 1917 and 1918 they were awarded Four Silver Medals, Ten First Class Certificates and Five Awards of Merit. We spare no trouble to keep up, and, if possible, improve on this high standard.

EACH, Packet 6d.

CONCORD SUPERB.

A truly magnificent variety, throwing a large proportion of "double standard" blooms. The color, which is most intense, is best described as a clear glowing rosy cerise. The blooms are of largest size, and the standard, beautifully frilled and waved, giving the effect of "balls" of color. The stems are good and carry three or more blooms. Both for garden and decorative use we consider this beautiful variety unequalled.

CONCORD COUNTESS IMPROVED.

Silver Medal, Adelaide Trials.

Championship, Sydney, September, 1927.

As its name implies, this new comer is a larger and grander edition of our Concord Countess. The color, a light blush-pink, with deeper edges. The blooms are carried in threes and fours. A variety we strongly recommend.

CONCORD DAYBREAK.

On opening the bud is cream, with standard heavily edged buff-pink. As the flower opens the cream changes to almost white, and the cream-pink edging to a faint rosy tinge; three and sometimes four on a stem.

CONCORD CHIEF.

Award of Merit, Adelaide Trials.

A massive, finely formed bloom, of largest size, intense rich deep maroon, and perfect form; a particularly fine variety for exhibition.

CONCORD CHARM.

First Class Certificate, Adelaide Trials.

The standard is white, tinted or stained very light heliotrope; the wings are a lighter tint, being almost white. A very captivating variety.

CONCORD PURPLE.

Silver Medal, Adelaide Trials.

A delightful shade of mauvy purple, changing as the flower ages, to purple-blue. The flowers are enormous, and of perfect form.

CONCORD EXQUISITE.

First Class Certificate, Adelaide Trials, 1917.

A beautiful introduction, of a rich creamy pink or light apricot shade. Eminently suitable for decorative work, on account of its attractive "warm" coloring

CONCORD RADIANCE IMPROVED.

First Class Certificate, Adelaide Trials

A glowing tint of clear rosy cerise; a very striking color. A first grade variety, the form, substance of bloom, and length of stem are excellent.

CONCORD BLUSH SHADES.

Award of Merit, Adelaide Trials.

Immense blooms of great substance and of the best Spencer form. The colors range from almost white, blush, and creamy pink to deep pink. Specially suitable for table decoration.

CONCORD EMPEROR.

A rich crimson-red variety, indispensable on account of its glowing color and splendid qualities of size, form, substance, and freedom of flowering.

CONCORD MAUVE SHADES.

Contains a number of exceedingly fine mauve and lavender tints, which cannot be found in any other variety in this section, and the blooms are of the largest size and best Spencer form.

CONCORD COQUETTE.

First Class Certificate, Adelaide Trials.

A beautiful variety of the "veined" or mottled class. It has a white ground, faintly marked or mottled with light rosy-carmine, the standard showing the color rather more heavily than the wings. A splendid variety for bunching.

CONCORD MAUVE AND PINK BLEND.

These are two colors which harmonise beautifully, we therefore recommend this "blend" as very desirable to grow for indoor decorative work.

CONCORD WINSOME.

First Class Certificate, Adelaide Trials.

A delightful shade of pink, tinted lavender; a most fascinating color. The blooms are large and of excellent form.

CONCORD DELICATA.

Award of Merit, Adelaide Trials.

The color is almost pure white, the standard being very faintly tinted blush, passing to white with age.

CREAM BEAUTY.

First Class Certificate, Adelaide Trials.

This is one of the very best varieties we have. The color is a rich cream throughout, and the blooms, borne three and four on a stem, are of the greatest substance, perfect Spencer form and splendid size.

Early Flowering Sweet Peas (continued).

AUSTRALIAN VARIETIES—Continued.

Each, packet 6d.

MENELIK.

A Concord selection, maroon standard, purple wings, very distinct, large, excellent Spencer form.

RUBY.

A glowing light crimson-scarlet color, blooms of good size, Spencer form, carried in threes, well placed on good wiry stems, and a more intense red than others in this section.

SALMONEA.

Award of Merit, Adelaide Trial.

A rich rosy salmon variety of great merit. Very free flowering, it bears three and sometimes four blooms on a stem, the blooms being of good size and nicely waved form. A variety on no account to be overlooked when ordering.

SNOWBIRD.

A very fine pure white Spencer. It is of true Yarrowa Spencer form, of good size, and is carried in threes and fours on good stems; a good acquisition.

YARROWA.

This world-famous variety was the original of Yates' Early Flowering Spencer Strain of Sweet Peas, and in its color it is absolutely the best Early flowering variety yet sent out. It is of the largest size and great substance, it bears three and sometimes four flowers on splendid long stems and it is most delicately tinted, the standard being a deep rose-pink and the wings soft blush-pink.

Per packet 6d. Large packet, 1s.

DAWNFLUSH.

Award of Merit, Adelaide Trials.

Cream ground, with rosy edging; a very charming variety.

ALBURY BEAUTY.

One of the best of its color, which is a very fine soft salmon, large size, splendid form.

ALBURY LAVENDER.

A beautiful shade of true lavender, size and form excellent.

BLANCHE.

A charming shade of lavender, a foremost variety.

BLUE FLAKES.

A rich deep blue pencilled over a delicate grey-white ground.

COERULEA.

Delightful shades of delicate sky-blue, medium size.

DAISY MOTTE.

A beautiful pure white, large and of the best Spencer form.

DONALD JOHN COCHILL.

A magnificent variety, white ground, flaked with rosy-salmon.

DUCHESS.

A very pretty deep rose-pink. This is a very showy variety and free flowering.

GREY FLAKES.

Almost identical with the variety Senator Spencer in the summer flowering class. Rich chocolate flakes and markings on grey ground.

LAURA.

A very fine dark purple-maroon, the coloring is more purple than Concord Chief. A fine variety; recommended.

MARIE CHESLYN.

A delightful shade of apricot on cream ground.

MAUVE LADY.

A pretty shade of rosy mauve.

MURIEL.

Cream ground with pink edge, fine form.

MISS GILLESPIE.

Dark mauve, medium sized flowers.

Mrs. MAY HASSETT.

Pink on cream ground, beautifully suffused; a very fine variety.

MOONSTONE.

Standard light purple-blue, with blue wings, the whole changing to silvery blue with age.

NIOBE.

Pale lavender or light blue, excellent in form and size, a charming variety.

PHYLLIS.

Deep pink, flushed mauve; fine form.

PRINCE.

Very deep blue, exceedingly rich.

THALIA MOTTE.

Large and well formed; color bright crimson; a very fine variety.

Yates' Concord First Choice Spencers.

This magnificent strain of mixed Early Flowering Sweet Peas contains almost all our fine exhibition varieties, together with a number of beautiful unfixed seedlings and selections which we have been unable to offer elsewhere. The range of color is endless, almost all colors known in Sweet Peas being represented. The blooms are large, beautifully waved in form, and carried on splendid stems. Recommended as the best-mixture offered.

Packet (about 350 seeds), 5/- Packet (about 150 seeds), 2/6 Small packet (50 seeds), 1/-

YATES' Early Flowering Sweet Peas

CONTINUED

Yates' Concord Hybrids.

A general mixture of our crosses and hybrids not elsewhere offered. It contains many varieties of Spencer form, others of upright standard, and a few of the hooded type, but all are large flowered, very highly perfumed, and of an infinite variety of color. For cutting or border decoration this strain is specially recommended.

Packet, **6d.**; oz., **3/-**

AMERICAN EARLY SWEET PEAS (Spencer Type).

Each, price **6d.** packet.

Early Enchantress—Blush, shading to deep pink at edges.

Early Heather Bell—A rich, pleasing mauve, changing to mauve lavender.

Early Lavender Pink—A shade of mauve pink.

Early Liberty—A fine deep sunproof crimson.

Early Hercules—Very large rosy pink.

Early Melody—Rose pink, on white ground.

Early Mist—White, lightly flushed mauve; standard rather deeper.

Early Pink and White—A pretty combination.

Early Morning Star—Deep orange-scarlet, with orange-pink wings; a fine sort.

Early Peace—Rich rose-pink, suffused over cream ground.

Early Red Wings—Rich crimson magenta.

Early Snowflake—A very fine white; one of the best.

Early Song Bird—A pretty pale pink.

Early Songster—A splendid lavender mauve.

Early Spring Maid—Light pink, on cream ground.

Early Sunset—Rich mauve pink, on white ground.

Early Warbler—A rich mauve purple, excellent.

Early Blanche Ferry Spencer—A true Spencer form of the old and popular pink and white bicolor.

Early Flowering Grandiflora Mixture.

A splendid mixture of the old GRANDIFLORA (not large Spencer or waved) VARIETIES, including all shades of color. All the blooms are very sweetly scented. Packet, **3d.**, extra large packets, **6d.**, ounce, **1/6**, quarter pound, **4/6**, post free.

Yates' Selected Sweet Pea Collections.

YATES' "CHAMPION" COLLECTION **20/-** POST FREE.

One packet each (our special selection) of thirty five choice Australian varieties (including the sorts that have figured so prominently in the "championship" exhibits), and fourteen of the leading American Varieties. A representative collection of the best that has been produced, both here in Australia and in the United States of America. This is a collection we can strongly recommend, every variety is well worth growing.

And large packet YARRAWA

And large packet FIRST CHOICE.

YATES' "STAR" COLLECTION **12/6** POST FREE.

One packet each (our selection) thirty-one choice varieties and contains many prize-winning sorts with which we have gained medals and awards at the various shows.

YATES' "CROWN" COLLECTION **5/-** POST FREE.

Specially suited for the owners of small gardens who have limited space, but desire to obtain the beautiful color effect of planting in masses, each a distinct shade. This collection includes twelve varieties priced at 6d. (all our selection), together with one packet of YARRAWA SPENCER.

FREE ON REQUEST.

CULTIVATION OF SWEET PEAS.

How to have Sweet Peas in bloom for eight months of the year.

GROWING SWEET PEAS FOR EXHIBITION.

A Few Notes on OUR Methods at our Concord Trial Ground.

SWEET PEAS—continued.

LATE or Summer Flowering SPENCERS.

For most parts of Australia we strongly recommend Yates' Early Australian Spencer Sweet Peas as being the most suitable for Winter, Spring and Summer flowering. They come into bloom in less than half the time required by these later flowering varieties, and are much easier to grow. By sowing in succession, the Early Spencers will, in mild climates give a splendid show of bloom through eight months in the year. The Late Flowering Spencers, however, do very well in the cooler parts of Australia, and we can supply fifty leading varieties, each 6d. packet.

Special collections of twelve distinct sorts for 5s., post free.

YATES' GIANT SPENCER SUMMER FLOWERING, MIXED

Late Flowering Type

These are a mixture of Giant-Flowering Spencer varieties. The flowers are of magnificent size, in an almost infinite gradation of color from white to deep orange-crimson and maroon. Packet, 6d.; ounce, 3s. 6d.

LATE OR SUMMER FLOWERING GRANDIFLORA MIXTURE

A fine mixture of the hooded but strongly perfumed varieties. Packet, 3d.; ounce, 1s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb., 4s. 6d.

SWEET WILLIAM (Dianthus Barbatius) Packet
A favorite old-fashioned perennial, very effective in mixed borders. If sown in the autumn they will bloom the following spring. H.P.—A.

Munt's Auricula Eyed—A splendid mixed strain, of richest colors, with white eyes and white margin 0 6

Splendid Mixed—All colors and markings. We are specializing in these at our Tasmanian Seed Farm. We have secured the latest and finest of the English varieties, including Pink Beauty and Scarlet Beauty. For cool climates no flowers are more showy than these improved Sweet Williams small packet, 3d. 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 1 0

Tacsonia (varieties)—See Creepers, page 71.

Thunbergia—See Vines and Creepers, page 71.

Torenia Extremely beautiful glass-house or bush-house plants, very easily grown. Sow under glass in seed pans in the early spring, and when sufficiently large, plant out in pans, say three inches apart. They will bloom very freely all the summer and make one of the prettiest pot plants we know. In Sydney they do well in the open borders, being most attractive and effective when massed. H.H.A.—C.

Fournieri—Purple and white ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 3000 seeds ... 1 6

Tropæolum (varieties)—See Creepers, page 71.

VIRGINIAN STOCK Pretty old-fashioned hardy annuals. They are suitable for edgings or small borders. Should be sown in autumn; 6 in. H.A.—A.

Red, Yellow, or White ... each 0 3
Fairy Queen ... 0 3
Crimson King ... 0 3
White and Red—Mixed ... 0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 1 0



VERBENA Nothing can surpass in beauty and brilliancy a bed of Verbenas. If cared for and not allowed to seed, they will continue in bloom for months. Sow in autumn for best results; hardy perennial. H.P.—C.E.



SPECIALITY: Yates' Large Flowering Extra Packet

Choice—This is a fine strain of our own saving. The flowers are large and all shades of color, saved from a large collection of named varieties. When seed of this quality can be secured it is much better to raise seedlings than to buy the plants; seedlings are much more vigorous and the colors are just as brilliant. Verbena seed is usually of poor growth when imported. We offer newly gathered seed saved on our own Farm in small packet, 6d. 1 0

White—Very pretty, for bordering ... 0 6
Defiance Red—Brilliant, for bedding ... 0 6
Good Mixed—Mixed colors ... 0 3

VIOLETS (Sweet Scented) This seed is very slow to germinate, and requires a cool temperature and shady seed bed to bring it up well. Sow in autumn or early spring. They should be transplanted into the borders when large enough and kept watered till established. In warm sunny climates a partially shaded position is most suitable. H.P.—C.

Odorata—The common sweet-scented variety. Can supply both blue and white. Each small packet, 3d. 0 6
The Czar—Purple or white, large flowers ... each 0 6
Princess of Wales—Very large ... 0 6
Wahlenbergia—See Platycodon page 59.



YATES' CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.

WALLFLOWER (Cheiranthus) Old favor-

its perennial border plants, with very fragrant blooms. Sow in early autumn for spring flowering. With the exception of the annual variety, Wallflowers should only be grown in cool climates. There they are one of the most satisfactory border plants, both the rich coloring and delicious fragrance make them universal favorites. In such climates as Sydney the annual variety is the best to grow. H.B. and H.A.—C.F.

Double Branching —A splendid strain, will give a large percentage of double flowers	1 0
Single, Purple —Fragrant	0 6
Single, Golden Yellow —Sweet	0 6
Single, Ruby Gem —Red, with bluish satin-like sheen	0 6
Single, Blood Red	0 6
Single —Mixed colors. Showiest colors in mixture	0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce	0 9



SPECIALITY: Single Annual, Concord

Selected—Saved from specially selected colors at our Concord Nursery. Planted in the late summer or early autumn these will bloom the following spring. They are the only type worth growing in warm climates. Mixed colors

Single Annual, Paris Earliest —Mixed colors. A French early flowering strain	0 3
---	-----

ZINNIA ELEGANS

They are not excelled as border plants for summer flowering, and will continue to bloom right through from spring till the late summer. The seed we offer will give a great variety of the most brilliant colors and flowers of the very best form and size. Successional sowings should be made from early spring every eight weeks till the autumn. The first blooms usually come more or less single and should be removed from plants. H.H.A.—A.E.



SPECIALITY: Yates' Selected, Curled and

Crested—We have been working on this strain at our Concord Nursery for some years and have now fixed the variety. The petals are curled and ruffled, instead of laying flat in even rows, as with the old formal variety. This gives the flower a more graceful and not so stiff an appearance. The colors are mainly yellows and reds

0 6

Yates' Selected Giant Double (Plenissima Grandiflora Robusta)—

White.	Scarlet.	Violet.
Flesh.	Sulphur-Yellow.	Orange.
Crimson.	Golden-Yellow.	Purple.

The plants are of exceptionally robust habit, and throw up long firm stalks crowned with immense flowers, sometimes measuring five to six inches across, which are nearly all very double. For showy groups and borders these Zinnias are unrivalled. Each color separate or in mixture

0 6

Special Collection of six colors

2 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce

2 0

Yates' Selected Choice Double, Mixed—A fine strain, containing a magnificent range of color, varying from pure white through the delicate shades of pearly pink blush, rose, salmon, to orange and rich deep crimson. The colors are more brilliant, but the flowers are not as large as the Giant Zinnia type. For bedding out this strain is strongly recommended

0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce

2 0

Pumila Elegans, Finest Double—Brilliant colors mixed. Semi-dwarf, suitable for bedding

0 3

Collection of six distinct colors

1 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce

1 0



Ornamental Grasses.

Nothing adds more grace to a bouquet or a table decoration than a few ornamental grasses with the flowers. When an assortment is planted a supply is assured through the year. They should be sown thinly, in clumps, during the autumn. We can supply all the following varieties at 6d. per packet, or a **Collection** of six varieties at 1s. 3d. or twelve varieties for 2s.

Agrostis Minutiflora—Very graceful.

Agrostis Nebulosa—Graceful hardy annual; 18 in.

Agrostis Pulchella—Handsome.

Avena Sterilis (Animated Oats)—Splendid for cutting, hardy annual; 4 ft.

Eleusine Indica—Hardy annual, very interesting; 18 in.

Eragrostis Elegans (Love Grass)—Hardy annual; 12 in.

Hordeum Jubatum—Very handsome plumes; 18 in.

Lagurus Ovatus (Hares' Tail Grass)—Effective in bouquets, annual; 18 in.

Panicum Piloatum—Hardy annual, elegant; 3 ft.

Pennisetum Rupeelianum—Hardy annual, new; 3 ft.

Pennisetum Longistylum—Handsome.

Setaria Macrochloa—Splendid for bouquets.

Stipa Pennata (Feather Grass)—Perennial, very graceful and elegant, effective in the border; 2 ft.

Tripholena Rosae Erecta—Hardy perennial, graceful feathery panicles; 18 in.

Tripholena Atropurpurea—Very ornamental.

HARDY VINES and CREEPERS.

NOTHING adds so much to the appearance of a garden as a good assortment of Creepers. They are invaluable for covering fences, arbors, and walls, and, when trained up a trellis, are most useful for blocking out unsightly places. The following varieties are quite hardy, except in very cold localities, and they are easily raised from seed. We recommend sowing in pots. When large enough, transplant into small single pots. When a fair size and well rooted, they can be planted in the open. Almost all seeds will germinate more freely if sown under a glass frame on a mild hotbed. For early planting, especially in our cooler districts, such artificial warmth is necessary, particularly with the varieties marked *. Where such convenience is not obtainable, we would ask customers not to plant these varieties till late spring, when the temperature of the soil averages seventy degrees. In warm localities such protection is unnecessary, but too early planting should be avoided. Creepers make very effective plants for the open borders if they are trained up a pillar, say five or six feet high. These are readily made with wide meshed wire netting placed round three upright stakes driven into the ground. *Mina Lobata*, *Thunbergia*, *Tropæolum*, and *Ipomœas* are suitable for growing in this way.

WE WILL SUPPLY A COLLECTION OF ONE PACKET EACH OF TWELVE CHOICE CLIMBERS (our selection) for 3s. 6d., or SIX (our selection) for 2s.

	Packet		Packet
*Aristolochia Elegans —A variety of the old Dutchman's Pipe, with flowers of extraordinary shape and harmonious coloring; perennial	0 6	Ipomœa Imperialis —Bears large flowers of all shades of white, pink, and blue. Annual	0 6
*Bignonia Tweediana —A remarkably handsome perennial climber, suitable for warm climates; exceedingly showy, with yellow flowers	0 6	Ipomœa, Mixed —Showy varieties in mixture	0 3
Bryonia Alba —Hardy perennial climber, with black berries, white flowers	0 6	*Lophospermum Scandens —Beautiful perennial creeper, hardy in mild climates; rose color flower	0 6
*Calampella Scabra (<i>Eccremocarpus</i>)—One of our finest perennial climbers, with orange colored flowers; sow in the spring	0 6	*Mandevillea Suaveolens —A vigorous perennial climber, handsome trumpet-shaped white flowers, fragrant; hardy, except in cold districts	0 6
Cardiospermum Halicacabum (Balloon Vine)—A beautiful and curious tender annual creeper, bearing white flowers; sow in late spring; 6 ft.	0 6	Maurandia, Mixed —Hardy perennial, with blue, white, and rose flowers. In separate colors, or Mixed each per packet	0 6
*Cobœa Scandens —A tender perennial creeper, with handsome foliage and large bell-shaped flowers, green at first, but changing to violet blue 3d. and	0 6	*Mina Lobata —Will thrive in any warm sheltered situation; its flowers are first vivid red in the bud, changing to orange and cream as they open. Sow in late spring. Annual. Small packet, 6d.	1 0
*Cobœa Scandens, White —With white flowers	0 6	*Passiflora Edulis (Passion Fruit Vine)—Suitable for warm districts only. When once established it is a remarkable quick grower, and bears heavy crops of fruit; perennial	0 6
Convolvulus Major, Single (Tall Morning Glory)—We can supply all colors mixed, or the following separate colors: crimson, scarlet, blue, and carmine. Half-hardy annual	0 3	*Phaseolus Caracalla (Snail Flower)—The curious purple flowers are very useful for bouquets. Is perennial in moderately warm climates	0 6
Convolvulus Major, Double and Semi-Double —The colors vary from pure white to white spotted and veined with blue, red, and purple shades. Showy, quick growing climber. H.H.A.	0 6	*Physianthus Albens (The Moth Plant)—Has exquisitely scented white pendulous flowers. The flowers are succeeded by pretty gourd-like seed pods; perennial in mild climates	0 6
Dolichos Lablab (Hyacinth Bean)—Vigorous rapid grower, purplish pink flower; annual	0 6	*Solanum Seaforthianum —Bears clusters of large, lavender-blue, wisteria-like flowers, succeeded by bunches of scarlet berries. Perennial	0 6
Dolichos Lignosus —Vigorous, hardy perennial. We offer either the white or pink, separately or mixed. White is not so strong a grower as the pink, and is very pretty for cutting	0 6	*Tacsonia van Volxemi (Scarlet Passion Flower)—A remarkably handsome climber; thrives in a sunny situation; half-hardy perennial	1 0
*Gourds, Ornamental —Rapid annual climbers, very ornamental. Sow when frosts are over, and plant in well manured ground	0 6	*Tacsonia Mollissima —A remarkably quick evergreen, half-hardy perennial climber, bearing blooms similar to the Passion flower (a lovely shade of soft pink) in great profusion; fruit large, oblong, and edible; creamy-white	1 0
*Ipomœa Grandiflora (Moon Flower)—Has large, pure white flowers, which open at night, and closing about 10 the following morning. Half-hardy annual	0 6	Thunbergia, Mixed —Pretty little annual climbers, running up four or five feet; white, yellow, and buff flowers, black centre; half-hardy	0 6
*Ipomœa, Quamoclit —Has delicate dark green feathery foliage, and an abundance of star-shaped rose, scarlet, and white blossoms; 15 ft. H.H.A.	0 6	Tropæolum Canariensis (Canary Creeper)—Pretty yellow butterfly-like flowers; sow when frosts are over; likes a partially shaded situation and cool moist climate. Half-hardy annual	0 6
*Ipomœa Gigantea —Very handsome flowers of gigantic size, ranging in color from snow-white to carmine, through every shade of blue and purple to nearly black; also many striped and marbled sorts; annual	0 6	Tropæolum Lobbianum —Beautiful Climbing Nasturtiums. For varieties see Choice Flower Seeds	0 3
*Ipomœa Learii —A beautiful, half-hardy perennial; very rapid grower, with beautiful violet flowers	0 6	Tropæolum Pentaphyllum —Tender annual. Sow in spring; very pretty creeper, pink and yellow	0 6
		Tropæolum, Yates' Matchless Mixed Nasturtiums —For covering unsightly fences or other low objects no plant is more effective. Mixed colors	0 6

LAWN GRASS & TREE SEEDS

LAWN GRASS

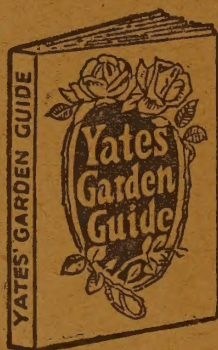
ONE of the most attractive objects in a garden is a good lawn. In the hotter and drier districts of Australia a water supply is indispensable, and only such grasses as Couch and Buffalo should be planted, but in cool, moist localities it is comparatively easy to make a good lawn from seed in a few months.

We recommend that the seed be sown in the autumn, otherwise the finer grasses do not establish themselves before the hot weather is on.

It is very important that the land should be thoroughly prepared before planting. The land should be dug a foot deep, and, if at all inclined to be wet, a pipe drain should be put through the lawn. When the seed is well up it is important that the young grass should be kept rolled, especially after rain. All weeds should be pulled out, and, as soon as high enough, the lawn mower, or, better still, a scythe, should be brought into regular use. Frequent cutting thickens the sward and keeps down weeds.

YATES' FINEST EVERGREEN LAWN GRASS. This is a mixture of the finest dwarf varieties, mixed in the proper proportions to make a permanent evergreen turf. When ordered for hot and dry districts we make up a special mixture of the best and dwarfest drought-resisting grasses. Sixty or eighty pounds are usually sown to the acre. A plot of ten yards square will require two pounds of seed. Autumn is the best season to sow, also, in moist cool climates, in the early spring (see Yates' Garden Guide). Price 1s. 3d. per ½-lb. packet, 3s. 6d. per lb., post free; per bushel, 45s. freight extra.

BUFFALO GRASS (Roots only). As this variety does not seed, only the roots can be supplied. These should be transplanted a few inches apart in the spring, and will speedily cover the surface of the lawn. Does best in hot, dry climates, keeping green when everything else is dried up. Price 17s. 6d. per 1,000 roots, 2s. 6d. per 100. Freight and Carriage extra.



HOW TO MAKE A LAWN

AND THE AFTER-MANAGEMENT

Sizes of Tennis Court and Bowling Green.

FOR FULL INFORMATION SEE

YATES' GARDEN GUIDE

Price Sixpence, post free

TREE SEEDS

NOTHING adds more to the look of a homestead than a few clumps of trees and well kept green hedges. The following can be readily raised from seed by anyone and they grow quickly. They should always be planted in nursery beds, and transplanted during the following winter into permanent situations.

The Pinus Insignis and the Cupressus Macrocarpa are the best for shelter, while the Eucalyptus make most excellent firewood and are also useful as timber.

We can also recommend the Wattles, Casuarinas, Kurrajong, Pepper and Flowering Gums, for Ornamental purposes.

For Hedges—Kangaroo Acacia, Osage Orange, Barberry, English Broom and Tree Lucerne are all suitable.

	Per oz.		Per oz.
Acacia Armata Kangaroo Thorn		Eucalyptus Calophylla rosea—	
or Prickly Acacia ...	1 0	(Pink Flowering Gum)	
„ Acola or Nerifolia ...	1 0	per packet 1s.	
„ Baileyana (Cootamundra		„ Corynocalyx (Sugar Gum) ...	2 6
Wattle) ...	1 0	„ Ficifolia (Scarlet Flower-	
„ Decurrens (Black Wattle) ...	1 0	ing Gum) per packet 1s. 6d.	
„ Dealbata (Silver Wattle) ...	1 0	„ Globulus (Blue Gum) ...	2 6
„ Podalyriaefolia (Queens-		„ Other N.S.W. varieties ...	2 6
land Silver Wattle) ...	3 6	Maclura Aurantica—	
„ Pycnantha (Golden Wattle) ...	1 0	(Osage Orange) ...	1 0
Berberis Vulgaris (Barberry) ...	1 0	Pinus Insignis (Remarkable or	
Casuarina varieties (Native Oaks)	1 6	Monterey Pine) ...	1 6
Cupressus Macrocarpa—		Schinus Molle (Pepper Tree) ...	1 0
(Lemon-scented Cupressus) ...	1 0	Spartium Scoparium—	
Cytisus Proliferous (Tagosaste		(English Broom) ...	1 0
or Tree Lucerne) ...	0 6	Sterculea Diversifolia (Kurrajong)	1 6
Eucalyptus Botryoides—		Also many Australian Tree Seeds.	
(Mahogany Gum) ...	2 6		

SPECIAL PRICES BY THE POUND.

BIRD SEEDS.

WE are probably the largest Merchants of Bird Seeds in the Commonwealth of Australia, and we have always fresh seed on hand; also, by putting through large quantities, we can afford to thoroughly clean our seed. It is important that all Bird Seeds shall be thoroughly cleaned. We have special machinery for this purpose.

YATES' "SPECIAL" MIXTURE FOR CANARIES—The best Bird Seed procurable containing twelve different varieties of seed, in 2-lb. bags, or by the cwt.

We can also offer a cheaper Brand—**YATES' "TOP NOTE" MIXED BIRD SEED**, in 2-lb. bags, containing fewer kinds. Prices on application.

YATES' PARROT FOOD—Special Mixture of Re-cleaned Seed. Specially suitable for parrots and paroquets.

We shall be glad to quote the following:—

CANARY (Re-Machined). **RAPE (English or Winter).** **RAPE (Summer).**
LINSEED. **MILLET (White, French, and other varieties).**
INCA. **HEMP.** **MAW.** **BIRD LETTUCE.**

TUBEROUS BEGONIAS

YATES' SELECTED

ALL TUBEROUS BEGONIAS
ARE SENT POST FREE.

WE make a great Speciality of Tuberous Begonias, and again offer our greatly improved strains of Singles and Doubles, the Extra Selected being particularly good, and quite up to exhibition standard when well grown. In ordering, customers should be careful to indicate the quality they desire. They can only be supplied in the early spring months to October. They are of the easiest culture, the bulbs merely require to be planted in a compost of loam, sand, and leaf mould, or peat, mixed in equal proportions. They should be started in shallow, well drained pans, or pots almost filled with drainage, and afterwards moved to a six or seven inch; they like plenty of pot room, and will thrive better grown in a bed in a bush-house. It is very important that they should not be over-watered until they have started into vigorous growth. If the tubers are planted in damp soil which can be occasionally syringed, they will start to shoot in their proper season; they should not be forced, and keeping them wet will assuredly rot the tubers. They like partial shade and not too much heat, when in full growth they should be kept well watered, and when the plants have arrived at maturity and show signs of going to rest, the waterings should be gradually reduced, and the tops will die down; then store in a moderately dry place till the following spring.

A—Selected Singles. Mixed colors, for pot culture, 1/3 each, 12/- dozen.

B—Extra Selected Singles. Separate colors, white, yellow, pink, and red shades, suitable for exhibition, 1/6 each, 16/- dozen.

C—Selected Doubles. Mixed colors, for pot culture, 1/6 each, 16/- dozen.

D—Extra Selected Doubles. Separate colors, white, yellow, pink, and red; fine exhibition varieties, 3/6 each, 30/- dozen.

E—Finest Exhibition Varieties. These have been specially selected, and are quite equal in form and coloring to the best named varieties, and much more vigorous in habit. We offer them in separate colors (our selection), at 5/- each. For show purposes nothing can excel them.

1—Unflowered Seedlings. Mixed, grown from Selected Begonias, and should produce a fine lot of colors in single and double flowers, 10/- dozen.

Single Frilled-Edge Begonias (Crispa)—Large single flowers, very prettily frilled or serrated. We offer four colors, scarlet, yellow, white, and pink, 2/6 each, or six assorted for 12/-.

Begonia Cristata—Each petal has a dense crest or beard, composed of curiously twisted threads, which give the flowers a very curious appearance. We offer four shades, red, rose, yellow and coppery, and white, 2/6 each, post free, or six assorted for 12/-.

Begonia Erecta Multiflora, Double—Extremely beautiful grown in hanging baskets, or in single pots. We have these in seven separate named varieties in various shades, 1/- each, 11/- dozen or 5/- for six separate varieties.

Begonia Bertini—A distinct variety, of drooping habit. It produces very beautiful flowers of an intense cinnabar-red color. We specially recommend them for massing in cool, partially shaded beds, say with southerly aspect, 1/6 each.

A CHARMING NEW CLASS OF
BEGONIAS.



BEGONIAS FOR HANGING BASKETS.

These are specially suited for planting in baskets for hanging in greenhouses, conservatories, or a warm bush-house, as they are very light and graceful in appearance. The colors are shades of red, rose, salmon, pink, crimson, yellow, orange and white. Can be supplied in mixed colors (only). 2/6 each, 24/- doz.

COLLECTION OF TUBEROUS BEGONIAS.

F—12 Tubers. Assorted, singles and doubles. Mixed colors, 12/-.

G—12 Tubers. Extra selected singles and doubles, in separate colors; for exhibition, 20/-.

H—Fancy Begonias. Five tubers of assorted Cristata and Frilled-Edge varieties, in various colors, and one tuber of Bertini, post free, 9/6.



BEGONIA: BERTINI.



YATES'
MAGNIFICENT
CACTUS DAHLIAS

DAHLIAS.

One of our GREAT Specialities.

We have taken a great many prizes at the leading Sydney and Suburban Shows with blooms of our own growing.

AT our nurseries we have a most complete collection of Dahlias of all classes. While we here list but a few of the very finest sorts—varieties which we have no hesitation in recommending as the best in cultivation—we will issue in season a very complete **Dahlia List**. This will comprise a set of attractive Novelties as well as all the tried and tested varieties. All the dahlias offered in our **Special List** can be depended on to give excellent results. **Register Your Name** for a copy.

We can supply **Pot Grown Tubers** from September to November, and **Green Plants** thoroughly established in pots, from November to the end of December.

Important Note

Green Plants do not carry well packed for any great distance, and, for customers living in other States, we strongly recommend our **Pot Grown Tubers**—which carry readily and safely to any distance.

SPECIAL OFFERS.

We offer and recommend the following

COLLECTIONS

OF DAHLIAS

A—One tuber each of **Twelve Assorted Varieties** including Cactus varieties (our selection), assorted colors, for 10s. 6d. post free.

B—One tuber each of **Twenty-four Assorted Varieties and Colors** (our selection), including more recent introductions, for 18s., post free.

C—A **SPECIAL OFFER**, consisting of **Six Cactus Dahlias, Three Double Show Dahlias, Six Peony Dahlias, Six Collarette Dahlias, and Three Pompon Dahlias** (our selection). The colors are well assorted, no two being quite alike, and the Collection will be found very complete and of very good value. Price 18s. post free.

CACTUS DAHLIAS.

The following varieties we can recommend as among the most superior and choicest. We can supply in tubers from September.

Allea—Beautiful salmon, buff shade, of good show form. 1s.

Alabaster—Purest white. Of large size and slightly incurved. Bold flowers carried on stout erect stems. 1s. 6d.

Capt. Bairnsfather—The florets are narrow, incurved and interlaced, giving the bloom a shaggy appearance, red overlaying orange and yellow. 2s. 6d.

Ethel Edmonds—Palest lemon at base, passing to pure white at tips, full deep flowers evenly incurved. 2s. 6d.

Ethel Holland—White, faintly tinged with heliotrope, split points. 1s.

Gallipoli Hero—A delightful shade of silvery pink and of beautiful form. 1s.

Guardian—Glowing crimson scarlet of immense size. Very attractive. 2s. 6d.

H. H. Thomas—Rich bright crimson, beautifully incurved. 1s.

Harry Crabtree—Purplish crimson at base, passing to yellow at tips, with yellow centre where florets are closed, narrow, incurved, deep. 2s. 6d.

Invincible—A truly royal deep shade of purple. Magnificent. 1s.

Kerlake's Yellow—An exquisitely delicate clear canary yellow. 1s.

Mrs. F. Smedley—Another fine yellow of perfect form and substance. 1s. 6d.

Mrs. Herbert Blackman—Pretty rosy pink, shading lighter to blush and finally white at centre as bloom ages. Evenly incurved. 2s. 6d.

Mrs. Margaret Stredwick—Varying tints of pink softening and deepening at tips and base, of perfect incurved form. A very dainty sort. 2s. 6d.

Myra—Charming shade of orange, deepening to buff at the base. 1s.

Nantwich—Deep bronze yellow running to a lighter shade towards tips. 1s.

Phenomenal—A distinct sort, florets long and ribbon-like, incurving into a tangled mass like a Double Chrysanthemum. Pale salmon yellow at base and tips. 1s. 6d.

Pierrot—A fine large flower of rich amber-tipped pure white. 1s.

Sentry—Of globular form, the florets swirling prettily. Yellow at centre changing to brick red, the whole pervaded by a unique tint. 2s. 6d.

Sheila MacLeod—A very beautiful bloom shading from salmon-pink to amber. 1s.

Stiletto—Deep yellow of great clarity; long florets, narrow and pointed and slightly incurved. 2s. 6d.

The Imp—The darkest Dahlia, almost black, large blooms with petals long and narrow. 1s. 6d.

Vera—A glorious bloom of vivid crimson scarlet. 1s. 6d.

Waverley—Varying tints of carmine and rose overlaying yellow, attractive and distinct. 2s. 6d.

White Champion—One of the finest of the pure whites. Good form. 1s.

DAHLIAS: Various Classes

Collarette Dahlias.

REMARKABLY graceful blooms in a wide range of color. The outer petals are of the Single Dahlia type, but in the centre their is a collar or ring of small bifurcated petals. This collar is in striking contrast in form, and usually in color to the large outer petals. Splendid for cutting. We recommend the following as being among the very latest and best in this class.

Autumn Tints—Soft shades of reddish orange, with a yellow collar. 1s. 6d.

Dante—Deep purplish crimson, pure white collar. 1s.

Frogmore—Yellow splashed with vermillion, yellow collar. 1s.

Glant de Lyon—Crimson maroon, white collar, very large. 1s. 6d.

Janet—This is a novelty for this season. Bright crimson, collar white, edged crimson. 1s. 6d.

John Bull—Clear velvety crimson with yellow disc, white collar. A giant flower. 1s.

John Connell—Dark blood-red with a yellow collar, very striking. 1s.

Leo—Brilliant scarlet with a yellow collar, most attractive. 1s. 6d.

Lieut. H. B. Hedley—A novelty raised at our nurseries. Flower striped maroon and white with a white collar. Strong stems. 2s. 6d.

Loveliness—Collar and petals satin-pink, a delightful shade. 1s.

Madame Poirer—Magenta with a white collar, excellent form. 1s.

Mascot—Rosy purple in varying shades, edged and tipped with white. 1s. 6d.

Maurice Revoir—Crimson-maroon with a white collar. 1s.

Mizar—A fine fancy variety. Pink to white ground thickly striped scarlet. 1s. 6d.

Neatness—Orange, splashed with faint cerise; collar cerise. 1s.

Nightingale—Soft reddish orange, yellow at the base and tips. 1s. 6d.

Patrol—Rich purplish crimson with a white collar. 1s.

Purple Prince—Purple shading to silver at points, white collar. 1s.

Regularity—Purplish crimson, collar dark at base and tipped with white. 1s.

Rosette—Yellow base, creamy edgings and tips, centre suffused cerise; white collar. 1s.

Snowcloud—The purest white, tall and extra free flowering. 1s. 6d.

Swallow—A pure white of splendid habit. 1s.

Tiger—Yellowish ground, tinged and clouded with red, the deeper shades sometimes running in bands and stripes with clear yellow between. 1s. 6d.

Verdun—Crimson and cream petals with yellow collar. 1s.

Yeldon—A novelty for this season. 2s. 6d.

Peony and Decorative Dahlias.

THE flowers of this class are carried on long, stiff stems, and are excellent for cutting. They are increasing in favour. The colors are very delicate and have a wide range. Those marked (D) are decorative kinds, and those unmarked are Show Peonies.

A.E. 2—Crimson, fine form. 1s.

Andrew Carnegie—Delicate salmon pink. 1s.

Bertha Von Suttner—Blush pink, faded salmon. 1s.

Brickfield (D)—Orange and scarlet. 1s.

Cawarrle—Beautiful salmon rose, shaded yellow. 1s. 6d.

Constance—A lovely mauve shade. 1s.

Crown Jewel—Bronze pink, shading to yellow. 1s.

Dormouse—Rich velvety crimson. 1s. 6d.

Elfringring—Light heliotrope, good stem. 1s.

Fan Tan (D)—Yellow, overlaid scarlet. 1s.

Godfrey's Crimson (D)—Novelty, large, bright crimson with a dark centre. 2s. 6d.

Heomstede (D)—Yellow shaded buff. 1s.

Hofganter Pink (D)—A fine rich pink with long stems. 1s.

Holman Hunt—Fine dark crimson, good size & form. 1s. 6d.

Hornsveidt—A beautiful soft salmon. 1s. 6d.

Ideal—Rich bronze yellow. 1s. 6d.

J. A. Bailey—Brilliant light scarlet. 1s.

John E. Faire—Rich dark purple. 1s.

Lady M. Paget—A pure white of great size. 1s.

Lord Elphinstone—A very fine crimson. 1s.

Mastiff (D)—Very full blooms, yellow with darker shadings. 1s. 6d.

Miss Bobbie—Charming cream shade with yellow at base. 1s.

Norah Lindsay—Chamois, suffused and tipped with rose. 1s.

Orange Perfection (D)—A fine orange color. 1s. 6d.

Queen Wilhelmina—A beautiful white. 1s.

Sherlock Holmes—A lovely shade of mauve. 1s.

Sir Douglas Haig (D)—Shades of pink, silver reverse, twisted petals. 1s. 6d.

South Pole—Pure white, free flowering, excellent. 1s.

Souvenir de Gustave Douzen (D)—Crimson scarlet, the best all round decorative sort. 1s.

Souvenir de Paris—Another fine white. 1s.

Souvenir de Mrs. W. Whiffin (D)—Deep crimson, fine large double blooms. 1s.

Vandyke—Salmon shaded heliotrope. 1s.

Wagner—Reddish orange, flushed orange. 1s.

Warneford (D)—Pure white, broad flat florets; long rigid stems. 1s. 6d.

Wyvern (D)—Soft silvery mauve, very unique. 1s. 6d.

Dahlia Imperialis (Tree Dahlia).

Lesley—The finest variety grown in this class. The flowers are distinct and very handsome, borne in large clusters of bell-shaped flowers. Color, deep rose. 1s. 6d. each, 2s., post paid.

New Star Dahlias.

A CHARMING race of dwarf growing Dahlias of sturdy branching habit. They grow to about four feet, and the medium sized double blooms, with petals slightly incurved, are borne on strong, long, wiry stems. We offer a set of eight distinct varieties. Set of 4 varieties 4s. 6d. post paid.

Pomponne Dahlias.

AN attractive class of miniature Double Show Dahlias. Most valuable for cutting or border decoration. 1s. each. 11s. dozen, 12s. 6d. dozen post paid. We offer a set of twelve varieties for 10s., our selection.

Miniature Singles.

A TINY edition of the Giant Singles. The flowers are borne gracefully on stiff stems. They are extremely dainty and decorative. 1s. 6d.

Miniature Star Cactus Dahlias.

THESE are the Cactus type in miniature. They are of perfect form, very useful for cutting. 1s. 6d. each, set of four 5s. post free.

Double Show Dahlias.

OLD favorites. We can offer improved types in great variety of colors. 1s. each, 11s. dozen, 12s. 6d. dozen post paid.

Parisian Single Dahlias.

THESE are a most attractive class. The flowers mostly have a white ground with a sharply defined border of color. Most suitable for cutting and garden decoration. We offer ten varieties. As yet, these are not properly fixed, and do not always come true to type. 1s. 6d. each, set of four 6s. 6d. post paid.

Giant Single Dahlias.

THIS Single is of a very fine type, especially suitable for cutting and garden decoration. The blooms measure up to 3½ inches across. We can supply fifteen varieties. Collection of six assorted, 5s. post free.

BULBS AND BULBOUS PLANTS.

AGAPANTHUS (AFRICAN LILY).

VERY hardy bulbous plants, quickly forming large clumps and throwing up numerous heads of bloom, which are borne in large clusters. They flower about Christmas time. We can supply both the single blue and the white at almost any time. Each 1s.

Double blue, 1s. 6d. each, postage 6d. each extra.

ALSTROEMERIAS (PERUVIAN LILIES).

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

ANEMONE, or WIND FLOWER.

GROWN ON OUR FARMS.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

ANEMONE JAPONICA (JAPANESE ANEMONES)

For a shady situation, such as a bed with a southerly aspect, behind a fence or building, or sheltered by trees, we would specially mention these glorious plants. They flower in the late summer and autumn, and are particularly graceful and suitable for cut flowers. We offer two colors, pink and white. They are available during winter and early spring. 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen, or a special collection of twelve roots of each of two colors for 18s. post free; or post paid 1s. 3d. each, 10s. 6d. dozen.

BABIANAS.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

BELLADONNA LILIES.

VERY handsome summer flowering and sweet scented Amaryllis. The flowers are rose colored and there are several on each stem. They flower after the foliage dies down. We can only supply during the late spring and summer. 6d. each, 5s. dozen; or, 1s. each, 7s. 6d. dozen, post paid.

BRUNSVIGIA MULTIFLORA.

SOMEWHAT similar to the above, but the stems have much larger heads of flowers, which are carried on tall straight stems and are delightfully fragrant. The color is of various shades of pink. Extremely decorative. Can be supplied during late spring and summer. Price 1s. each, or, 2s. each, post paid.

CALADIUMS.

THESE gorgeous foliage plants can easily be grown in a bush or shade house in Queensland, and in Sydney thrive admirably in a glass-house. They are dormant all the winter, and should be kept dry in a temperature of not less than 55 to 60 degrees. We can supply the tubers in October and November, when they should be potted up in a compost of turfy loam, leaf mould, sharp sand, and well-rotted manure, with plenty of drainage, and placed in a warm, light situation, shaded only from the direct rays of the sun. Water sparingly at first, but as soon as the leaves expand, increase the supply. When the pots are filled with roots, apply weak liquid manure every other time of watering. We can supply the tubers from 3s. 6d. each, post free.

CRINUM.

A FINE race of plants, producing lily-like bloom in large clusters on long stems. They form dense clumps, and are very ornamental. Available late summer and early autumn. Postage 6d. each extra.

Powell Album—A splendid variety, pure white flowers, one of the best. 1s. 6d. each.

Powell Rubrum—Dark pink. 2s. each.

Macowani—Blush pink, with faint tinge of lavender. 2s.

Moorei—Clear pink. 1s. 6d. each.

CROCUS.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

CLIVIA (Syn. IMANTOPHYLLUM).

A GORGEOUS plant when in flower, which does splendidly in the bush-house, or as a verandah plant grown in pots. The flowers are carried in large dense clusters on long thick stems, and are of a striking shade of reddish orange. Available about late summer or early autumn. 2s. 6d. each, or post paid 3s.

CLIVIA (VEITCH'S NEW HYBRIDS).

A MAGNIFICENT strain, and a great improvement on the old type. They are recognised as the finest strain of Clivias in existence. We can supply during the early autumn at from 5s. to 10s. each, according to quality. Postage, 6d. each extra.

CALLA (ARUM LILIES).

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

CYCLAMENS.

YATES' SELECTED GIANT LARGE FLOWERED.

We can offer dry tubers of these lovely plants in December and January, when they are at rest; our Giant strain is one of the finest grown, and cannot fail to give great satisfaction. They should be potted up in a good, well-drained compost in three inch pots. Keep in a bush-house or cool, well-ventilated frame. When well grown, transfer to five inch pots, and, as the roots fill the pot, give weekly waterings of weak liquid manure. They will bloom in the winter and early spring. We can supply the following:

All post free.

Mixed Colors—1s. each, 11s. dozen.

Giant Large Flowered, White, Light Shades and Dark Shades—Separately or mixed. 1s. each, 11s. dozen.

Bush Hill Pioneer—A pure white Cyclamen, having a distinct feather or crest at the base of each petal. 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.

Papilio—A fine strain of Cyclamens with curled and waved petals, giving them a very pretty appearance. Mixed shades, 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.

DAFFODILS (and all NARCISSUS).

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

FREESIAS.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

GLOXINIAS.

We can supply these bulbs in the early spring. As stove or glass-house plants nothing can excel the Gloxinia in richness and beauty. They require potting in a compost of good turfy loam, leaf mould and sand in equal parts, well mixed. They are tropical plants, so, except in very hot districts, should be grown under glass. In Sydney and similar climates, they succeed best in a cold frame, also, if planted later, in the bush-house. This year we only supply them mixed. This is an excellent mixture, however, and contains a full range of all colors, together with many beautiful tigered and spotted varieties.

Mixed Colors—Price 1s. each, 11s. dozen.

HIPPEASTRUMS or AMARYLLIS

We have a very fine collection of named varieties. The colors range from white, streaked with red and rosy shades, to crimson or red grounds, veined and flecked with white. We have also red and crimson selfs. We offer a few named varieties, 10s. each. Seedlings, first choice, any color, 5s. each, 50s. dozen, in distinct colors. Second choice, 3s. each, or 30s. dozen, in assorted colors. Postage about 9d. each extra. We offer only the best quality, having eliminated all inferior types. They are ready for planting in July, August, September, also in December and January.

GLADIOLI.

A SELECTED LIST OF NEW AND CHOICE VARIETIES.

GLADIOLI are deservedly great favorites with the enthusiastic gardener. In most climates, by planting at intervals, blooms may be had over a period of many months, and nothing is finer, either for cut flower work or garden decoration, than a bed of well-grown Gladioli.

We recommend planting from early autumn on into the winter, the earlier the better in warm climates, as much finer blooms are produced in the cooler part of the year. If bulbs are available, late summer is an excellent time to plant in order to have bloom in the autumn and early winter. Planted about July, and by attention to watering, etc., good blooms can be had about Christmas time, when other flowers are scarce. As a rule supplies are available from about March to October, but, by retarding in cool storage, we expect to have a representative list of sorts available as late as December, January and February, which are favorite planting months. By planting at intervals a succession of bloom may be kept up. The ground should be deeply dug, and the bulbs planted three to four inches below the surface.

The following is a selected list representing all types and colors including Gandavensis, Childsi and intermediate types. The hybridists have succeeded in producing a thing of great beauty in the modern Gladioli, combining length of spike with beautiful symmetry and size of the individual blooms. We have also other standard varieties, and shall be glad if customers will write us should they want any variety not catalogued here. On account of the long planting season we may not have the whole of the above list available throughout the whole season, and we would therefore ask customers to name other varieties we may send on instead, or allow us to reserve the order until fresh supplies of the particular variety required are available.

Prices (except where specially mentioned) 1s. each, 11s. dozen, or our selection, 10s. dozen, Extra Choice Varieties, 16s. dozen, or our selection 14s. dozen, postage extra. (Postage 6d. dozen extra.)

(Ch.)—Childsi.

(Gand.)—Gandavensis.

(Lem.)—Lemoine.

Abbe Roucourt—(Nancianus) Dark maroon, rich red markings, large open flower.

America (Ch.)—Exquisite soft lavender-pink, most beautiful color, strong grower.

Attraction (Ch.)—Deep crimson, white blotch.

Baron Hulot (Lem.)—Color a rich deep indigo shade, attractive color and good constitution.

Barolin—Raised by a Sydney grower and a very fine variety, pure white with light lilac markings on lower petals, large flowers, good spike. 2s.

Beryl—(Australian Seedling)—Brilliant flame color, yellowish throat.

Blanche—Large, snow white, faint marks in throat.

Blanchette—White, softly splashed pale rose, immense flowers.

Blue Jay—A decided blue shade, white markings. Size medium only, but color very good.

Christine Kelway—A lovely light pink shade, with slightly darker centre.

Countess Amy—Rosy pink, striped darker, white blotches, a good flake.

Czar Peter—Deep claret red, with light hue on lower petals.

Dawn—Soft salmon, with darker markings in throat, good spike. 1s. 6d.

Elizabeth Kurz—Alabaster white, pencilled pink. 1s. 6d.

Empress of India—Dark velvety brown-red, with black markings, rare color. One of the richest colored dark gladioli.

Ensign—Grand crimson-scarlet gladiolus; the color is rosy-crimson flaked-scarlet with a fine white blotch, blooms of unusual size on long well arranged spikes. 2s.



Europe (Gand.)—Pure white, broad, long flowered spike, best white extant. One of the best and most glorious pure white varieties in cultivation. 1s. 6d.

Fire King (Gand)—Long graceful spikes, color intense fire scarlet. 1s. 6d.

Faust—Rich deep crimson-maroon large flowers.

Frederika Wigman—Fine bright red.

Florence (Ch.)—Bright lilac, large white centre, very vigorous.

Glory of Holland (Gand.)—White, with faint markings in throat.

Golden King—Clear yellow, with rich crimson-maroon blotch, very fine spike. 1s. 6d.

Goliath—A very fine addition to the dark colored section and are of the richest in color, being deep crimson with darker shading and mottling. 1s. 6d.

Golden West (Ch.)—Orange, overlaid with gold, yellow blotch, with red spots lower petals.

Halley (Lem.)—Salmon-pink, lower petals blotched yellow, carmine markings, immense flower.

Herodian—One of the best pink-flaked varieties. Brilliant rose-pink, heavily flaked darker shade. Large flowers and extra long spike. 1s. 6d.

Kunderdi Glory—Buff, with faint dark-red stripe through the throat, frilled edge.

Lady MacFarren—Soft rose, ivory centre, large and beautiful. 1s. 6d.

Lavandula Major—A beautiful shade of soft lavender-pink with a small cream blotch on the lower petals. Raiser states that under dry conditions petals may be slightly flecked-carmine, but color is usually very fine and flowers are large and on long well formed spikes. 2s.

NOTE SPECIAL COLLECTION
OFFERED ON PAGE 80.

GLADIOLI (continued).

- La Fayette** (Lem.) — Immense bloom, rosy cream, crimson blotch.
- La Luna** — Ivory white, with dark maroon blotches in throat, flowers large and of good form and texture. 1s. 6d.
- Leolin** — A delicate soft pink, deepening towards edges, and occasionally flaked with deeper shade, long spikes. 1s. 6d.
- Leonie** — Cream color with very bright spot in throat, very refined and well placed on good spikes.
- Leura** — Light scarlet, pale centre, dark blotch.
- Liebesfeur** — Brilliant glowing scarlet self, a favorite sort. 1s. 6d.
- Lord Alverstone** — Rich crimson, shading to purple in centre, a brilliant and striking color, fine spike. 1s. 6d.
- Loveliness** — Cream, with faint suffusion of buff or apricot, primrose inner petals, purplish throat, blue anthers, strong bold spike. 1s. 6d.
- Marie Leon** — Creamy white, flushed pink, crimson blotches, vigorous.
- M. Desbordes Valmore** — A superb sort, white, beautifully flushed pink, bright crimson blotch on lawn petals, good even spike.
- Mephisto** — Outside dark salmon-red, coppery scarlet inside, all tigered with brownish-red.
- M. P. (New)** — Large wide open flowers of a lovely clear light lilac, white blotch with crimson markings. 1s. 6d.
- Mrs. F. Pendleton** — Color light salmon-pink, showy blood-red blotches on lower petals, large flowers. 1s. 6d.
- Niagara** — Delightful cream shade, lower petals shading to canary-yellow, throat splashed carmine.
- Orion** — Soft salmon-pink, with small dark blotch.
- Pinnacle** — Bright scarlet, yellow spot, dotted crimson centre, fine large flowers, on long spike. 2s.
- Peace** (Gand.) — Beautiful white, with pale lilac flush on interior of petals, good size and type, strong growth.
- Pink Beauty** (Lem.) — Fine dark rose, with velvety blotch, attractive color, valuable for earliness.
- Princeps** (Amaryllis Flowered) — Rich crimson, deeper shadings in throat, large white blotch. Immense flower.
- Panama** — An improved America, deeper rose-pink, but has the same splendid constitution.
- Picadilly** — A beautiful rich crimson, medium size.
- Precursor** — Bright rosy lilac, light centre, crimson blotch.
- Princess Atlieri** (Lem.) — White, with rich crimson-red blotch.
- Queen Wilhemina** — Light pink with red blotch, well shaped spike.
- Rev. Berkeley** — Rosy carmine, large white blotches; wide spreading flower and good spike.
- Rebecca** (Australian Seedling) — Reddish salmon-pink, streaked and glazed lilac; a beautiful tint.
- Roem Van Kimberland** — Immense flowers of good substance, pale rose-pink, cream blotch, pencilled carmine.
- Schwaben** — Canary-yellow, shading to soft sulphur-yellow, golden centre is blotched with brownish carmine. 1s. 6d.
- Schriebe** (Ch.) — Rose, tinted white and striped carmine.
- Sally Lunn** (Australian Seedling) — Bright clear rose, large, well shaped flower and good spike.
- Senator Volland** — Blue, dark, dark violet blotch, white markings.
- Tsarine** — Soft clear lilac, slightly streaked rose, very fine.
- Willy Wigman** — Cream tinted rose, large carmine blotch.
- Wm. Falconer** (ch.) — Clear light pink, large size.

EUROPE

GLADIOLI (continued)

GLADIOLI COLVILLI.

PLANT IN AUTUMN ONLY IN CLUMPS OR GROUPS OF SIX OR MORE.

Alba—Pure white flowers, carried on most graceful spikes. Excellent for decorative work, and will last a week in water after being cut. We also keep **Colvilli Rosea**—Color, rose-pink; **Delicatissima**—Pretty pink and white; **Peach Blossom**—Pale pink. 4d. each, 3s. 6d. dozen, post free.

Gladioli Collection

We offer eighteen distinct named Exhibition Varieties (our selection), twelve Yates' Giant Hybrids, twelve Colvilli Alba (The Bride), forty-two bulbs in all, for 17s., or, post free, 18s. 6d. (If ordered in late winter and spring months, the Colvilli will be omitted and the other varieties increased to value).

HYMENOCALLIS (Syn. PANCRACTIUM).

Most beautiful bulbous plants, producing charming daffodil-like flowers of great beauty. We offer both a white and golden yellow variety. Bulbs are available late autumn and winter. 1s. 6d. each.

HYACINTHS.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

IXIAS.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

LILIUM GLORIOSA.

(THE CLIMBING LILY.)

The Gloriosas belong to the Lily family, and are amongst the choicest, rarest, and most beautiful of creeping plants. Most of the species are very tender and require a tropical climate, but the variety we offer is perfectly hardy in the climate of Sydney, and may be grown where oranges thrive. In colder climates a cool glasshouse or conservatory would suit it admirably; all it requires is a free, well-drained soil and sunny situation, a low wooden trellis four to five feet high, being quite sufficient to support the vine. It dies down to the ground each winter, but the tubers should not be disturbed, as they are extremely brittle. When at rest they should be kept on the dry side, but will take plenty of water when in full growth. All post free.

Hybrida—The flowers are very curious and graceful, about three inches across and as deep; the color is a glowing fiery red, with a yellow bar across the base of the petals. We can supply tubers in the early spring; 1s. 6d. each, or 16s. dozen.

Rothchildiana—A magnificent species, flowers rosy crimson, the perianth segments having a slight margin of golden yellow; enormous flower. 2s. 6d. each.

Mr. J. A. EITCHIE, "Waitangi"

May, 1920.

Finch Street, EAST MALVERN, VICTORIA.

I would like to mention that the Tuberous Begonias I got from you this season have made a wonderful show, and I have been delighted with the Tubers I got from you; we have nothing like it in Melbourne. I planted them out of doors under cover in a very sheltered position, and they have done wonderfully well. I am enlarging the shelter, and shall want to get a few more from you next year.



YATES' GIANT HYBRIDS.

WE have been working for some years to bring out this large-flowered strain, carefully selecting and crossing each year the largest and most brilliant colored varieties, and now we have a strain which we believe to be unexcelled; the flowers are of great substance, enormous size and produced on gigantic spikes; the colors are good and in great variety, and the plants are more robust and more vigorous than the old named varieties. In our opinion they are a great advance on the old type, and should be largely planted. We offer them at low rates in mixture. 8d. each, 6s. 6d. dozen, 40s. per 100.

GEO. CRUICKSHANK,
Dawson Street,
LISMORE.

March, 1920.

I had a packet of Gloxinias from you last year, and they were the admiration of the district. I never saw such colors, and I have grown Gloxinias many years. I have something like 60 Tubers, but want to have another go at Seedlings.

BULBS AND BULBOUS PLANTS (continued).

LACHENALIA AUREA.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST.)

LYCORIS. (Also see Nerine).

(NERINE, JAPONICA or JAPANESE SPIDER LILY).

VERY interesting bulbous plants with lovely flowers, which are sent up before the foliage in the late summer. All post free.

Radiata—Bright red flowers, borne in a dense cluster, and have long curved stamens, giving the bloom a very graceful appearance; 18 inches high. They can only be supplied when dormant in the spring or early summer. 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

LILY OF THE VALLEY.

THESE lovely spring flowering plants require a moist, partially shaded situation. They will grow near Sydney in a damp bed with southerly aspect, shaded from direct sunlight; in cool climates they do not need so much shade, but always require a moist bed, which should have good drainage. We do not recommend them for growing outside in hot climates. We can supply from June to August. At any time during July, August and September, Lily of the Valley may be planted in pots. By gently forcing in a glasshouse or frame they may be had in bloom in three weeks from planting, or in a little longer period if grown in a warm sunny corner. They make exquisite pot plants for indoor decoration. By planting in pots in succession, Lily of the Valley may be had in full bloom for three months. This is also an excellent and charming method of growing them in the warmer districts of Australia, where they would not otherwise succeed.

Strong Flowering Crowns—6d. each, 5s. dozen, 30s. 100.

LILIES.

THESE beautiful flowering bulbs like a fibrous loamy soil and a cool position, and, if left undisturbed, will make beautiful clumps. They are also good for green-house or bush-house cultivation, planting one bulb in a six-inch pot, with good rich compost. They can only be supplied in June and July. 9d. each, 8s. dozen. Postage on all Lilies, 3d. per bulb or 2s. dozen extra.

Lancifolium Speciosum Roseum—Rose.

Lancifolium Speciosum Rubrum—Red.

Lancifolium Speciosum Album—Pure white.

Longiflorum or Harrisii—Pure white.

Tigrinum, Single (Tiger Lily)—Orange-scarlet.

Tigrinum, Double—Very handsome.

Collection of twelve bulbs, assorted, of the above, 10s. post free.

LILIUM SULPHUREUM.

WE have grown a good stock of this very beautiful new Lily, one of the most majestic yet discovered, and which we find to be perfectly hardy both in Auckland, N.Z., and at Exeter, N.S.W., thriving well in the open borders without any protection. It is a native of the Central Himalayas, and, being a mountain plant, it prefers a light, well-drained soil; if planted in heavy soil it should have a mixture of sand round the bulb. The flowers are trumpet shaped, seven to nine inches long, of great substance and extremely fragrant; the outside of the flower is white, the throat being of a delicate honey-yellow on first opening, changing to white. Four to five feet high. Available in June and July.

Extra Strong Bulbs—Very large. 3s. each, or post paid 3s. 3d.

Strong Bulbs—Flower first season. 2s. each, or post paid 2s. 3d.

YATES' BEAUTIFUL IRISES.

It has been stated that "The Iris is the 'Orchid' of the flower garden," and, indeed, this is true. The Iris, in its many forms and types, contains the most exquisite shades of color, from the lightest pearly tints to the richest bronze red and purple. For the most part they like cool shady beds, and do excellently grown on the edges of ponds or streams, but suitable positions can be found in almost any garden, and, for a little attention to watering, they will give a wonderful return.

JAPANESE IRIS (KEMPFERI).

THESE are practically aquatics, and, where a suitable position can be found, there is nothing more handsome. They do splendidly at Exeter, grown at the side of a dam. The flowers are large and of extremely rich coloring. Plant during June and July.

Assorted Colors—1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen, postage or freight extra.

BEARDED FLAG IRIS.

(Including IRIS GERMANICA).

THESE are deliciously fragrant, large in size, and of the most beautiful colorings and markings. Plant April to June.

Extra Choice Named Varieties—List on application. 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.

Other Varieties—Assorted colors. 9d. each, 7s. 6d. dozen.

LILIUM AURATUM.

(THE GOLDEN-RAYED LILY OF JAPAN.)

THEY do best in cool climates, where they are partially shaded, and protected from hot or strong winds. Available June or July.

Strong Acclimatised Blooming Bulbs—Very scarce. 2s. 6d. each; or post free, 2s. 9d.

BEARDLESS FLAG IRISES.

Plant May and June.

Monspur—A beautiful Hybrid Iris. Very large flowers in shades of blue and violet; they are strong growers and like a damp situation. 1s. each, 10s. dozen.

Orientalis—Rich blue tinged purple, succeeds in damp borders or near water. 9d. each, 7s. 6d. dozen.

Spuria—Dark blue, very handsome border plants. 9d. each, 7s. 6d. dozen.

PEACOCK IRIS.

Iris Pavonia (Peacock Iris)—4d. each, 3s. dozen, post free.

Assorted Late Summer and Autumn Flowering Bulbs.

A Special Collection containing a great variety, can be supplied during late Winter and Spring.

12s. 6d. post free.

YATES' GARDEN GUIDE
(6d. post free) contains a Special
Chapter on Bulb Culture.

BULB AND BULBOUS PLANTS (continued).

MUSCARI.

(See AUTUMN BULB LIST).

NERINES. (Also see Lycoris).

A CHARMING and distinct class of flowering bulbs, which have become very popular with gardeners in recent years. They flower in the autumn, and should therefore be planted in late spring or early summer. Highly recommended for cool climates. All post free.

Japonica (The Japanese Spider Lily)—See *Lycoris Radiata*. 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Japonica Alba—A very choice creamy white form of the above. For delicacy of form and coloring few plants can compare with this. 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.

Sarniensis—Sometimes called the Guernsey Lily. Color salmon-rose. 1s. each, 11s. dozen.

Sanguinea—Flowers orange red, and are not recurved like *Radiata*. 1s. 6d. each.

Undulata—Rosy purple, flowers borne on long stem. 1s. 6d. each.

DOUBLE CHINESE PEONIES.

THESE splendid herbaceous plants have been very much improved during the last few years in both size and color of flowers. The flowers are of a very large size and last a long time out. Peonies like a cool, moist climate, deep strong soil, and shelter from hot winds. In hot dry districts mulch well during the summer.

All orders will be booked subject to delivery during June and July. Prices from 2s. each, or we will supply a COLLECTION of twelve good varieties (our selection) for 20s. All postage or freight extra.

SPREKELIA FORMOSISSIMA

(JACOBÆAN LILY).

A VERY lovely and curiously formed flower of rich deep crimson. Extremely showy. Plant in late spring and early summer. 1s. each post free.

SPARAXIS.

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

NEW MONTBRETIAS.

Most decorative, hardy, summer flowering plants. The spikes are long and gorgeously colored, the tints ranging from gold to crimson; splendid for cutting, as they last long in water and arrange well with foliage. We can supply in the winter months only.

Carmanlia—Rich glowing scarlet, shading to brilliant orange; blood-red throat, large flower; three feet to four feet. 3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen.

George Davidson—The stems are three feet to four feet high, and bear lovely golden yellow flowers. Award of Merit, R. H. S. 3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen.

Hereward—Widely expanded pale orange flowers, borne on erect stems. Similar to George Davidson, but does not commence to flower till a month later. 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Lady Hamilton—Beautiful yellow flowers. The centre of the flower rosy orange, changing gradually to apricot when fully expanded. Award of Merit, R.H.S. 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Lord Nelson—The deepest in color. Orange-scarlet with yellow eye, a rich and novel color. 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Oriflamme—Orange-scarlet, maroon throat, golden yellow eye, flowers well rounded and of immense size. 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Messidor—Pale yellow, the lightest and a quite distinct variety. 9d. each, 8s. dozen.

Ernest Davidson—Vigorous, sturdy, very branching, and very large expanded deep orange flowers. 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Collection of six choice varieties (our selection) three roots of each, 6s. post free.

Yates' Glorious Tulips.

Plant from February to April.

DARWIN, COTTAGE and other LATE TULIPS.

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

ORNITHOGALUM.

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

RANUNCULUS.

Grown on our Tasmanian Farm.

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

SCILLA CAMPANULATA.

(ENGLISH WOOD HYACINTH).

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

SNOWFLAKE.

(LEUCOJUM ÆSTIVUM).

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

STERNBERGIA LUTEA

(AUTUMN FLOWERING CROCUS).

A VERY pretty flower, similar to a yellow crocus. The flowers appear after the foliage dies down. Supplied in the summer months. 6d. each, 4s. dozen post free.

TIGRIDA PAVONIA

(TIGER FLOWER).

A LOVELY crimson Iris-like flower, spotted with yellow. 5d. each, 3s. per dozen.

TRITELIA UNIFLORA

(SPRING STAR FLOWER).

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

TRITONIAS.

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

TUBEROSE.

LOVELY fragrant flowers, splendid for cutting. We can supply these during the winter and spring months.

Single or Double—9d. each, or 1s. each post paid; 7s. 6d. dozen, freight extra.

VALOTTA PURPUREA

(THE SCARBOROUGH LILY).

VERY pretty bulbous plants, with conspicuous bright red blooms, measuring from three to four inches across and borne in large clusters. In suitable situations these plants soon form large clumps, which look exceedingly beautiful. Plant in late spring. They flower in the autumn. Price 1s. 6d. each, post free.

WATSONIAS.

(See AUTUMN LIST.)

ZEPHYRANTHES ATAMASCO

BLOOMS in the late summer and autumn. Large pure white flowers, with yellow stamens. Plant in early spring. 3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen, 15s. 100, post free.

ROSES

THE ROSE is deservedly the most popular flower grown, suiting itself to almost every variety of climate and soil. Every garden should have a good assortment. We shall always be glad to recommend the sorts that are best adapted for any particular climate or situation. We are again importing a very fine **COLLECTION OF NOVELTIES**, the cream of those just sent out in England for the first time, and we have pleasure in also listing our group of Novelties for **1919**, which we were forced to omit from our last Catalogue, owing to the late arrival of our stocks.

SPACE WILL NOT PERMIT US to give a full list of all the Roses we have to offer, but we shall be pleased to send on our **SPECIAL ROSE CATALOGUE**, which contains upwards of eight hundred varieties. The Collections offered on the following pages are all to be recommended. We would specially refer to the "**UTILITY**" Collection and to the "**DISTINCT FIFTY**" Collection, both of which we can strongly recommend.

DURING THE WINTER MONTHS, from May to August, we can send plants through the post at an extra cost of about 1s. 3d. per dozen to any New South Wales address; to other States the postage is about 2s. 2d. per dozen. We strongly recommend customers to order in this way, and ask them to mention if they are required by any particular post.

IF, OWING TO DELAY IN TRANSIT (or other cause) the plants should appear shrivelled (which, however, is very seldom the case), open a trench in the ground and lay them flat in the bottom, covering with six inches of moist soil, taking care not to tread on the branches. After allowing the plants to remain underground for three days, take up and plant at once, protecting from sun and wind for a few days.

NOTE.—**WE EXERCISE THE GREATEST CARE IN PACKING**, but we do not undertake to replace Plants or Seedlings lost through inexperience in planting, delay in transit, or, from any cause beyond our control.

OWING TO WANT OF SPACE, we are compelled to omit a few of the less known old varieties, but we can almost always supply or procure them if wanted.

A VARIETY OF SPECIAL MERIT



THE
ORLEANS ROSE

For borders, low hedges, and edgings, the Orleans Rose, (Dwarf Polyantha) is one of the most charming plants that could be used. It grows from eighteen inches to two feet in height, and produces throughout the year an almost unbroken supply of the most beautiful rosy carmine blooms borne in blusters. The decorative effect in the garden is superb, and for cutting it is also to be greatly prized. We recommend planting twelve or eighteen inches apart. Price 1s. 3d. each, 13s. dozen, 75s. 100. Not less than 50 supplied at the 100 rate.

ROSES

SPECIAL OFFER—If twelve or more are ordered, we will allow ten per cent. off Catalogue Rates, Postage and Packing Free.



Novelties for 1920

Price 3/6 each

Packing and Postage extra.

The following list comprises the best of the New Roses now being offered for the first time. The descriptions are those of the raisers. H.T. is short for Hybrid Tea. H.P. signifies Hybrid Perpetual.

Captain F. Bald (H.T.)—The growth is vigorous and branching, each terminal being crowned with a flower bud. Its large, full, perfectly globular and imbricated blooms are of good substance—velvet black sheened scarlet crimson petals, shell shaped. A continuous bloomer, delicately fragrant. Suitable for all purposes. Awarded Card of Commendation.

Chas. K. Douglas (H.T.)—Of vigorous, upright growth, with flowers large and full, splendid form, with long pointed buds. This is claimed to be one of the finest budding Roses in existence. Intense flaming scarlet, flushed bright velvety crimson. Very sweetly scented.

Covent Garden (H.T.)—Vigorous, erect branching growth, foliage dark olive green, flowers large, full and beautifully formed. Color, deep rich red. A splendid Rose.

Climbing H. V. Machin (H.T.)—A vigorous climber sport of of this well-known and justly esteemed Rose. A novelty of the greatest value, as unlike many climbing sports, its flowers are produced in great profusion, and the plant is strong, cleaned and fixed.

Countess of Lonsdale (H.T.)—Free, vigorous grower. Flowers medium size and fine form, full and freely produced. Color deep cadmium yellow. A fine bedding Rose of good habits and type. Very sweetly scented.

Daybreak (H. NOISETTE)—Semi-single, golden flowers, borne several on a stem. Foliage handsome, dark green. Vigorous bushy grower, perpetual bloomer.

Duchess of Abercorn (H.T.)—Vigorous, upright branching growth. Flowers large, full, and beautifully formed. Color creamy white, flushed and tinted bright rose at edges of petals, which are nicely reflexed. A fine garden Rose and useful exhibition flower.

Edel (H.T.)—White, with the faintest ivory shading towards the base, passing to pure white. A fine grower with uniform stout habit, making it specially suitable for massing and bedding.

E. Godfrey Brown (H.T.)—Vigorous upright growth, and producing enormous flowers of splendid growth. A magnificent exhibition Rose with petals of great size and substance. Deep reddish crimson of even shade, keeps its color well.

Elegante (H.T.)—A very vigorous grower of good spreading habit, the flowers are very full and globular, and color is creamy yellow.

Gwen Nash (H.T.) Alister Clark—Strong, vigorous, free-flowering bush Rose, the best Australian ever-blooming Rose so far raised. Large semi-double flowers of lovely shade of cyclamen-pink. Not an exhibition Rose, but a magnificent garden and decorative variety. Thoroughly tested for 18 months in Sydney.

John Davidson (H.T.)—Deep rich crimson, shaded velvety crimson, very perpetual blooming. Every bloom comes good and large enough for exhibition purposes. Good for bedding and massing.

Kathleen Harrop (H.T.) This is a very distinct and beautiful sport from "Zephyrine Drouhin," possessing its delightful fragrance. The large semi-double flowers are a soft pale shell pink, a delightful shade. Highly recommended.

Lady Dixon (H.T.)—Vigorous branching growth, large blooms, full and globular. Smooth shell-shaped petals of great substance. Rich apricot, flushed salmon pink, new shade. Excellent for exhibition.

Louise Baldwin (H.T.)—Rich orange with soft apricot shading over the entire petal. A beautiful even color and a big advance on all roses of the "Lady Hillingdon" type. Hardy, good grower and free blooming.

Mrs. C. V. Haworth (H.T.)—At first cinnamon-apricot, developing into delicate biscuit; buff, with very delicate cerise-rose sheen on the reflex of the shell-shaped petals. Vigorous, erect growth, perfume Persian-primrose.

Mrs. C. W. Dunbar-Buller (H.T.)—Of exquisite form, pure cedary-Tea perfume. Color clear rosy deep carmine on rosy white, with lemon base, the reflex becoming silvery white at the edges as the bud develops; erect growth and flower stalk. An absolutely distinct variety either for exhibition, massing, or pot culture. A profuse bloomer.

Mrs. Farmer (H.T.)—A very vigorous grower of branching habit, brilliant bronze green foliage, large, medium sized flower, color Indian yellow, reverse of petals reddish apricot, making a contrast of color of the most pleasant effect.

Mrs. Henry Morse (H.T.)—The flower has a clean sheen of bright rose, deeply impregnated and washed vermilion, with clear vermilion veining on petals, which are of great depth and substance. A superb exhibition bloom and a gem for bedding, massing, cut flowers and all decorative purposes. Sweetly scented.

Mrs. Redford (H.T.)—Bright apricot orange. A splendid upright grower. The bloom is solidly built, and of perfect shape. Free bloomer and sweetly scented.

Pax (HYBRID MOSCHATA)—Semi-double flowers three to four inches in diameter. White with golden anthers, buds tinted lemon, real musk fragrance. Foliage dark green, young shoots claret. Blooms produced in corymb on long stems.

ROSES

Owing to our supplies not arriving in time, we were unable to offer these last year. They are now being offered for the first time.
Price, 2s. 6d. each, packing and postage extra.

LAST YEAR'S NOVELTIES

SPECIAL OFFER—If twelve or more are ordered, we will allow ten per cent. off Catalogue Rates, packing and post free.

- Alexander Emslie** (H.T.)—Pure solid ruby on deep delicate velvety crimson, with slight white base. Delicious pure Otto-of-Rose perfume. Growth free and branching; very floriferous.
- Blushing Bride** (H.T.)—Flowers large and full, with high pointed centres; clear white with faint blush flush over the centre; dwarf compact growth.
- Chameleon** (H.T.)—A decorative rose; pure flame edged cerise, delicately perfumed. Growth very free and branching; exceptionally floriferous.
- Christine** (H.T.)—Deepest golden yellow, perfectly shaped with petals of great substance; a superb variety for massing and cutting. Awarded Gold Medal N.R.S.
- Emma Wright** (H.T.)—On the lines of "Old Gold," colour pure orange without shading, free bloomer, a fine bedder and cut flower rose.
- Francois Gaunt** (H.T.)—Delightful fawny deep apricot, a solid pure color toning to silvery flesh. A beautiful globular cup-shaped bloom on rigid flower stalks; strongly fragrant Persian Rose. A first-rate variety.

- H. P. Pinkerton** (H.T.)—Free, strong, branching growth. Buds long and pointed, opening to large, full and exquisitely formed flowers of intense brilliant scarlet, heavily framed velvety crimson.
- Marchioness of Ormonde** (H.T.)—Of great size, very full fine form, with high pointed centre; clear wheat straw, centre deep honey yellow; vigorous and branching.
- Mrs. Grace Marriott** (H.T.) Very large and fine form; deep cream and pearl, pencilled and suffused rose and vermillion; a distinct exhibition Rose of superb quality Gold Medal N. R. S.
- Mrs. Henry Balfour** (H.T.) Ivory white with primrose shading at the base, edge of petals vermillion rose, like a picotee. A good show and garden rose.
- The Queen Alexandra** (H.T.)—Intense vermillion, heavily shaded old gold on the reverse of the petals, which are pure orange at the base, a remarkable color; beautiful bud. Gold Medal N. R. S.

NEW AND NOTEWORTHY VARIETIES.

Recently introduced and now offered at greatly reduced prices, all at 1s. 6d each, packing and postage extra

- Colonel Oswald Fitzgerald** (H.T., DECORATIVE)—Blood-red, velvety crimson, erect stems; vigorous, pure tea perfume.
- C.V. Haworth** (H.T., EXHIBITION AND DECORATIVE)—Intense black scarlet, rich crimson pile. Blooms good size, perfect and freely produced, vigorous, deliciously fragrant. Award of merit.
- David McKee** (H.T., EXHIBITION)—Large, globular, imbricated blooms, deep maddery orange-chrome, passing to pure chrome-yellow. Deliciously fragrant.
- Ethel Dickson** (H.T.)—Upright, vigorous branching growth; large flowers in endless profusion; deep salmon-rose with silvery flesh reflexes. Awarded Gold Medal.
- Gladys Holland** (H.T.)—Magnificent form and size. Buff shaded orange-yellow, outside of petals soft rose and pearly peach, sweet scented. Awarded Gold Medal.
- H. M. Barton** (H.T.)—Vigorous, flowers moderately large, full, with long pointed, beautifully formed buds. Deep rich velvety crimson, does not blue with age.
- K. of K.** (H.T., DECORATIVE)—Semi-single of intensest scarlet. Growth, vigorous and branching. Awarded Gold Medal.
- Kootenay** (H.T., EXHIBITION AND DECORATIVE)—A beautiful primrose color. Considered an improvement on "Kaiserin Augusta Victoria," much larger, more vigorous, free flowering.
- Lillian Moore** (H.T.)—Deep pure Indian-yellow with slightly deeper centre. Buds, long and pointed. Awarded Silver Medal of the American Rose Society and 1,000 Dollar Trophy, Panama Exposition.
- Madame Christie Martel** (H.T.)—Vigorous, branching habit, pure sulphur-yellow, deeper in the centre. Enormous size and pure yellow color. Distinct.
- Madame Meha Sabatier** (H.T.)—Velvety crimson bud, large full globular flower of bright crimson. Excellent bedding rose, free flowering, strong growth.
- Madame Robert** (H.T.)—Vigorous and erect growth, bud long, flower large and double; nankeen-yellow with chamois reflexes.

- Mademoiselle Charlotte Chevalier** (PERNETIANA, PERPETUAL FLOWERING)—Sport from the variety "Arthur R. Goodwin," differing only in color, beautiful dark canary-yellow.
- Miss Wilmott** (H.T.)—Uniform soft, sulphury cream, with the faintest flush towards the edges. Perfect form. Awarded Gold Medal.
- Molly Bligh** (H.T., EXHIBITION AND DECORATIVE)—Deep maddery pink, heavily zoned orange-madder at the base of the petals; exquisite musk-rose perfume. Award of Merit.
- Mrs. Bullen** (PERNETIANA, PERPETUAL FLOWERING)—Large moderately full flower, cochineal-carmine, shaded with yellow, passing to carmine-laque.
- Mrs. C. E. Shea** (H.T.)—Brilliant madder-red, set with a glowing scarlet. Created a sensation wherever exhibited. Distinct perfume. Awarded Card of Commendation.
- Mrs. Fred Searl** (H.T., EXHIBITION)—Fawny shell-pink, the reflex of petals is warm silvery carmine-rose, deeper at edges; inside of petals richest fawn, strongly tea perfumed.
- Noblesse** (H.T.)—Apricot-primrose-yellow, outer portion of petals flushed deep pearl-pink, tinged rose. Extra free flowering, one of the most popular roses for all purposes. Awarded Card of Commendation.
- Raymond** (PERNETIANA, PERPETUAL FLOWERING)—Long bud, large, full globular flower; outer petals peach-blossom, with salmon-carmine or orange-carmine centre, darker coloring at the base.
- Senorita Carmen Sert** (H.T.)—Indian-yellow, shaded with pale carmine pink, top of petals bordered with bright carmine.
- Ulster Standard** (H.T.)—Large smooth single flowers, intense deep crimson, prominent yellow anthers; ideal bedding single rose in a much needed color. Does not fade.

WEeping STANDARD ROSES



DISTINCT

WE ARE OFFERING A LIMITED
STOCK OF WEeping STANDARD
ROSES—SEE PAGE 87.

EFFECTIVE

ALSO SEE PAGE 87 FOR UPRIGHT
POLYANTHA STANDARD
ROSES.

FOR A CHOICE AND UP-TO-DATE LIST OF STANDARD ROSES, SEE PAGE 88.

Weeping Standard Roses.

Free Flowering, Graceful, Effective, and Picturesque.

These Roses are sure to become great favorites for single specimens on lawns, in shrubberies, or for centres of rose beds. The plants should not be pruned, except to keep them in order, or to take out twiggy or old wood. The runner will reach the ground in one year if the plants receive plenty of water in the summer months. We can offer a limited stock of these Weeping Standards in all the most suitable varieties.

Worked on single stems, about four feet in height, 6s. each. Ready May.

Amerloan Pillar—Lovely pink, white eye, flowers simple; large, in huge clusters.

Leuchstern—Single, bright rose; large white eye, very attractive.

Stella—Carmine, large clusters.

Ruby Ring—White centre with ruby ring.

Ruby Smith—Velvety pink; very large, white eye, yellow zone.

Mrs. L. W. Flight—Pink with white centre; semi-double, large trusses.

Upright Polyantha Standard Roses.

These make a pleasing contrast used in conjunction with the Weeping Standards for lawn or border work.

Worked on single stems, three feet in height, price 4s. 6d. each.

Borderer—Pink, copper and amber, double, free flowering.

Cecile Brunner—Pale rose, with yellowish centre, very sweet and pretty.

White Cecile Brunner—Similar to above, except in color.

Maman Turbot—China rose, shaded peach, large trusses.

Jenny Soubert—Pale flesh-white, compact clusters.

Yvonne Rabier—White, large size, borne in good clusters.

New Climbing Rose—"Black Boy."

The color is a deep crimson, shaded with blackish maroon overlaying fiery scarlet, giving a rich luminous effect, and it is sweetly scented. It has great vigor and good foliage which is mildew proof, and when covered with its dark crimson flowers is a remarkable sight. It is a most distinct Rose, and will grow strongly anywhere. Price, 2s. 6d.



ROSE HEDGES.

THE beautiful Red Letter Day Rose is eminently suitable for this purpose, the natural growth being three feet six inches in height. Its vigorous growth, handsome foliage and free flowering qualities make a very effective hedge, carrying blooms all the year round.

The vivid red of the single blooms against the dark green of the leaves, lends a bold artistic touch to the garden. Plant two feet six inches apart. We can supply plants for this purpose and shall be glad to quote specially for quantities.

STANDARD ROSES

WE OFFER A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF ALL THE LEADING VARIETIES.

THESE are quite distinct in habit from Dwarf Roses, being worked on single stems two feet six to three feet six inches in height. As all foliage and blooms are carried well up above the ground, small annuals and other dwarf-growing plants may be planted close in to the Roses, the general effect being exceedingly fine. As will be seen below, we offer this season an exceptionally choice collection, the list containing only varieties of special merit, and which, by their habit of growth, are particularly suitable as Standards. We consider them the finest we have yet had, both as regards varieties and quality of the plants, all being well topped and strongly rooted. **3s. 6d. each, 36s. dozen.**

NOTE! We will supply a **COLLECTION OF TWELVE** well assorted varieties (our selection) for **32s. 6d.**, packing free, freight extra; or a **COLLECTION OF TWENTY-FOUR** leading varieties (our selection) for **60s.**, packing free, freight extra.

GENERAL LIST. PRICE, 3s. 6d. each, 36s. dozen.

Admiral Ward
A. H. Grey
Antoine Rivoire
Alliance de Franco Russe
Augustus Hartman
Belle Siebrecht
Clarice Goodacre
Col. Oswald Fitzgerald
Comtesse Icy Hardegg
Crimson Emblem
Dean Hole
Edward Mawley
Etoile de France
Florence H. Veitch
Frau Karl Druschki
G. A. Hammond

Gorgeous
General McArthur
George Dickson
George Schwartz
C. V. Haworth
Gustav Grunerwald
Hadley
Hoosier Beauty
Hugo Roller
Iona Herdman
Isobel
Jonkheer J. L. Mock
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria
K of K
Konigen Carola
Lady Ashtown

Lady Greenhall
Lady Hillingdon
Lady Roberts
Laurent Carlo
Lena
Le Progress
Liberty
Lilian Moore
Lyon Rose
Mabel Drew
Madame A. Chatenay
Madame Antoine Mari
Madame Christie Martel
Madame Edouard Herriott
Madame Jules Bouche
Madame Jules Grolez
Madame Meha Sebatier
Maman Cochet
Margaret Dickson Hamill
Marie A., G.D. Luxembourg
Mary Countess of Ilchester
Miss A. De Rothschild
Miss Marian Manifold
Molly Bligh
Molly Sharman Crawford
Mrs. Aaron Ward
Mrs. Cynthia Forde
Mrs. D. McKee
Mrs. Fred Searl
Mrs. G. Shawyer
Mrs. H. Stevens
Mrs. R. D. McClure
Mrs. Sam Ross
Mrs. Bryce Allen
Mrs. H. Brocklebank
Noblesse
Perle des Jardins
Prince Camille de Rohan
Raymond
Red Letter Day
Rhea Reid
Richmond
Rose d'Evian
Souvenir de Maria de Zayas
Sunburst
The Bride
Warrior
W. C. Gaunt
White Maman Cochet
Yvonne Vacherot



Last Year's Novelties PRICE, 4s. 6d. each.

Alex. Emslie
Chameleon
Frances Gaunt
Golden Ophelia
Gladys Holland
H. B. Pinkerton
Ulster Volunteer

1920 NOVELTIES—On application, we can supply the names and descriptions of the cream of the 1920 Novelties. Price, 5s. each.

WITH the space available we are not able to give full lists and descriptions of all the various Roses we cultivate—for this see our Special Catalogue of Roses, free on request. The Collections offered here are of specially good value, and embrace all the most popular classes and varieties suitable for every purpose. Intending planters should write for Yates' Garden Guide (6d., post free), which contains much valuable and interesting information on the soil, situation, and cultivation suitable for successful Rose growing.

Yates' "Utility" COLLECTION Of Twenty-five Roses.

THE following 25 Roses are, in our opinion, the best and most vigorous growers of their respective colors, and will thrive in soils and situations where some of the more delicate varieties would die out. They are all constant and prolific bloomers and particularly suitable either for cutting or for border decoration. For an inexperienced grower a better list could hardly be selected, and we offer them as a complete Collection, which we can specially recommend.
Price 25s., packing and postage free.

DWARFS.

- Cruse au Teplitz** (H.T.)—Bright crimson
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (H.T.)—Pure white, creamy centre
Mrs. Ed. Powell (H.T.)—Velvety crimson
Corallina (TEA)—Rosy crimson
General MacArthur (H.T.)—Bright scarlet
Mrs. Frank Bray (H.T.)—Deep coppery yellow
Madame Vermorel (TEA)—Buff-rose
Maman Cochet (TEA)—Flesh, shaded rose
White Maman Cochet (TEA)—White, tinged blush
Frau Karl Druschki (H.P.)—Pure white
Molly Sharman Crawford (TEA)—White, tinged green
Ethel Malcolm (H.T.)—Ivory white, peach centre
General Superior Arnold Janssen (H.T.)—Glowing deep carmine
Madame Abel Chatenay (H.T.)—Rosy carmine, shaded salmon
Theresa (H.T.)—Orange-apricot
Mrs. Chas. Hunter (H.T.)—Rosy crimson
Madame Jean Dupuy (TEA)—Rosy yellow
Madame Antoine Marie (TEA)—Rose, shaded white
Queen Olga of Greece (H.T.)—Soft rose pink

CLIMBERS.

- Reve d'Or** (NOISSETTE)—Buff-yellow
Climbing White Maman Cochet (TEA)—White, tinged blush
Climbing Pink Maman Cochet (TEA)—Pink
Miss Marian Manifold (H.T.)—Bright red
Noella Nabonnand (TEA)—Velvety crimson (semi-double)
Climbing Papa Contier (TEA)—Rosy crimson

Yates' "Bountiful" COLLECTION Of Twelve Distinct Roses.

THESE are all splendid varieties, vigorous growers, and very free blooming.

Price 14s., packing and postage free.

- Antoine Revoir** (H.T.)—Rosy flesh, shaded carmine, base flesh
Comtesse Icy Hardegg (H.T.)—Brilliant carmine
La Tosca (H.T.)—Pale rose, very free blooming; excellent
Laurent Carle (H.T.)—Brilliant velvety carmine
Mrs. Geo. Shawyer (H.T.)—Deep china rose, large
Mrs. Harold Brocklebank (H.T.)—Creamy white, buff centre
Madame Lambard (TEA)—Salmon-rose
Madame Jules Bouche (H.T.)—Salmon-white, shaded rose
Perle des Jardins (TEA)—Straw color, centre orange-yellow
Perle von Godesberg (H.T.)—White, centre golden yellow
Rose d'Evian (TEA)—Rosy carmine
Souv. de Maria de Zayas (H.T.)—Vivid carmine, deeper shading.

Collection of Twelve of the

Best of Recent Introductions.

SPECIALLY recommended for quality of bloom, vigor of plant and freedom of flowering.

Price 17s. 6d., packing and postage free.

- C. V. Haworth** (H.T.)—Intense black scarlet, with rich crimson pile; deliciously fragrant
Ethel Dickson (H.T.)—Color deep salmon-rose, with silvery flesh reflex, large and full.
Gladys Holland (H.T.)—Buff, shaded orange-yellow, outside of petals soft rose; sweetly scented.
H. M. Barton (H.T.)—Deep rich velvety crimson, of the type of General MacArthur, but richer in color.
K. of K. (H.T.)—A semi-single rose of intense pure scarlet, free flowering.
Kootenay (H.T. EXHIBITION AND DECORATIVE)—A beautiful primrose color, an improvement on "Kaiserin Augusta Victoria" larger, more vigorous and free flowering.
Lillian Moore (H.T.)—Deep pure Indian yellow, flowers large and full, buds long and pointed, a superb rose.
Miss Wilmot (H.T.)—Color a uniform soft sulphury cream, faintly flushed towards edges, sweetly scented.
Molly Bligh (H.T.)—Deep maddery pink, heavily zoned orange-madder at base of petals, exquisite musk perfume.
Mrs. C. E. Shea (H.T.)—Brilliant madder-red shot glowing scarlet, distinct perfume, awarded card of commendation.
Raymond (PERNETIANA PERPETUAL FLOWERING)—Long bud, large, full globular flower; outer petals peach-blossom, with salmon carmine or orange-carmine centre, darker coloring at the base.
Mrs. Fred Searl—Tawny shell-pink, reflex warm silvery carmine rose, deeper at edges. Tea perfumed.

Collection of Twelve Notables.

ALL very valuable first-class varieties, which are highly recommended and very suitable for exhibition.

Price 14s., packing and postage free.

- Edward Bohane** (H.T.)—Brilliant velvety crimson, orange-scarlet, delightfully fragrant.
G. Amadeo Hammond (H.T.)—Deep apricot, shading to fawn, fragrant.
Gorgeous (H.T.)—Deep orange-yellow, heavily veined reddish copper, unique and beautiful.
Gustave Grunerwald (H.T.)—Yellowish rose, changing to rosy carmine; good.
Hoosier Beauty (H.T.)—Glorious scarlet-crimson, delicious perfume.
Janet (H.T.)—Golden ochre on pearly champagne form, sweetly scented.
Killarney Brilliant (H.T.)—Deep rosy carmine to almost crimson (according to weather), tea perfumed.
Margaret Dickson Hamill (H.T.)—Delicate maize-straw color, edged delicate carmine.
Mrs. George Gordon (H.T.)—Bright rosy pink, flushed silvery pink at edge of petals, base yellowish pink.
Lady Dunleath (H.T.)—A superb variety with long pointed ivory white petals, tinted yellow.
Mrs. W. C. Miller (H.T.)—Pearly blush, shaded salmon and rose.
National Emblem (H.T.)—Dark crimson shading to vermilion at edges.

ROSES—SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

(CONTINUED).

YATES' "Distinct Fifty" Collection.

THIS Collection contains fifty of the most popular varieties, all of which are distinct (except three or four varieties) from those offered in the other Collections. They have all been thoroughly tried and found to be in every way well worth growing. They have great beauty of bloom, vigorous growth, and are very free flowering.

Price 47s. 6d., packing and postage free.

Alexander Hill Gray (TEA)—Deep lemon-yellow.
Beatrice (H.T.)—Deep pink, shaded vermillion.
Belle Siebrecht (H.T.)—Rosy pink, deeper centre.
Carine (H.T.)—Coppery salmon.
Chateau de Clos Vougeot (H.T.)—Velvety scarlet.
Cloth of Gold (NOISSETTE)—Beautiful sulphur yellow climber.
Dean Hole (H.T.)—Carmine, shaded salmon.
Dorothy Page Roberts (H.T.)—Coppery pink.
Double Pink Killarney (H.T.)—Pink, very fragrant.
Duchess of Wellington (H.T.)—Deep coppery saffron-yellow.
Florence Edith Coulthwaite (H.T.)—Cream, stippled rose.
George C. Waud (H.T.)—Glowing orange-vermillion.
George Schwartz (TEA)—Bright yellow.
His Majesty (H.T.)—Dark Crimson.
Hugo Roller (TEA)—Yellow, suffused crimson.
Jonkheer J. L. Mock (H.T.)—Imperial pink.
Joseph Hill (H.T.)—Salmon-pink.
Lady Barham (H.T.)—Pure shell-pink.
Lady Ashtown (H.T.)—Rose, shaded yellow.
Lady Roberts (TEA)—Reddish apricot.
Lady Hillingdon (TEA)—Apricot-yellow.
Lady Ursula (H.T.)—Flesh-pink.
La France (H.T.)—Shades of rose.
Laurent Carle (H.T.)—Velvety carmine.
Madame de Watteville (TEA)—Creamy white, edged rose.
Madame Segond Weber (H.T.)—Rosy Salmon.
Marie van Houtte (TEA)—Yellowish white, edged rose.
Mabel Drew (H.T.)—Canary-yellow.
Mrs. Arthur E. Coxhead (H.T.)—Red, shaded vermillion.
Mrs. Foley Hobbs (TEA)—Ivory-white, edge tinged pink.
Mrs. George Shawyer (H.T.)—Brilliant clear rose.
Mrs. Fred Straker (H.T.)—Orange pink.
Mrs. Geo. Preston (H.T.)—Silvery rose pink.
Mrs. Herbert Stephens (TEA)—White.
Mrs. Myles Kennedy (TEA)—Buff white, pink centre.
Mrs. Walter Easlea (H.T.)—Crimson-carmine.
Niphotos (TEA)—Pure white.
Papa Contier (TEA)—Bright rose and crimson.
Penelope (TEA)—Red, cream centre.
Perle des Jardins (TEA)—Canary yellow.
President Vignet (H.T.)—Carmine, shaded red.
Princess du Sagan (TEA)—Velvety crimson.
Rhea Reid (H.T.)—Red, fragrant.
Richmond (H.T.)—Reddish scarlet.
Souvenir de President Carnot (H.T.)—Rosy flesh, edged white.
Souv. of Stella Grey (TEA)—Orange, splashed yellow, salmon and crimson.
Star of Queensland (H.T.)—Velvety maroon.
The Bride (TEA)—White.
White Killarney (H.T.)—White.
William Sheen (H.T.)—Pure pink.

Collection of Six Excellent Climbing Roses.

Price 7s., packing and postage free.

WE can very strongly recommend these varieties. All are strong growers and bloom particularly freely.
Climbing Papa Contier (TEA)—Rosy crimson.
Climbing Pink Maman Cochet (TEA)—Pink.
Climbing White Maman Cochet (TEA)—White, tinged blush.
Cloth of Gold (NOISSETTE)—Beautiful sulphur-yellow.
Miss Marian Manifold (H.T.)—Bright red.
Noella Nabonnand (TEA)—Velvety crimson, semi-double.

Collection of Six Single and Semi-Single Roses.

For Cutting and Border Decoration.

A VERY elegant and charming class. The stately blooms are unexcelled for decorative work. They are especially good if the bud is picked in a young state and allowed to open in water, thereby preserving greater brilliancy of color.

Price 7s., packing and postage free.

Waltham Scarlet—Crimson-scarlet.
Irish Elegance—Bronzy orange.
Irish Fireflame—Old gold, shaded ochra.
Irish Glory—Silvery pink and crimson.
Irish Harmony—Saffron-yellow, crayoned scarlet.
Refulgence—Scarlet-crimson.

Collection of Six Dwarf Polyantha Roses.

THE Dwarf Polyantha Rose is perhaps seen to the best advantage in masses or when planted as low hedges or edgings. The effect in either case is most charming, the dainty clusters of blossom and handsome foliage contrasting well with the larger Bush Roses. We confidently recommend them to all Rose lovers.

Price 7s., packing and postage free.

Ellen Poulsen—Dark pink, excellent.
Mad. Cecile Brunner—Salmon-pink.
Perle d'Or—Nankeen-yellow.
Orleans—Rosy carmine, white centre.
Madame N. Levavasseur—Crimson.
Annie Marie de Montravel—White.

Collection of Six of the Best Wichurianas.

A BEAUTIFUL class of a running or trailing habit. Very valuable for covering banks, waste ground, and for training over trellises, etc. They are remarkable for their beautiful shining foliage as well as for their flowers, which are produced in the greatest profusion.

Price 7s., packing and postage free.

Dorothy Perkins—Double-pink.
Excelsa—Brilliant scarlet.
Sylvia—Pure white, double.
Hiawatha—Crimson, white eye.
Lady Gay—Rich pink.
Shower of Gold—Deep yellow, double.

YATES' Selected List of Plants.

NOTE.

We exercise the greatest care in packing, but we do not undertake to replace plants or seedlings lost through inexperience in planting, delay in transit, or from any cause beyond our control.

ASTERS, PERENNIAL.

(Michaelmas Daisies.)

These form splendid Summer and Autumn flowering perennials, and are much admired. We can supply twelve of the leading varieties in a splendid assortment of color, ranging through white, pink, light and dark blue, to purplish red. Price 1s. 6d. each (or 2s. post paid), 16s. per dozen, freight and packing extra.

AZALEAS.

These most attractive evergreen spring flowering shrubs are very suitable for borders or groups. They do well in partially shady situations, and should be given a plentiful supply of water during the summer months, they are the better for being mulched during the hot season.

Azaleas are also most excellent plants to grow for flowering early in the glass-house or green-house. They should be grown in fair-sized pots in peaty soil (they very much dislike lime in any form), and except when in bloom, the pots should be plunged in a shady bed in the open garden, free of drips and well drained, and kept well watered and syringed during the dry season to keep the red spider in check. When the buds are about to burst, the plants should be brought under glass, and they will make a glorious show for some weeks. We can supply in the late autumn and winter months. Price from 2s. each, 22s. per dozen; packing and freight extra. We have all the leading sorts. Special List on application.

Mollis (In three colors)—A distinct class losing their leaves during the winter months, and bearing very pretty orange and yellow flowers in the spring in great profusion. 3s. 6d.

BOUVARDIAS.

Special Collection—Twelve of the hardiest and showiest (our selection) for 10s. post free.

No plants do better in the warmer parts of Australia than Bouvardias. They require a little protection from hot winds and in the cooler districts they should be lifted and kept under shelter in pots during the winter, or they may be cut down and protected with hay or straw. They like a light, well-drained, heavily-manured soil, and do well planted between roses. Many varieties are beautifully scented, and they are unrivalled for bouquets and table decorations. Price 1s. each (or 1s. 6d. post paid), 11s. per dozen, packing and postage extra.

Alfred Neuner—Double white, very hardy, free flowering.
Beauty of Brisbane—A pure white, free flowering.
Bookii—Bright pink, with white throat, very good.
Duchess of York—Deep blush pink, changing to heliotrope
Enid Oliver—A pale pink shade. 1s. 6d.
Ethel Kerslake—Large, pure white. 1s. 6d.
Federal Queen—Bright scarlet, single, excellent.
Hogarthii, Fl. Pl.—Light scarlet flowers, double variety.
Humboldtii Corymbiflora—Large, long snow-white flowers, highly scented.
King of Scarlets—Immense blooms of deep scarlet, free flowering. 1s. 6d.
Mabel Porter—Dark scarlet, very large flowers.
Mascot—Scarlet white centre, large flower and truss, single.
Miss Eileen Beeston—Large flowers of pale pink, tube and reverse of petals deeper in shade; sweetly scented, free flowering. 1s. 6d.
Miss Ida Cheeseman—Pale pink, tube and reverse deeper shade, sweetly scented, free flowering. 1s. 6d.
Mrs. G. M. Kerslake—Pure ivory white, large and fragrant.
Mrs. H. Gazzard—Very free blooming, bearing immense trusses of soft rosy-carmine flowers, quite distinct.

Mrs. McCulloch—Produces immense trusses of large flowers of reddish salmon color, very distinct. 1s. 6d.
President Cleveland—Intense dark scarlet, single.
President Garfield—Double Pink.
Priory Beauty—Pale satin rose, single.
Salmon Queen—Color salmon, with a dark tube; flowers profusely through the whole season.

We can supply a number of other popular varieties.

ASPARAGUS.

These are usually called Asparagus Ferns. They are one of the prettiest foliage plants and very easily cultivated. They are of a climbing habit, have beautiful feathery foliage, and look specially well if trained over a wire globe or frame in pots. We can supply at any season the three leading varieties. Price 1s. 6d. each (or 2s. post paid), 16s. per dozen, freight and packing extra.

BEGONIAS,

PERPETUAL FLOWERING TREE.

SPECIAL COLLECTION—Five Beautiful Varieties (our selection) for 7s. 6d. postage free.

These are very handsome, and succeed admirably either in the bush-house or a sheltered position outside, but not in a sunny situation. They will grow to six feet high, if supported, or can be kept to two or three feet, if required. They are seldom out of flower, and even through the winter produce enormous trusses of bloom of the most delicate shade of rose, blush, scarlet, and cerise, and the foliage is very ornamental. We offer the following splendid varieties. Price (except where otherwise mentioned) 1s. 6d. each, postage 6d. extra.

Beatrice Roseby—Bright pink, good bloomer.
Corallina—Rosy cerise, light green foliage.
Corallina Delicata—Pale rose, very floriferous.
Lucerna—The best of all. Very large trusses of delicately tinted blooms, very free flowering, vigorous grower.
Mabel Roseby—Beautiful creamy white, large trusses, and very pretty foliage.
President Carnot—After the style of Lucerna, but has not quite the same vigor.
Smithii—Large cerise flowers, handsome foliage, spotted white.

CANNAS, NEW GIANT FLOWERING.

SPECIAL COLLECTION—Eighteen New Sorts (our Selection) for 15s. post free.

These superb summer-flowering bulbs do exceedingly well in our warm dry climate, their stately foliage and gorgeous colored blooms giving a very rich effect to the garden, especially when grown in large clumps. We can supply the roots at any time during the autumn, winter, and early spring. We recommend early spring as the best time for planting. 1s. each; 11s. dozen.

Africa —Rich red	Frau E. Kracht —Rose shade
Andre Magri —Orange	Garten, Inspector, Jung. —
marbled scarlet	Light yellow, spotted pale
August Chantin —Deep rose	tangerine
Carl Hausmann —Orange,	Jean Mouval —Brilliant crim-
shading yellow	son
Carmania —Salmon red,	John Lachner —Bright orange
spotted yellow	scarlet
C. Radi —Yellow, spotted	Leah —Amber and pink
orange	Lecroy —Crimson, edged
Dr. Eisele —Bright red	yellow
Duke of Marlborough —Dark	Mont Blanc —Charming cream
crimson	Niagara —Deep crimson,
Duchess of Marlborough —	edged yellow
Delicate rose	Pandora —Vivid Red
E. Rally —Bright yellow	Prefect Bargeton —Rich
Franz von Veorey —Yellow,	amber
carmine centre	Richard Wallace —Canary
First Wied —Crimson, spotted	yellow, spotted brown
yellow	Sulphurea —Golden yellow
Fanny Siebert —Yellow,	Venus —Gay rose pink
flamed red	Wyoming —Bronze yellow

CARNATIONS.

A Complete List of the Most Popular and Newest Perpetuals.

We give herewith the pick of recent introductions. These have been specially selected, all are of great merit, and very valuable acquisitions. Many beautiful new shades are represented, and we can supply well-rooted plants from the middle of March onwards.

Novelties for Season 1920.

2s. 6d. each, packing free, postage extra; or the set of 21 for 45s., postage or freight and packing free.

Many of the following are of our own raising, they have been rigorously tested alongside the products of other raisers, and have proved themselves equal to the best. We offer them with the full assurance that they will give satisfaction.

Aldred (Australian type)—A brightly colored rich yellow-ground, fancy, good form and medium size. Vigorous and free flowering. Color, deep yellow with rich, heavy, scarlet markings.

Beauty (American type)—A beautiful shade of heliotrope, lightly splashed cerise, good long stems and vigorous growth, velvety finish. Non-burster.

Cerinthé (Australian type)—A very fine, pure, glistening white. Large, perfectly formed flowers of non-bursting habit, very fragrant.

Dorothy (Australian Type)—Another desirable, pure white, good clean growth. Very suitable for producing show blooms. It is not a very free bloomer. Non-burster.

Empress (Australian type)—An extremely deep pink variety. Large flowers borne gracefully on long stems. Very vigorous and free flowering. Non-burster.

Comedy (Australian type)—An attractive fancy variety. Cream ground, splashed maroon and cerise. Full, well-formed blooms.

Concordia (American type)—A very delicate shade of salmon-pink, deepening in color towards the centre. We can recommend this as a splendid variety, distinct and vigorous grower. Non-burster.

Highland Lassie (English Perpetual)—Pure white ground with a well-defined edging of cerise. Beautifully formed flowers with large clean-cut petals, and possessing a sweet fragrance. Free flowering.

Miss E. Clark (American type)—A very excellent Carnation of clean, vigorous growth, and free flowering habit. The flowers are of a fine, deep salmon shade, and are borne on long stems.

Moonlight (American type)—White ground edged with heliotrope. The flower possesses a silvery sheen which gives it a striking and beautiful appearance.

Nellie (Australian type)—Creamy yellow ground, splashed and edged crimson and scarlet. Vigorous and free flowering, and carrying the blooms on long stems. Non-burster.

Norman (American type)—Creamy yellow ground, heavily splashed maroon. Good vigorous grower and free flowerer. Non-burster.

Mr. R. Owen (American type)—A very beautiful, clear, canary-yellow flower, one of the best of the yellows. Non-burster.

Princess (Australian type)—Creamy-white shell-shaped flowers, very firm in the calyx. Full blooms, vigorous growing and free flowering.

Rainbow (Australian type)—A delightful light tango shade, splashed with orange and edged with deep scarlet. A very desirable sort.

R. M. Finch (Australian type)—A lovely fancy variety, deep satin heliotrope splashed with cerise. This flower carries a silvery sheen which is very attractive. Non-burster.

Stormcloud (Australian type)—A very rich deep purple bloom, darkening to almost black at the edges. Fine large flowers carried on good stems.

Sylvia (Australian type)—Cream ground, edged and splashed cerise. A good fancy variety, clean growth, free flowering and a non-burster.

Rosalind (Australian type)—A very large flowering variety with a well-formed smooth edged flower. Yellow ground edged and laced light salmon-scarlet. Very fragrant.

Tango (American type)—An attractive tango shade, marked and splashed with intense scarlet. A choice fancy variety with a strong calyx.

Vivid (American type)—Brilliant scarlet self, large blooms, carried on extra long stems. Good vigorous grower, and a non-burster.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS.

PRICE, 1s. 6d. each, postage and packing extra.

Adria (perpetual)—Pale yellow, outer edge deep pink.

Alloa (perpetual)—A strong grower of free flowering habit, color white, edges of petals rather heavily marked bright crimson.

Auran (perpetual)—Ground color buff, the outer half of the petals dotted and lined with bright orange or scarlet.

Bishton Wonder (American perpetual)—A pale lilac-pink, suffused with a deeper shade towards the centre, good habit.

Brian (American perpetual)—A very large self-pink, vigorous grower.

Camelot (perpetual)—Color yellow, heavily margined and laced with scarlet, flowers large and circular.

Chancellor (perpetual)—Ground color cream, petals laced with pale rose, and pencilled bright cerise pink.

Courtenay (American perpetual)—White, rather heavily marked with several shades from light red to deep crimson.

Esmonde (perpetual)—A very lovely shade of pink, richly perfumed, vigorous grower.

Etruria (perpetual)—A deep lavender, self with large, full, almost smooth-petalled flowers, one of the best of its kind.

Cold Lace (perpetual)—Yellow striped with scarlet, full flowers and first-class fame.

Hesper (perpetual)—This is a very bright scarlet flower of the circular, clean-cut shell petal type.

Highfield Beauty (American perpetual)—A clear rose-pink sport from the well-known and popular variety "Mrs. John Wren."

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS (continued).

Ideal (perpetual)—A beautiful pure self in a new and pleasing color, midway between purple and crimson, a softer and brighter shade than maroon.

Marden (perpetual)—A very fine new white with a distinct edge and occasional light markings of purple.

Melissa (perpetual)—Color cream, heavily edged and marked with deep crimson, a refined clean-cut flower.

Miss Myrtle (perpetual)—Color creamy white, edged and pencilled with scarlet, a sport from "Mrs. G. H. Kerslake."

Muralite (American perpetual)—A strong free grower, producing large blooms of a deep cerise-pink shade.

Olivar (perpetual)—Color pleasing and very distinct, the cream ground color being overlaid with a shade of salmon.

Phyllis Riddett (perpetual)—A sport from the popular variety "Tessie McCann," has a light crimson ground color, heavily pencilled with deep maroon.

Roslin (American perpetual)—Ground color pink, thickly dotted and splashed with deep crimson, very vigorous.

Scarlet Robert Williams (perpetual)—Large flowers and one of the best scarlet show perpetuals to date.

Sweet Lavender (perpetual)—An art shade of Lavender, strong robust grower, large flowers.

Torchlight (perpetual)—A very fine scarlet self, of vigorous growth, a perfect bloom.

Uranus (perpetual)—Color clear deep yellow, with a few fine lines of blood-red on each petal, it has fine large smooth petals of excellent form.

Zelinda (perpetual)—Color white, thickly and regularly pencilled and distinctly edged with crimson maroon.

CARNATIONS—General List.

The following are the pick of the Perpetual Bloomers. Many of them are quite recent introductions. We have over one hundred and fifty sorts, and can supply all the standard varieties. We, however, recommend the varieties listed on this page as a selection of the leading sorts, both for form and colors. We can supply strong, well-rooted plants throughout the autumn and winter months, and on until August and September, but recommend planting from March to May.

Price (except where otherwise mentioned) 1s. each, 11s. dozen, packing free; postage 9d. dozen extra. SPECIAL OFFER of 25 of the BEST Varieties, assorted, for 21s., packing and postage free.

Australian and English Perpetuals.

We strongly recommend these as having almost the quality of the Spring-Blooming Exhibition Varieties, with the great advantage of being constantly in bloom.

A. S. Montgomerie—Lilac-pink (a most unusual shade), flowers two-and-a-half and three inches across, calyx perfect, strong habit, and very free flowering.

Beatrice—Deep yellow, marked bright purple, excellent.

Cintra—White, with a heavy edge and a few pencillings of a rich crimson; blooms smooth petalled and of good substance.

Duchess of Devonshire—One of the finest dark crimsons, beautifully scented, clean and vigorous grower.

Estelle—Pure white, heavily edged and marked scarlet, flowers continuously; a really splendid variety.

Frank Errey—A true bright crimson self, good size and ideal form.

Galicia—One of the finest of new introductions. Deep yellow with rich markings of rose-pink, crimson, and chocolate; of good form, large, habit vigorous and similar to Kerslake's Yellow (one of its parents).

Cladys Fryer—Deep primrose ground, pencilled salmon and heliotrope.

Isabella—A dark red of much merit; in fact, we consider this one of the finest crimsons. Of good growth and habit, and a most desirable variety.

Maritza—The finest purple yet introduced. Large and well formed, of particularly strong growth and excellent habit, and altogether to be highly recommended.

Mandarin—Orange-yellow, with broad markings of bronzy pink. A specially fine variety. 1s. 6d.

Mayence—Yellow, with wire edge and few lines of blood-red and chocolate; of good size, with smooth circular petals, sound calyx, and strong free growth. 1s. 6d.

Miss Edith—Pure white, possessing the beautiful large flowers and grand constitution of Kerslake's Yellow, of which it is a sport.

Mrs. C. H. Kerslake—Rich golden yellow, edged and pencilled scarlet.

Mrs. H. Gazzard—Bright pink self, large, vigorous, good form.

Mrs. J. H. Horton—Yellowish buff, heavily edged and lined with purple.

Mrs. Creswolde Williams—Pink, gradually developing to soft mauve; the calyx is invariably good.

Nabob—Pure white, heavily edged maroon; splendid for exhibition.

Pocahontas—A deep crimson of large size, clean and healthy grower, and extremely free flowering.

Sabine—A pretty fancy, white ground barred and laced rosy cerise.

Sultan—Rich deep crimson, ideal form, and a non-burster, extra fine.

Tessie McCann—Yellow ground, heavily pencilled rich crimson, strong growth; one of the finest.

W. A. Holman—Salmon-scarlet, enormous size, extremely robust, free flowering, and specially recommended. 1s. 6d.

White Wonder—A large-sized perfect white. Strong growth, ideal stem and calyx, strong clove scent. One of the best white yet sent out. 1s. 6d.

NOTE:

We exercise the greatest care in packing, but we do not undertake to replace Plants or Seedlings, lost through inexperience in planting, delay in transit, or, from any cause beyond our control.

CARNATIONS—GENERAL LIST (Continued).

AMERICAN PERPETUALS.

THESE are a remarkably vigorous race, with long stiff stems, which make ideal flowers for cutting. The flowers are of the largest size and the petals are fringed, and for decorative purposes especially we cannot too highly recommend them.

They are vigorous growers, wonderfully free bloomers, and sweetly perfumed.

Beatrice Jean—Rich crimson, healthy, vigorous growth.
Christine—Large, sweetly scented, lavender-pink blooms, long stems.

Comet—A very fine deep scarlet, free bloomer, very robust.

Denet—Pale pink, large flowers, produced freely on long strong stems.

Enchantress—One of the largest Carnations in cultivation; a pleasing shade of soft pink.

Enchantress Supreme—Pale salmon pink, growth and formation identical with Enchantress, but better in calyx.

Esperance—A very fine white, of good form and habit.

Glendale—Large white, bright red stripes, very fragrant.

Harlowarden—Bright crimson, deeply fringed, long stems, free.

Helen Gould—Light pink, with deep pink pencilling. A sport from Enchantress, and highly recommended.

Lady Allington—A delightful shade of rich rose salmon, blooms large and full, good stem.

Lorraine—A free flowering scarlet self, of good size and non-bursting.

Mikado—Lovely heliotrope, full bloom, vigorous grower.

Mona—Cerise-lake, very free.

Matchless—White, sometimes showing a slight trace of pink, of very large size.

Mrs. H. Burnett—The finest flesh-pink Perpetual, profuse bloomer.

Mrs. Young—A purple self, large nicely formed flowers, well worth growing.

Mrs. John Wren—White ground, evenly striped with pink, flowers very large, of strong bushy habit.

Osprey—Clear silvery lavender, strong calyx, stiff stems, growth sturdy and robust. 1s. 6d.

Othello—Deep maroon, a first-class all-round flower.

Paulina—White, lightly marked bright purple, strong calyx, vigorous.

Philadelphia—Delicate shell-pink, extremely free, vigorous.

Planet—Light pink, of large size, free flowering, good habit.

Queen Alexandra—Yellow self.

Rosette—Deep bright cerise-pink, large flowers, vigorous grower. 1s. 6d.

Rose Doree—Cherry-red, tinted orange, well formed flowers.

Rose-Pink Enchantress—Only differs from Enchantress in color, which does not fade; a gem.

Salmonea—Deep salmon, very sweetly scented, growth very vigorous, good.

Scarlet Glow—Bright scarlet self, of excellent form; one of the best.

Snowdrift—An intense pure white, marvellous free bloomer, and extremely vigorous grower.

White Perfection—Pure white, beautifully formed flowers.

Yellowstone—A pale yellow, with rich yellow centre, excellent form and habit. 1s. 6d.

BEAUTIFYING THE GARDEN.



A Charming Effect. Showing Dorothy Perkins Climbing Rose on Wire Netting Fence.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

SPECIAL NOVELTIES for 1920.

Raised by Mr. Pockett. We have the sole right to catalogue and distribute the following Novelties in N.S.W.

As is well known, Mr. Pockett is one of the World's Authorities on Chrysanthemums. He regards the following as worthy of his best recommendations. The descriptions are those of the Raiser.

Allie Morrison—Mauve Pink with silvery reverse. Very compact, Japanese incurved; but, when well grown will be classed as a perfect incurved. Very dwarf, free flowering and perfectly full. Select buds after 16th February. Price, 3s. 6d.

Bessie Robinson—Old gold, heavily marked orange, somewhat of the form of Golden Champion, but the coloring is new and unique in Chrysanthemums. When grown for exhibition, the petals are of great length, of medium width, and beautifully incurved at the tips. The best exhibition blooms are from buds selected after 4th February. Price 3s. 6d.

Dr. J. M. Inglis—Purple amaranth with silvery reverse, large broad petals slightly incurved; the flower somewhat like "Undaunted" in form. A desirable kind in a color that is very scarce in varieties for exhibition. Greatly admired at my nursery. Best from buds selected after 8th February. Price 3s. 6d.

M. V. West—Deepest yellow with very broad long petals, whorled and incurved; the growth, flower stem and general habit of the plant is perfect; for exhibition the highest standard is obtained from buds selected early in February. As a decorative variety, it is also of exceptional merit and when grown sturdy and allowed to carry a fair number of blooms, the outer petals are yellow and the centre of the flower heavily marked bronze. This is quite distinct from any previous introductions and will certainly become very popular. Awarded first prize for new Seedling—Melbourne, 1920. Price, 5s.

Mrs. Algernon Davis—This is an English raised variety, and considered to be the best pink exhibited in England last year. The petals are a good length and of the drooping type. The buds must be selected the first week in February. Shown in my cup stand at Malvern and Melbourne. Price 3s. 6d.

Renown—Rich dark crimson with gold reverse, beautifully reflexed and drooping. The foliage is a very dark green and the plant dwarf. Varieties of this description require steady growth, or the extra dark color will not stand the weather. For exhibition, select buds after 14th February. Price 3s. 6d.

The following Novelties were raised at our own nurseries, and have been thoroughly tested before being passed as worthy of our recommendation.

DOUBLES or SHOW—We offer them either singly at 2s. 6d. each, or the **Collection of Six** for 14s. post paid.

Canary (A sport from Meudon)—A most attractive pale canary yellow, similar in growth and habit to its parent, possessing great size. For exhibition select buds about February 6th.

Dr. Lee—A fine full flower, suitable for exhibition or decorative purposes. Of a distinct deep wine purple color with silvery reverse. A clean grower with a good constitution. For exhibition select buds about February 16th.

Miss L. Robinson—Really a decorative sort, but with care it can be grown for exhibition. The color is a delightful pale cream very faintly tinged magenta. A full flat flower, with thick fleshy dark green foliage of clean growth. For exhibition select buds about February 8th.

Roma Bayles (Japanese)—Pure white, somewhat like the popular variety Wm. Turner, but easier to grow. The petals are not so closely packed, but are slightly whorled and beautifully incurved at the tips, perfectly full with a greenish white centre until the flower is well developed. Indispensable for any purpose, garden cut flowers or exhibition, and up to the highest standard of the Pockett introductions. Best exhibition flowers from buds after 16th February. Shown in my cup stand, Melbourne. Price 5s.

Stephen Brown—Salmon with old gold reverse, very large broad petals which are whorled and incurved, making a large solid flower. Perfect in bud and growth, and easy to grow. Shown in challenge cup, Malvern, and awarded F.C.C.; also F.C.C. Melbourne for finest novelty in show. For exhibition select buds from 12th February. 5s.

T. H. Jackson—Crimson, with dull gold reverse, the petals are slightly incurved at the tips. All the flowers are full to the centre and the plant is very dwarf. For exhibition select buds after 12th February. Price 3s. 6d.

SINGLES.

Cream Beauty—Color cream, large flowers, good grower, and one of the finest varieties in commerce. Should be in every collection, splendid for exhibition. Shown in all my winning stands and greatly admired. Price 2s. 6d.

End Wallace—Shell pink, lovely color and one of the very best for decorative purposes. Price 2s.

J. Gilchrist—Very deep yellow, somewhat resembling that well-known variety Mensa. A splendid variety either for show or garden with fine clusters of blooms. Price 2s.

Miss Flett—Soft pink, very large flowers, good type and greatly admired in my winning stands, good growers and fine for exhibition or garden. Price 2s.

Miss Wilcock—Beautiful yellow, very large flowers and the finest yellow, for exhibition. Greatly admired everywhere exhibited. Price 2s.

Miss Worrell—Rose-pink with white ring round yellow disc, good form and fine variety, either for show or garden. Price 2s.

R. B. Finch—Magnificent large flowers of buttercup yellow. The petals are incurved and slightly whorled. The growth is dwarf and clean and of excellent habit, suitable for either exhibition or decorative purposes. For exhibition select buds about February 14th.

W. Howe—Quite distinct in color, which is rich old rose magenta with a silvery reverse. The growth is compact and clean. This flower stands the sun and rain well, and is suitable as a decorative sort or for exhibition. For exhibition select buds about February 10th.

The Prince—An easily-grown and good-keeping variety of dwarf growth. The color is a shade between bronze and yellow with a distinct centre of gold; the whole being splashed with a deep salmon pink. For exhibition select buds about February 12th.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS (continued)

NOVELTIES INTRODUCED IN 1919.

By special arrangement with Mr. Pockett, we were able to offer **Eight Special Novelties** that he introduced last year. We strongly commend them, and no exhibitor or grower of Chrysanthemums should fail to secure the Collection. The Collection of EIGHT for 18s. 6d. post paid.

ALEX. DE LACEY—Crimson, very large, free and of easy growth; this is also a good keeper. Exhibitors will find this a valuable addition to the Crimson class. Price 2s. 6d. each.

GLENARTNEY—Salmon, with gold reflex, rather narrow petals of a drooping twisted and incurving type. Price 2s. 6d. each.

MRS. E. KERSHAW—Very large, salmon buff, with broad petals sufficiently loose to show the inner color, while the centre is beautifully incurved. Price 2s. 6d. each.

DR. JACOBS—Deep crimson, with gold reverse of a beautiful reflexing type, perfectly full under all conditions. Price 2s. 6d. each.

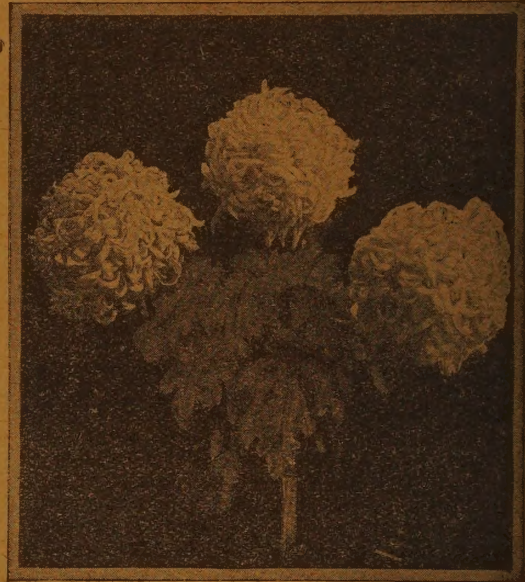
MRS. ROBERT WILKS—Beautiful golden yellow, with slight crimson markings on the lower petals, large and perfectly full and of a drooping and reflexing type. Price 2s. 6d. each.

ROSE DAY—Beautiful pink, of the largest size, somewhat the color and form of "Meudon"; a most desirable addition to the pink class. Price 2s. 6d. each.

W. L. WHITE—Amaranth, with silvery reverse drooping with incurving tips, good stem and growth. Price 2s. 6d. each.

YELLOW LOUISA POKETT—Needs no description on account of being identical in every way to the parent (Louisa Pockett), except color, which is yellow. Louisa Pockett is the most remarkable variety raised. Enormous, alike in stem, foliage and flower. A number of blooms have already been exhibited in Australia, England and America, measuring fully 11½ inches in diameter and 11½ inches deep, and caused a sensation everywhere exhibited. Price 3s. 6d.

(All the above descriptions are those of the Raiser).



YELLOW LOUISA POKETT.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS.

Prices have been reduced, and we advise early ordering. Price 1s. 6d. each, postage 6d. extra; or the Collection of NINE for 12s. 6d., post free. ALL ARE OF SPECIAL MERIT.

Evelyn Ferguson—Reddish salmon bronze of a reflexing type. Medium size, and quite distinct from any variety previously distributed.

Iida Ratten—Silvery pink when fully expanded, and having flowers perfectly full under all conditions. A reflexing type, easy to grow.

Lady Edward Miller—Deep yellow, with broad whorled and incurving florets. Very free flowering.

Meudon Sport—This is a bronze sport from that well-known and popular variety, "Meudon," and which is identical, except color, which varies from almost yellow on early buds to a terra-cotta on later buds.

Mrs. A. J. Weller—Chestnut and gold. A very fine bronze.

Mrs. H. Williamson—White, with very long petals of drooping habit.

Olive Hopkins—White, with greenish centre, petals beautifully whorled with incurving tips.

Pockett's Late Bronze—A desirable variety for large or small blooms during June or July. Absolutely the finest variety for cutting and garden decoration.

Ruby Jones—Deep yellow, purely a decorative, dwarf habit, and free.

SINGLES—The following six varieties have been raised at our own Nurseries. Given a little attention in the growing, surprising results may be obtained from this dainty class. Price 1s. 6d. each; or the Collection of SIX for 8s. 6d., post paid.

Excelsior—A glorious single, being a unique shade of deep salmon with a slight golden sheen pervading the petals, turning pure gold with age; clean grower, of good habit. Splendid for house decoration.

General Birdwood—A delicate pale cream, shading deeper towards the centre. A fine full flower with long narrow reflexed petals; good clean foliage. Does best on second crown buds.

Majestic—A striking bloom of reddish bronze. The reverse of the petals is gold; of medium size. Fleshy clean foliage; looks extremely well under artificial light.

Masterpiece—A delicate shade of clear pale pink changing to nearly white with age; of fine growth and good habit.

Miss Montgomerie—A fairly early sort, bearing large trusses of blooms of a lovely pale salmon shade, handsome foliage and good habit of growth.

Renown—Large flowers with slightly fringed edges. The color is a deep pink shading to white at base with a large yellow eye; of good clean growth.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS (continued).

GENERAL LIST.

We have a very large collection of the leading and best varieties, and the list below gives a very choice selection. We can strongly recommend all these mentioned, and also have a number of other excellent sorts. Plants can only be supplied from September to November, which are the best months to plant out. They carry readily by parcel post. (I) Incurved. (R) Reflexed. Price 1s. each, 11s. dozen; or 1s. 6d. each, 12s. 6d. dozen, post paid.

SPECIAL OFFER.

We will supply twenty-four Magnificent Varieties (our selection) for 15s., post and packing free. We can also supply all other Standard Varieties.

- Alfred Wilson**—Chestnut, crimson reverse
- Alice Benson**—A beautiful white
- Bob Pulling**—Yellow, long drooping florets
- Edith Cavell**—Light chestnut, gold reverse
- Golden Champion**—Beautiful golden yellow, with bronzy yellow centre
- His Majesty**—Deep velvety crimson
- J. H. Perry (R)**—Purple crimson, with silvery reverse; enormous size
- John Reid**—Wine-purple color, silvery reverse
- Lady Stanley**—Mauve pink, with silvery reverse. The most beautiful in its color
- Louisa Pockett**—Color, pure white. Flowers incurved, of enormous size
- Meudon**—An immense flower of bright pink, with silvery white reverse, of perfect habit. Dwarf grower
- Miss A. E. Roop**—Deep golden yellow
- Mrs. C. C. Kelly**—Old rose. Good and distinct, exhibition or garden
- Mrs. J. Gibson**—Mauve pink, on a white ground
- Mrs. L. J. Reuter (R)**—Purest white, very large
- Mrs. R. Chugg**—Terra-Cotta pink, fine large flower. An easy doer and a good reliable variety
- Mrs. R. C. Pulling**—Lemon-yellow
- Mrs. Roger Thomson**—A most beautiful broad petalled incurving yellow
- Mrs. Will Dennis**—White ground, striped and flushed rose-pink
- Pockett's Crimson**—The finest deep crimson exhibition variety, can be grown fully nine inches
- Pockett's Superb White (Late Anzac)**—Large, pure white
- Primrose**—Mrs. C. Drabble—Fine exhibition variety. Specially suitable for cooler districts
- Soldier Boy**—Rosy crimson, with gold tips. A superb flower
- W. P. Francis**—Very distinct, dark crimson, good grower
- W. Woodmason**—Crimson, very large

For full instructions "HOW TO GROW DAHLIAS and CHRYSANTHEMUMS, etc.," see YATES' GARDEN GUIDE—Price 6d., Post free.

NEW SINGLE

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

A new and very beautiful type of Single Chrysanthemums, which are becoming great favorites for florists' use and decorative work. They are hardy, very easily grown, of the most beautiful colorings and tints, and are borne in fine large trusses. They flower in the greatest profusion during March, April and May. Price 1s. each, 11s. dozen; or 1s. 6d. each, 12s. 6d. dozen, post paid.

SPECIAL OFFER.—A Set of Twelve (our selection) for 10s., post free.

- Bessie**—Dark Sulphur, form irregular, splendid either for exhibition or garden
- Ceddie Mason**—Bright crimson, one of the best of its color
- Eva**—Very pale cream, flaked pale pink, excellent form
- Florence**—Salmon, flushed heliotrope, large and of splendid form
- Golden Gem**—Deep golden yellow
- Gladys**—Orange-yellow, tinted bronze
- Haslemere**—Fine large crimson flowers
- Joan Edwards**—A very pretty rose-pink
- Laura**—Golden bronze, flaked yellow; large and good, with very stiff petals
- Lillian**—Cream, with yellow centre
- Magnificent**—Beautiful rich reddish copper, with deep old gold reverse
- Mena**—Lavender-pink, white round centre
- Mensa**—Pure white, one of the finest
- Merstham Gem**—Reddish crimson, yellow ring round disc
- Merstham Jewel**—Reddish terra-cotta, golden centre
- Mira Whiteman**—Old gold
- Mrs. J. Young**—Pure white
- Mrs. J. H. Dyer**—A lovely pale yellow
- Mrs. Yulle**—An exquisite shade of pink
- Maud Perry**—Reddish lavender, white ring round disc
- Prefact**—Large, good for exhibition or garden, rich orange-yellow
- Primrose**—A primrose-cream shade
- Purple Prince**—Purple yellow disc
- Queenie**—Canary-yellow, specially good garden variety
- Ronald**—Large, good for exhibition or garden, color bright satin-pink fading to nearly white with age
- Sadie**—Pale pink, white ring round disc
- Wongalee**—Beautiful deep mauve-pink, with white disc round eye, very large

JAPANESE ANEMONE

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

A distinct class with quilled cushion-like centres, with the outer petals long and curling or drooping. We can supply a collection of six named sorts. Price 1s. each, or 1s. 6d. each, post paid. The set of six for 5s., post free.

CHINESE CHRYSANTHEMUMS

These are smaller than the Japanese section, and when well grown are like a ball, and are fancied by some growers. We can supply six named sorts. Price, 1s. each, or 1s. 6d. post paid. The set of six for 5s. post free.

NOTE:

We exercise the greatest care in packing, but we do not undertake to replace Plants or Seedlings lost through inexperience in planting delay in transit, or, from any cause beyond our control.

Yates' Selected List of Plants

CAMELLIAS.

See page 101 for Special Collection.

These favorite plants admirably adapt themselves to our climate. The best soil is a strong, deep, well drained loam, with liberal manuring once a year. In favorable soil the tree will grow to a height of from twelve to twenty feet. With proper attention, fine specimens can be grown in large pots or ornamental tubs for decorative purposes. They will bloom from May to September. We offer thirty of the best varieties, including those mentioned below (many of the plants being set with flower-buds). Price 8s. each, packing and freight extra (except where otherwise mentioned). Special prices by the hundred on application.

Alba Plena—5s.
Augusta Superba—Pink cupped
Bonomiana—White striped, splendid flower
Countess of Orkney—Soft pink
C. H. Hovey—Velvety crimson, shaded violet
Candidissima—White, beautiful
Comtesse Callina—Pure white, fine
Dionisia Poniotowski—Pure white, good
Defiance—Bright-red
Fimbriata Alba—Splendid, white fringed. 5s.
Great Eastern—Bright-red, very showy
Harriet Beecher Sheather—Rosy salmon, fine flower
Henri Favre—Salmon rose, fine shape
Helenor—Carnation striped
Isabella—Large and handsome, white, late
Lady St. Clair—Clear flesh, one of the finest
Lavinia Maggi—White, crimson blotches
Miranda—Pure white
Madame Ambrose Verschafelt—White, striped red
Princess Louise—Pure white, first-class
Pauline Maggi—White
Sulphurous—Deep red, large
Sarah Frost—Crimson
Tabbs—Red, mottled and striped white
Venus de Medici—Crimson, veined rose
Triumph de Wondeghelm—Deep red, blotched white
Wrightii—Rich crimson, large

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FRUTESCENS (MARGUERITE).

Mrs. F. Sander—A splendid introduction, producing a profusion of snow-white blooms. Centre of blossom is semi-double, and a plant covered with flowers looks most attractive. 1s. 6d. each.
Andersoni—White with black centre. Single White and Single Yellow. 1s. each, postage extra

NEW SHASTA or OX-EYE DAISY (EXCELSIOR).

(Chrysanthemum Maximum Var.)

A beautiful large new Daisy, of extremely floriferous character and most useful for cutting. The flowers are large and the yellow centre is surrounded by beautiful glistening white petals. Blooms are carried on good stems and are most effective for decoration; quite the best of its class. 1s. each, postage extra.

COLEUS PLANTS.

We can supply strong-rooted plants of these favorite foliage plants in the spring, propagated from extra fine varieties of our well-known Concord hybrids. They have a magnificent and gorgeous range of colors and markings; some have plain edged leaves, others are fringed and lacinated. Coleus thrive in rich soil, with plenty of heat and moisture and a fair amount of light; being protected from only the fiercest rays of the sun. Coleus plants are usually offered as seedlings before their true colors are developed, and often quite a number are inferior; the propagated plants we offer here can be depended on to be the very best types,

COLEUS PLANTS (continued).

and each plant distinct. As they require a warm climate, they should not be ordered till late spring. Price 1s. each, postage extra, 11s. dozen; freight and packing extra.

ERICAS (The Heath).

These beautiful flowering plants are to be highly recommended, and thrive best in peaty soil. Manure should not be put near the roots. We can offer a number of the leading dwarf varieties. List on application. 2s. 6d. each, 28s. dozen, packing and freight extra.

FERNS.

A good collection of Ferns ought to be grown by all who have a bush-house or a sheltered corner, with side and slight overhead protection. The hardier varieties do well under this treatment, and include some of the prettiest plants grown. To those who have a glass-house and can give the plants the necessary little extra heat, we would specially recommend the choice variety of ferns, especially the new *Nephrolepis*, *Adiantums* (Maiden Hair) and *Pteris*. We can supply all the leading varieties. From 1s. 6d. each.

Particulars on application.

FUCHSIAS.

These old favorites are particularly well suited for the bush-house or shady position in the open borders. If kept well watered, and with occasional applications of liquid manure, they will last in bloom for several months, after which they should be well cut back. They can be grown without much trouble, and make splendid decorative plants. Any good garden soil will grow them.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS OF SPECIAL MERIT.

We can strongly recommend the following as being great improvements on the older varieties. 2s. each, or set of four 7s. 6d., packing and postage 1s. 8d. extra.

Diamant—Double with tube and sepals bright rose, corolla large and perfectly white, the best white yet introduced.
Elegance—Single, deep purple, corolla broadly striped with pale red, sepals crimson, very effective and with large blooms.
Julius—Single, long, well reflexed with bright red sepals, large corolla, of a distinct and pleasing shade of rosy lavender, very showy.
Lena—Double, very large, with tube and sepals light blush, corolla violet-purple. This is particularly fine and distinct.

On application we can post a very complete list of Double and Single Fuchsias, of which we stock upwards of fifty distinct varieties, which we can supply at 1s. 6d. each, postage extra, or 16s. dozen, postage and packing extra.

Three Novelty Plants.

Moschosma Reparium—A beautiful dwarf semi-soft shrub 2 feet high. The foliage is after the style of the Coleus, but is of a showy green color. The flowers are carried on spirea-like spikes of a soft flesh pink shade. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Scutellaria Alpina Sanguinea—A dwarf herbaceous plant with peculiarly shaped flowers of a most brilliant orange scarlet color. Very striking. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Pereskia Codseffiana—This plant can be grown as a shrub or as a creeper. The leaves are of a bright yellow hue with a red reverse, and tipped with bright crimson. It must be grown in a warm sunny position to color its best. Very showy. Price 3s. 6d. each.

Yates' Selected List of Plants

SINGLE FUCHSIAS.

- Aurora Superba**—Sepals recurved, of a coral color, very large, purple corolla
Beauty of Exeter—Rosy pink, flowers large and free
Black Prince—Sepals carmine, pale pink corolla, margined with deep rose; one of the best
Ereota—Medium sized flowers, quaint habit, white corolla, sepals purplish lilac
Fair Maid—Creamy white tube and sepals tinted blush; corolla deep carmine, flushed magenta
General Roberts—Drooping habit; sepals rose, deepening into the corolla of shaded crimson
Mrs. Marshall—Tube and sepals white, corolla pink
Rose of Castille—White sepals, corolla violet
R. U. Nicholls—Rich crimson, extra large flowered and waxy self-colored
Speciosa—Tube and sepals flesh color, rosy carmine corolla
Star of Wilts—White sepals, salmon corolla

NEW WINTER-FLOWERING FUCHSIAS.

- The following vary from the ordinary Fuchsias, in that the leaves are dark bronze-green, while the flowers are narrow tubes up to three inches in length. They are very freely produced in bunches of ten or twelve, and are a grand and useful class of winter flowering plants. 1s. 6d. each
Boliviana—A variety, growing three to four feet, and very compact; crimson colored, trumpet shaped blooms
Coralie—Coral Red
Fraudcheon Bonstedt—Fawn-lemon
Furst Otto von Wernigerode—A charming and distinct shade of pink
Cartenmeister Bonstedt—Orange-scarlet
Mary—Rich crimson flowers, contrasting well with the light green foliage

HYBRID FUCHSIAS.

- Carter's Meteor**—The leaves are bronze-yellow, a pretty contrast
Sunray—The leaves are of a bright rich crimson, white and bronze-green in equal parts; one of the showiest of the variegated leaved Fuchsias
Triphylla—Very handsome. The dark green foliage contrasts well with the brilliant orange-scarlet flowers

PALMS.

No plants are more graceful or better adapted for house or table decoration, the Kentias and Cocos being particularly suitable, whilst many other varieties—such as Brahea, Chamerops, and Phoenix, are excellent for outdoor cultivation in all except the coolest parts, and should be, if possible, planted during the spring and summer, they will then make good growth before the winter.

When the selection is left to ourselves, we will always send good-shaped, graceful plants, and hardy varieties

When used for house decoration, palms should not be kept continuously indoors for too long. By placing outside occasionally, especially in the evening and during showers, they will be much benefited. The regular watering should be made a special care. If the leaves are sponged with soapy water every fortnight, it will keep them free from scale and dust; care should be taken, however, to syringe or wash them with fresh water afterwards. We can supply the best varieties, and shall be pleased to send list on application. Prices from 1s. 6d.

GERBERA JAMESONI (NEW HYBRIDS).

In spring we will be able to supply plants in various shades of pink, red, salmon, yellow, magenta, bronze, buff and cerise, also white. Price 2s. each, 22s. dozen.

PENTSTEMONS (GLOXINIA-FLOWERED).

These gorgeous flowering plants do particularly well in Australian gardens. They are most easily grown, standing heat and drought better than almost any other border plants. They are constantly in bloom, and if they are attended to in the way of cutting away old blooms, giving regular watering and manuring, they respond wonderfully. The varieties we offer are a wonderful improvement on the old type. The flowers are equally good for border decoration or for cutting. We can supply good plants from January to August.

New Varieties—We have raised the following Ten New Varieties at our own Nurseries, and we can recommend them with confidence. Price 1s. 6d. each, postage or freight extra.

Special Collection—We offer these Ten New Varieties for 14s., packing and postage free.

- Princess Patrick**—Tube and lip magenta. Pure white throat, long well-developed stripes
General Birdwood—The tube is crimson with a white throat striped with dark maroon. Spikes, large and full flowered
Baltic—Cerise lip and tube, pencilled maroon, white throat
Mrs. H. B. Hedley—Cream throat, pencilled chocolate. Lip and tube crimson, very fine. Large spikes of bloom
H. B. Hedley—Tube cerise, white throat, pencilled deep maroon, the lip is crimson
Victory—A very fine deep crimson flower, blotched with chocolate, the throat is cream, very fine large spikes
President Wilson—A beautiful rosy salmon tube, and a lip with a throat of pure white
V.C.—A magnificent, large, vivid scarlet flower, with a pure white throat slightly splashed with chocolate
Peace—A very delicate blush-shade throughout, large trusses, most attractive
Queen Mary—Salmon, with a cream throat lightly striped with a darker shade. Beautiful large spikes

We also have the following proved and tested sorts, price 1s. each, postage extra; 11s. dozen, postage and freight extra.

Special Collection—Twelve choice varieties (our selection) for 10s. 6d., postage and packing free.

- A. J. Tymms**—Purple red, shading to white, cream throat, lip blotched chocolate
E. Lulham—Blush, with clear cream throat, very attractive
G. A. Biddolph—Tube soft rose, throat pure white, lip flushed rosy heliotrope, picotee edged, extra large spike of perfectly formed flowers
Gigantea—Color deep rose lake, throat white, the orifice blotched with deep rose, immense blooms
G. H. Kerslake—Purplish red, white throat, lip striped chocolate
Gloria—Tube and segments brilliant vermilion, white throat, gigantic blooms
Hercules—Tube crimson, segments scarlet, throat white, slightly pencilled scarlet, very long spike
J. H. Horton—Purple, lip maroon, white throat, streaked maroon
Mrs. Arthur Yates—A very charming variety. Color, a delicate heliotrope, with pure white throat, good spikes
Mrs. H. Gazzard—Bronzy purple tube, lip clear violet, throat white, faintly pencilled violet
Phenomenal—Pure white throat, tube and segments rosy lake, immense flowers, fine spikes
Purpurea—Reddish purple, with white throat, heavily veined and marked
Vivid—Color deep scarlet, throat white, pencilled and blotched at the orifice with crimson

Yates' Selected List of Plants

PETUNIAS.

Double and Single Varieties.

Price 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen; Postage extra.

Splendid flowering plants, very hardy, and succeeding well in all moderately warm and hot climates, making a most glorious show of color, and will remain in flower for a long season.

POLYANTHUS PRIMROSES.

This splendid type is much more easily grown than the old true Primrose. In our warmer districts they should be planted in good stiff soil, under a south wall, and be well protected from hot westerly winds. They should be kept moist and will respond with a magnificent show of bloom in the early spring. The flowers are of brilliant coloring, ranging from pure white, through cream and yellow, to orange. We offer them in six assorted tints. Price 6d. each, 5s. dozen; freight and packing extra.

PELARGONIUMS.

ZONALE, SINGLE and DOUBLE.

(OFTEN CALLED GERANIUMS.)

These are by far the most popular and hardiest for outdoor culture. They are splendid for bedding. The newer varieties are a great improvement on the old-fashioned geraniums. The blooms are three times as large and the colors wonderfully bright and beautiful. They will thrive in almost any soil, but like a light sunny situation. They should be cut back each year in January or February. We can supply all the standard varieties.

The following are new sorts of surpassing brilliance. Price 2s. each; 22s. dozen:—

Judith Chandler—Very large single vivid scarlet. Exceptionally free flowering.

Dainty—Double; delicate pale pink and white, very large trusses.

Alexandra—Semi-double; A very fine shade of majenta pink
Kleber—A magnificent Double of a deep purple majenta colour.

Chatsworth—A very brilliant single, scarlet

H. Compton—A striking single, deep pink with a white eye
Lady Brooke—A very beautiful single white, delicately flushed with salmon.

Miss E. David—Single, deep pink with a white eye, large trusses.

Mrs. Pole Routh—Single, a charming salmon shade.

We can supply all other standard sorts. Price 1s. 6d. each and 16s. dozen, packing and postage extra.

SPECIAL COLLECTION of Eighteen plants including Single and Double Zonale, and Single and Double Ivy-leaved Varieties—all sorts we can thoroughly recommend (our selection) for 20s. postage or freight extra.

IVY LEAVED, SINGLE and DOUBLE.

Especially suited for climbing and trailing over banks, trellises, etc. The blooms are of all shades and very showy. We can supply all the leading varieties. Price 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen; packing and postage extra.

Abel Carriere—Silvery pink, very free blooming.

Beauty of Perth—Very bright heliotrope, petals splashed deep crimson.

Enchantress—Salmon, dwarf grower, very free blooming.

Enticelant—Brightest scarlet, excellent.

Future Fame—Amaranth purple, very large trusses.

His Majesty the King—Trusses of rich dark cerise.

La Corinthienne—White, tinted blush.

La France—Flesh, turning to rose.

Millfield Gem—Shell pink, tinted red.

Mrs. J. G. Day—Rich rosy crimson, very free flowering.

Papa Chaparr—Deep crimson-scarlet, superb.

PELARGONIUMS (continued).

The following Three Varieties are of very recent introduction, and are well worth growing. Price, 2s. each.
Hector Ciaconelli—Very bold flowers of a beautiful soft bluish shade blotched with a bright crimson.

Charles Monsolet—Bright scarlet with very large semi-double flowers.

Sarah Bernhardt—White, upper petals feathered with maroon.

REGAL, DECORATIVE and SHOW.

These are best suited for pot culture in cool climates. Price 2s. each, 22s. dozen; packing and postage extra.

PERENNIAL PHLOXES.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS—Fifteen choice varieties (our selection) for 18s., or Twenty-four varieties (our selection) 20s. post free.

The immense flowers and huge trusses produced by these latest varieties should command a place in gardens of all growers of high-class hardy perennials. They can be supplied in autumn or spring. Price 1s. each, postage 6d. extra; 11s. dozen, postage or freight extra.

Africa—Bright cerise, with dark pip, large and excellent

Asia—Rosy lilac, shaded carmine, pink eye, large trusses.

Beranger—Soft rose, shaded salmon pink, heliotrope eye, large pip and truss

Devonia—Soft reddish salmon, eye red, large flowers

Esperance—Beautiful clear heliotrope, white eye, very large pip and truss

Etna—Reddish salmon, large truss of well formed flowers

Fiancée—Pure white, eye lemon, very large truss

Iris—Bluish violet, with dark eye, pip and truss large

Le Mahdi—Violet-blue, the best of this shade

Mrs. Kerslake—Delicate pink, red eye

Mrs. A. J. Tymms—Rose-lilac, soft red eye, immense flowers

Ostara—Salmon-pink, very pleasing shade, large flowers

Pearl—Pure white, large handsome truss of large well formed flowers

Philibert Andrebrand—Pinkish white, carmine centre

Sasostis—Rich deep purple, large pips and trusses

Suffrage—Salmon red, purple eye, large pip

Superb—Rich cerise, crimson eye, large branching spike of large flowers

Turquoise—Rich bluish violet, blackish crimson eye, large pip and truss

William Ramsay—Dark purplish violet, dark eye, big truss

Wm. Veitch—White, eye reddish violet

Wm. Wright—Bright purplish red, large truss and flowers

VIOLETS.

The following prices are per dozen plants, postage 6d. extra. Less than six at proportionally higher rate:—

All Singles 4d. each, 3s. doz.; Doubles, 6d. each, 5s. doz.

Admiral Avellan—Single, purple crimson

California—Single, deep blue

Count Brazza—Double white

Cyclops—Single, deep blue, with a centre rosette of a much lighter color, free bloomer, and highly perfumed

Emperor—Single, deep blue, very large, with long stems, excellent

Excelsior—Single, light blue

John Raddenbury—Single, blue

La France—Single, blue, with metallic lustre, large and very fragrant

Luxonne—Single, dark blue, large flowers, long stems

Madame Millet—Double rose

Marie Louise—Double, blue

May Jackson—Single, pale blue, large

Neapolitan—Double mauve

Princess of Wales—Single, blue

The Czar—Single, dark blue

Victoria—Single, light blue

White Czar—Single, white

VERANDAH PLANTS.

The following can be successfully grown on verandahs, with closed-in ends. No plants will thrive if subject to draughts:—

From 1s.

Colous - (See also page 98).

From 1s. 6d.

Asparagus (three varieties)	Cyperus	Hydrangeas
Anthericum	Ferns	Impatiens
Begonias	Fuchsias	Pilea
Cactus	Heliotrope	Palms

From 2s.

Aspidistra	Euphorbia	Ophiopogon
Aucuba	Farfugium	Russelia
Azaleas	Hoya	Saintpaulia
Bilbergia	Imantophyllum	Staghorns
Dracenas	Maranta	Valotta Purpurea
Epiphyllum		



COLLECTIONS of PLANTS

12s. 6d. COLLECTION OF POT PLANTS.

For table decoration or for bush-house. In this Collection we send twelve hardy ornamental pot plants, including Palms, Asparagus Ferns, other good assorted Ferns, and other hardy pot plants, which always look well and are easily grown. Packing free.

25s. COLLECTION OF POT PLANTS.

Twenty-four hardy ornamental plants, similar to above, but larger plants, and including a larger number of graceful Palms. Packing free.

During the spring and summer months we can supply Collections of flowering plants in flower in place of above, if wished. If these Collections are required by passenger train, freight should be sent with order, for, if sent freight forward, the railway charge is fifty per cent more. We use every care in packing, but cannot take any responsibility.

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF BOUVARDIAS.

Twelve of the hardest and showiest varieties for 10s., post free, (our selection).

SPECIAL OFFER OF TREE BEGONIAS.

Collection of five beautiful varieties for 7s. 6d. post free

SPECIAL OFFER OF CAMELLIAS.

These do extremely well in most Australian gardens, and are very showy and hardy. We will supply six of the leading varieties (our selection) for 15s., postage or freight extra.

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF GIANT FLOWERING CANNAS.

Their stately foliage and gorgeously colored blooms make a magnificent show in the garden. Special offer of eighteen of the newest improved varieties (our selection) for 15s. Post free

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF CARNATIONS.

This comprises twenty-five plants of the leading varieties, including both classes, having a splendid assortment of varieties and colors (our selection). Sent packing and postage free for 21s.

SPECIAL VALUE COLLECTIONS OF CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Collection A—In this Collection we offer one plant each of the eight particularly fine varieties introduced last season. We can strongly recommend this set, all being of special merit, and descriptions will be found on page 96. Price, 18s. 6d. packing and postage free.

Collection B—Contains the nine recent introductions mentioned in page 96. Most of these have received highest awards at various shows, and are well worth growing. 12s. 6d. post free.

Collection C—The same as Collection B, except that it only contains only five varieties. 7s. 6d. post free.

Collection D—Contains twenty-four magnificent varieties (our selection) from our general list. Sent post and packing free for 15s.

Collection E—Twelve splendid varieties (our selection) for 8s. post free.

Collection F—A special offer of twelve of the finest of the New Single Chrysanthemums, which are becoming very popular on account of their beautiful colorings, fine sprays, and decorative effect. 10s. post free.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF PERENNIAL PHLOXES.

We can supply fifteen leading varieties (our selection) for 13s. post free, or twenty-four varieties for 20s. post free.

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF PELARGONIUMS. (Popularly called Geraniums).

Special Collections of eighteen plants, including Single and Double Zonale, and Single and Double Ivy-leaved varieties for 20s., post free.

GLOXINIA-FLOWERED PENTSTEMONS.

Twelve splendid varieties in well assorted colors for 10s. 6d., post free.

Set of Ten Special Novelties for 14s., packing and postage free.

VERBENAS.

Special Collection—Twelve of the best named varieties for 10s. post free.

These trailing plants are easily grown and they flower profusely through the hottest weather. A bed of suitably selected colors has a most charming effect. We can offer fifteen of the best named varieties. Price 1s. each, 11s. doz., or post paid, 12s. 6d. doz. Mixed varieties, 5s. doz.

CUPRESSUS, PINES, and other CONIFERS.

Very suitable for planting in private gardens, parks, or cottage gardens. They are of very easy culture, preferring a deep, rich, and rather heavy soil, which is better for being trenched eighteen to twenty inches. The Pines, Cupressus, &c., form good breakwinds (Insignis and Torulosus being especially planted for this purpose).

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS PER 100.

SHELTER BELTS.

Cupressus Torulosus (From Cuttings.)

Specially Crown for this Purpose.

STOCK-OWNERS have long realised the need for good close-growing wind-breaks. Cupressus Torulosus we believe to be the best thing yet found for this purpose. It only grows some 20 feet high, but the foliage is close and thick from the ground level. Planted eight feet between each plant, they will, in a few years form a wind shelter equal to a high well-built paling fence. Every practical man knows what that means for stock; and the improvement is permanent.

This plant is exceptionally hardy, standing in almost any climate and transplanting well. It is also very ornamental. The growth is symmetrical; the color is light green in the younger growths changing later to bluish tints.

Like all Conifers, Cupressus is a little slow in growth during the first year or two, but the trees we offer are already two to three years old, and 2 to 3 feet high, and well furnished, and in three years after planting they should be from 8 feet to 10 feet high. We can supply extra fine strong plants—well packed.

Price—From 4s. 6d. to 5s. each. From 48s. to 54s. dozen, and from £16 10s. to £20 100.

Abies Beautiful trees of symmetrical growth, resembling the Scotch Firs. They look especially well when making new growth in the spring, are quite hardy and grow from 60 to 100 feet.

We can offer six varieties 2 0

Araucarias These make splendid ornamental trees, and are unrivalled for symmetry of growth and cleanliness. They stand heat well and require very little attention. Bidwilli (Bunya Bunya) forms a handsome tree of regular and symmetrical habit, with shiny, deep green leaves, and very prickly. Excelsa does very well on the coast, is a quick grower and very hardy. Imbricata (Monkey Puzzle) makes splendid specimens for lawns.

Bidwilli (Bunya Bunya)—100 feet 2 0

Excelsa (Norfolk Island Pine)—150 feet 2 0

Imbricata (Monkey Puzzle)—40 to 60 feet 3 6

Cedrus (Cedars) Form beautiful trees of graceful habit, succeeding well in all parts of the country. Excellent for general planting. Very hardy and of fairly rapid growth. Deodara is specially well adapted for lawns and drives.

Atlantica (Silver Cedar)—80 feet 2 6

Deodara (Indian Cedar)—50 feet 2 6

Cryptomeria Splendid ornamental trees, with very handsome foliage.

Two varieties—50 to 80 feet 1s. 6d. to 2 0

Cupressus (Cypresses) These are the most largely grown of all the Conifers, and include a large number and variety of beautiful quick-growing trees. Lambertiana, one of the best of these, is very quick-growing, well branched, and very hardy.

Funebris (Funeral Cypress)—50 feet 2 0

Lawsoniana Glauca—Distinct, very fast grower, 30 feet 2 0

Lambertiana Aurea (The Golden Cypress)—Very beautiful and strongly recommended, 60 feet 3 6

Lambertiana Horizontalis—60 feet 3 6

Macrocarpa—60 feet 1 0

Macrocarpa Aurea—This will prove specially valuable, either as a single specimen or for hedge purposes. Very quick growing and of upright habit 12 feet 3 6

Torulosus—Very quick growing, suitable for hedges and shelter belts, 50 ft., from cuttings 2 6
Makes a magnificent hedge and a grand ornamental or shelter tree.

Dammara Suitable for coastal districts. One of these is the celebrated Kauri.

Two varieties—50 to 80 feet 2 0

Fokienia Hodginsi—Quite distinct; upper surface of leaf is green, the lower being marked with clear white band. This introduction received a special First Class Certificate from the Royal Horticultural Society of England. Nice, well established young plants 40 feet 2 6

Juniperus (Juniper) Hardy upright Conifers, which will thrive in any climate; quite distinct in form and foliage from Cupressus or Pines.

We can supply five varieties 2 0

Larix Europea (Larch) Hardy, 50 feet 2 0

Libocedrus Decurrens (Incense Tree)

A very fine evergreen, densely branched, conical shape 2 0

Pinus (Pines) This family includes some of the finest trees in cultivation; they are hardy, quick-growing, and make beautiful specimens.

Insignis (Remarkable Pine) 1 0

Canariensis (Canary Pine)—60 to 70 feet 2 0

Halepensis (Aleppo Pine)—Does particularly well near the coast, 80 to 100 feet 2 0

Maritima (Cluster Pine)—80 to 100 feet 2 0

Pinea (Stone Pine)—Does best in sandy soil near the sea, 80 to 100 feet 2 0

Sylvestris (Scotch Fir)—80 to 100 feet 2 0

And many others.

Podocarpus Form beautiful shade trees.

Two varieties—50 to 60 feet 2 0

Retinospora Tree shrubs, resembling the Cypress family 2 0

Salisburia Adiantifolia (Malden Hair Tree)

A beautiful tree, which assumes glorious tints in the autumn. Deciduous.

60 feet 2 0

Taxodium Sempervirens

Quick-growing—200 feet 2 0

Taxus (Yew) Very handsome, hardy, compact, with good foliage.

20 feet 1s. 6d. to 2 6

Thuja Compact growth, hardy anywhere except in the coldest districts.

Four varieties—30 to 50 feet 2 0

Thujopsis Hardy evergreen Conifer, resembling the Thuja.

Three varieties—40 to 80 feet 2 0

PACKING—A minimum charge of 3d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

SHELTER, FOREST, and ORNAMENTAL TREES

E signifies Evergreen.
D signifies Deciduous.
* denotes varieties best for cool districts.
† denotes varieties which will do best in the warmer districts

Acacia—The following are very quick growing, and especially suitable for breakwinds, etc. They succeed in all but extreme climates.

Acola (or *Nerifolia*)—E† Yellow, 8 feet, weeping habit ... 1 6

Baileyana (*Cootamundra Silver Wattle*)—E†* 25 feet ... 1 6

Cultriformis—E†* Orange yellow blossom, 8 feet ... 1 6

Dealbata (*Silver Wattle*)—E†* 15 feet ... 1 6

Decurrens (*Black Wattle*)—E†* 25 feet ... 1 6

Elata—E†* Fast grower and splendid shade tree, 30 feet ... 1 6

Farnesiana—E†* Good yellow ... 2 0

Lophantha—E†* Fern leaved variety, 10 ft. ... 1 6

Mollissima Floribunda—E†* 10 feet ... 1 6

Nemu—E†* Tall flowering, yellow, 15 feet ... 2 0

Podalyraefolia (*Queensland Silver Wattle*)—E†* A very choice variety ... 1 6

Pruinosa—E†* Yellow, 12 feet ... 1 6

Pycnantha (*Golden Wattle*)—E†* ... 2 0

Spectabilis—Specially good variety, 15 feet ... 2 0

Acer—

Platanoides (*Norway Maple*)—D* 70 feet ... 2 0

Pseudo Platanus (*Sycamore or False Plane*)—D* 80 feet ... 2 0

Saccharinum (*American Sugar or Bird's Eye Maple*)—D* 40 feet ... 2 0

We can also supply a number of the beautiful Japanese Maples. They are of gorgeous foliage and dwarf habit, growing only 5 to 10 feet ... from 5 0

Aesculus—

Hippocastanum (*Horse Chestnut*)—D* Single white flowers ... 2 6

Hippocastanum Fl. Pl.—D* Double white ... 2 6

Rubicunda—Single scarlet flowers D* ... 2 6

Agave Americana (*Aloe*)—10 feet E† ... 1 6

Ailanthus Glandulosa (*Tree of Heaven*)—D* Produces large clusters of reddish crimson flowers, 30 feet, suckers badly ... 1 6

Alectron Excelsum—E* Handsome, hardy, 20 feet ... 2 0

Aloe—E† See *Agave*.

Ash—D* See *Fraxinus*.

Ash, Mountain—D* See *Pyrus*.

Bauhinia Alba—E† 20 feet ... 2 0

Bauhinia Purpurea (*Mountain Ebony*)—E† Handsome evergreen, for warm climates only, 25 ft. ... 1 6

Beech—D* See *Fagus*.

Benthamia Fragifera (*Himalayan Strawberry*)—E* Flowers large and white, reddish fruit, very effective, 10 feet ... 2 0

Bird of Paradise Tree—D† See *Poinciana*.

Brachychiton Acerifolia (*Flame Tree of Illawarra*)—E† Bright scarlet flowers and very dense foliage, 60 feet ... 1 6

Buxus Arborea (*Tree Box*)—E* Dense foliage, 10 ft. ... 1 6

Calodendron Capensis (*Cape Chestnut*)—E† Beautiful flowering tree, highly recommended, 40 ft. ... 2 0

Camphor Laurel—E† Quick growing evergreen, 50 feet per dozen, 16s.; per 100, 120s. ... 1 6

Carob Tree—E† See *Ceratonia*.

Cassia Candolleana—E†* Strong growing, beautiful clusters of yellow flowers, 12 feet ... 1 6

Castanea Vesca (*Sweet or Spanish Chestnut*)—D* Flowers yellowish, very ornamental, requires rich soil, 50 feet ... 2 6

Castanospermum Australia (*Moreton Bay Chestnut*)—E† Handsome flowering, 25 feet ... 2 0

Catalpa (*Four varieties*)—D* Deep green foliage and greenish yellow flowers, very ornamental, 15 to 20 feet ... 1 6

Cedar, White—D† See *Melia*.

Cerasus (*Laurel, English and Portuguese*)—E* Good for shelter, make excellent hedges, 20 feet ... 1 6

Ceratonia Siliqua (*Carob Tree*)—E† Hardy evergreen, 16 feet ... 2 0

Ceratopetalum Gummiferum (*Australian Christmas Bush*)—E† One of our handsomest native trees and easy to grow, 50 feet ... 2 0

PINUS INSIGNIS.

For a quick growing, ornamental, or shelter tree, we do not know of anything to equal this hardy pine. It does well in almost any situation, and is for forming breakwinds; planted fifteen to twenty feet apart they will form a solid wall in three or four years. The dark green foliage gives a fine landscape effect.

We offer a splendid lot of sturdy trees, grown on our Exeter Farm, at an altitude of 2,300 feet. These trees are very hardy and vigorous, and will give satisfaction anywhere.

One year old trees, averaging 15 inches high—

8s. per dozen, 60s. per 100.

Two year old trees, about 24 inches high—

11s. per dozen, 80s. per 100

Chestnuts—

Cape—E* See *Calodendron*.

Horse—D* See *Aesculus*.

Moreton Bay—E* See *Castanospermum*.

Sweet or Spanish—D* See *Castanea*.

Christmas Bush, Australian—E† See *Ceratopetalum*.

Coral Tree—E† See *Erythrina*.

Corynocarpus (*Karaka Tree of N.Z.*)—E* 30 feet ... 1 6

Crataegus (*Double Hawthorn*) Pink, White, or Red—D* Hardy, flower profusely in the spring, and are very pretty and effective, 12 feet ... 2 0

Cupania Australis (*Australian Tamarind*)—E† Magnificent foliage, 50 feet ... 2 0

Elms—D* See *Ulmus*.

Erythrina Arborea (*Coral Tree*)—D† Very hardy, produces large clusters of brilliant red flowers, thrives even in poor soil, 20 feet ... 1 6

Eucalyptus—

Calophylla Rosea—E† Similar to *Ficifolia*, but rosy pink flowers ... 2 0

Citriodora (*Lemon Gum*)—E† Highly perfumed, 25 feet ... 1 6

Corynocalyx (*Sugar Gum*)—E† Very valuable, handsome, 100 feet per dozen, 11s.; per 100, 80s. ... 1 0

Ficifolia (*Red Flowering Gum*)—E† Beautiful flowering, 20 feet ... 2 0

PACKING—A minimum charge of 3d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

Shelter, Forest, and Ornamental Trees

E—Evergreen. D—Deciduous.

- Continued -

		EACH		EACH
Eucalyptus —			Poinciana Regia (Crimson)—D+ Suitable for hot climates only, 25 feet ...	3 6
Globulus (Tasmanian Blue Gum)—E+ Valuable, quick growing, 200 feet ...	1 6		Peppers —E+ See <i>Schinus</i> .	
Hakea Eucalyptoides (Crimson Flowering)—E+ Very pretty, 15 feet ...	2 0		Populus (Poplars)—Very rapid growers, also graceful and hardy.	
Leucoxydon Rosea (Pink Flowering Ironbark)—E+ 40 feet ...	1 6		Balsamea (Balsam Poplar)—D* 40 feet ...	1 6
Botryoides —Fine shelter tree, 30 feet ...	1 6		Bolleana (Silver Leaved)—D* Does not sucker, 70 feet ...	1 6
Fagus Sylvatica (Beech) Two varieties—D* These make fine specimen trees, 60 feet ... 1s. 6d. to	2 6		Dilitata (Upright Poplar)—D* 50 feet ...	1 6
Ficus —All the following <i>Ficus</i> have magnificent foliage. Benjaminiana and Elastica only thrive in hot climates.			Prunus Pissardi (Purple Leaved Plum)—D* Very ornamental, coppery crimson foliage, bears edible fruit of good flavor, 15 feet ...	1 6
Australis (Port Jackson Fig)—E+ Handsome tree, 60 feet ...	1 6		Prunus Moseri —Similar foliage and double pink flowers, 10 feet ...	1 6
Benjaminiana (The Weeping Fig)—E+ 40 ft.	2 6		We can also supply several varieties of Double Flowering Japanese Plums , 6 feet 1s. 6d. to	2 0
Elastica (India Rubber Tree)—E+ 50 feet ...	2 6		Pyrus Aucuparia (Mountain Ash or Rowan Tree)—D* Produces large bunches of scarlet fruit and beautiful foliage, 30 feet ...	2 0
Macrophylla (Moreton Bay Fig)—E+ Handsome, rapid growth, 100 feet ...	1 6		Queensland Nut —E+ See <i>Macadamia</i> .	
Muelleri —E+ Beautiful weeping habit, harder than <i>Benjaminiana</i> , 50 feet ...	1 6		Quercus —A hardy family of beautiful trees. The Scarlet Oak is particularly beautiful in the autumn.	
Figs, Various —E+ See <i>Ficus</i> .			Cerris (Turkey Oak)—D* 50 feet ...	1 6
Flame Tree —E+ See <i>Brachychiton</i> .			Coccinea (Scarlet Oak)—D* 40 feet ...	2 0
Fraxinus (Ash)—Three varieties—D* Hardy ornamental trees, of great beauty, 50 feet. from	2 0		Palustris (The American Crimson Leaved Oak)—D* 30 feet ...	1 6
Grevillea Robusta (Silky Oak)—E+ Handsome, free growing, beautiful green foliage, changing to bronze, 80 feet ...	1 6		Pedunculata (English Oak)—D* 60 feet ...	2 0
Gums, Various —E+ See varieties of <i>Eucalyptus</i> .			Suber (Cork Oak)—E* 25 feet ...	1 6
Himalayan Strawberry —E* See <i>Benthamia</i> .			Virens (Evergreen Oak)—E* 40 feet ...	2 0
Hawthorns —D* See <i>Cratægus</i> .			And other varieties.	
India Rubber Tree —E+ See <i>Ficus Elastica</i> .			Rhus Succedanea (Wax Tree)—D* Beautiful autumn foliage, 10 feet ...	1 6
Jacaranda Mimosæfolia —D+ Graceful foliage, beautiful lavender flowers, 30 feet ...	1 6		Robinia (Three varieties)—D* Splendid quick-growing shelter trees, producing <i>Wistaria</i> -like flowers, 40 feet ... from 1s. 6d. to	2 6
Karaka Tree —E* See <i>Corynocarpus</i> .			Rowan Tree —D* See <i>Pyrus</i> .	
Kurrajong —E+ See <i>Sterculia</i> .			Salix —	
Lagunaria Patersonii —E* Hardy, vigorous, stands exposure, 25 feet ...	2 0		Aurea (Golden Willow)—D* 25 feet ...	1 6
Laurels (English and Portuguese)—E* See <i>Cerasus</i> .			Babylonica (The Weeping Willow)—D* 60 ft.	1 6
Laurus Nobilis (Sweet Bay)—E* Dense foliage, hardy, 30 feet ...	2 0		Purpurea Americana —D* 40 feet ...	1 6
Linden or Lime Tree —D* See <i>Tilia</i> .			Sterculia Acerifolia (Flame Tree)—E+ See <i>Brachychiton</i> , 50 feet ...	1 6
Liquidambar Styraçiflua —D* Gorgeous autumn-tinted leaves, 30 feet ...	2 6		Sterculia Diversifolia (Kurrajong)—E+ Handsome, 50 feet. Good for fodder in droughty seasons per dozen, 16s.; per 100, 120s.	1 6
Liriodendron Tulipiferum (Tulip Tree)—E* Magnificent ornamental tree, fine foliage, 50 feet	2 6		Schinus Molle (Pepper Tree)—E+ Very hardy, graceful, 25 feet per doz. 11s.; per 100, 80s.	1 0
Lophostemon Australis —E+ Handsome shelter, 40 feet, very hardy, shade or avenue tree per dozen, 16s.; per 100, 120s.	1 6		Sweet Bay —E* See <i>Laurus</i> .	
Macadamia Ternifolia (Queensland Nut)—E+ Very ornamental foliage, 25 feet ...	2 0		Stenocarpus Cunninghamii —E+ Gorgeous crimson flowers, 50 feet. One of our best native trees	2 0
Maples —D* See <i>Acer</i> .			Syncarpia Laurifolia (Turpentine)—E+ Compact evergreen, 40 feet ...	2 0
Maples (Japanese) —D* We can supply a number of these gorgeous ornamental shrubs ... from	5 0		Tecoma —E+ 3 varieties, yellow blossoms, 12 feet ...	1 6
Melia Azederach (White Cedar)—D+ Rapid growing and highly ornamental, 20 feet ...	1 6		" Capensis —Crimson, 8 feet ...	1 6
Mountain Ebony —E+ See <i>Bauhinia</i> .			Tamarind, Australian —E+ See <i>Cupania</i> .	
Oaks (Deciduous)—D* See <i>Quercus</i> .			Tilia Europea (Linden or Lime Tree)—D* Hardy, ornamental, lofty growing trees, 40 feet ...	1 6
Oak, Silky —E+ See <i>Grevillea</i> .			Tree Box —E* See <i>Buxus</i> .	
Oriental Plane —D+ See <i>Platanus</i> .			Tree of Heaven —D* See <i>Ailanthus</i> .	
Platanus Orientalis (Oriental Plane)—D+ Grand foliage, rapid grower, 50 feet, suitable for both warm and cool districts. Special quotes to large planters per doz. 16s.; per 100, 120s. from	1 6		Tulip Tree —D* See <i>Liriodendron</i> .	
Poinciana Gilliesii (Bird of Paradise)—D+ Yellow and crimson, very beautiful, 25 ft. ...	2 0		Turpentine —E+ See <i>Syncarpia</i> .	
			Ulmus (Elms)—D* We can supply ten of the leading varieties of this beautiful English tree, 30 to 80 feet ... 1s. 6d. to	3 6
			Wattles —E+ See <i>Acacias</i> .	
			Wax Tree —D* See <i>Rhus</i> .	
			Willows —D* See <i>Salix</i> .	

PACKING—A minimum charge of 3d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

FLOWERING and ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

E SIGNIFIES EVERGREEN.

D SIGNIFIES DECIDUOUS.

An * denotes those specially suited to cool districts. Those with a † will succeed best in the warmer districts.

	EACH		EACH
Abutilon (Chinese Lantern)—E† Quick-growing, handsome, 5 feet. We can supply fifteen leading varieties of this showy flowering shrub	1 6	Cestrum (White, Orange, and Purple)—E† Free growing and profuse flowering, 10 feet ...	1 6
Acmena —E† See <i>Eugenia</i> .		Cherry, Double Flowering —D* Beautiful spring flowering, 12 feet... ..	3 0
Allamanda Nerifolia —E† Useful, hardy, yellow blossom, 3 feet	2 0	Chinese Lanterns —E† See <i>Abutilon</i> .	
Aloysia Citriodora (Scented Verbena)—D† Beautiful, sweet scented, 6 feet	1 6	Choisya Ternata (White)—E*† Sweet scented, 4 ft. ...	2 0
Amygdalus Persica (Double Flowering Peach)—D*† Beautiful spring flowering, four colors, white, light pink, dark pink and red, 12 feet each	1 6	Christia Grandiflora —E† A showy evergreen, with red and yellow blossoms... ..	1 6
Apple, Double Flowering —D* Beautiful spring flowering, 12 feet... ..	2 0	Clethra Arborea (Lily of the Valley Tree)—E*† Has pure white flowers, very like the Lily of the Valley, from which it gets the name. Does not like excessive heat, 10 feet ...	2 6
Apple, Single Flowering Crab (<i>Malus Floribunda Purpurea</i>)—D* The darkest red of Ornamental Crab Apples. The flowers are large, single crimson or bright cherry red; the stamens are pink, with purplish fillet; buds blood red. The foliage, bronzy purple when young, changes to dark bronzy green. The wood under the bark is violaceous blood-red and rosy inside. The fruits are produced in clusters of two to five, are deep blood red in color, turning to scarlet red in autumn. Strong, open ground plants, on blight-proof stocks	2 0	Clanthus Puniceus (Pink or White)—E* Very beautiful, 6 feet	1 6
Arbutus Unedo (Strawberry Tree)—E*† Ornamental, hardy, pretty flower and fruit, 25 ft. ...	2 0	Coffea Arabica (Coffee Plant)—E† A fine evergreen shrub for hot climate, white flowers and red berries, 8 feet	2 6
Arduina Grandiflora (Cape Plum)—E* Beautiful white flowering shrub, strongly scented, 5 feet ...	2 0	Coprosma (Three varieties)—E* Ornamental, variegated foliage, 6 feet	1 6
Aucuba Japonica —E* Beautiful variegated leaves, 4 feet. Suitable for planting under trees or in shrubberies in shade	2 0	Cotoneaster (Rock Spray) Three varieties—E* Good for covering and trailing over walls, etc., 3 to 8 feet	1s. to 2 0
Bambusa (Bamboo, various)—E† Ornamental, quick growing	2s. to 5 0	Crotalaria Trifolium (Yellow)—E† Very pretty pea-like flowers	1 6
Barkleya Syringaeifolia —E† Glossy green leaves, attractive yellow flowers, 20 feet	3 6	Cydonia (Japanese Flowering Quinces)—D*† Beautiful early spring flowering shrubs; should be largely planted. We can supply seven varieties, 6 feet	2 0
Boronia Megastigma (Sweet Scented Boronia)—E* Requires moist situation, 3 feet	2 6	Cypress, Pink Flowering —E† See <i>Tamarix</i> .	
Browallia Jamiesonii —E† Yellow, 8 feet	1 6	Cytisus (Laburnum)—D* Handsome, golden tassels, 8 feet	2 0
Brugmansia (White)—E† Quick grower, constantly in bloom, has large pure white flowers, and very showy, 10 feet	2 0	Daphne (Red or White)—E* Highly scented, very hardy, likes moist, shady situation, 4 feet ...	2 6
Brunfelsia (Three varieties)—E† Very free-flowering, 6 feet	2 0	Extra large specimen plants	5 0
Buddleia —		Deutzia (Wedding Bells)—D† Hardy, dwarf-flowering, 4 feet; pretty and attractive flowering shrubs. We have eighteen of the best varieties	1s. to 1 6
Globosa —E*† Orange flowers, 10 feet... ..	1 6	Diervillea (Weigelia) Twelve varieties—D*† Very hardy, beautiful flowering class, 6 feet...ls. to	1 6
Lindleyana —E*† Mauve, 8 feet... ..	1 6	Diosma Ericoides —E† Compact growing, covered in the spring with small starry white flowers, light feathery foliage, 4 feet	2 0
Veitchiana —E*† Lilac flowering, deliciously scented, a splendid introduction	1 6	Dombeya (Two varieties)—E† Free flowering shrubs, with white perfumed flowers, 8 feet ...	2 0
Veitchiana Purpurea —E*† Purple flowers, 6 feet	1 6	Dracaena (Various)—E† Hardy, effective in large plantations, 15 feet	1 6
Callistemon (Scarlet Bottle Brush) Three varieties—E*† Very ornamental and free-flowering, native plant, 10 feet	2 0	Duranta (White and Blue)—E* Pretty dwarf shrub, 6 feet	1 6
Calycanthus Floridus (Allspice)—D*† Very hardy, 4 feet	2 0	Elderberry —D* See <i>Sambucus</i> .	
Cape Honeysuckle —E† See <i>Protea</i> .		Eleagnus Variegatus —E* A beautiful plant, with gold variegation. The reverse of the leaf is silver colored. Also makes excellent hedges, 10 feet	2 0
Cape Plum —E* See <i>Arduina</i> .		Erica —E* See page 98 for full list.	
Cassia Candelleana —E† Strong growing, beautiful clusters of yellow flowers, 12 feet	1 6	Escallonia (Five varieties)—E* Compact, free flowering, 6 feet	1 6
Castor Oil Plant —E† See <i>Ricinus</i> .		Eugenia (Lillipilli) Four varieties—E† Beautiful evergreen, producing handsome flowers and berries, 15 feet	2 0

PACKING—A minimum charge of 3d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

Flowering and Ornamental Shrubs

(CONTINUED)

We can supply four sorts, including, besides the common Lillipilli, the weeping and the small-leaved variety.	
Exochorda Alberti (Pearl Bush)—E* Pure white flowers; one of the loveliest shrubs, 6 feet ...	2 0
Euonymus (Five varieties)—E* Handsome, hardy foliage, and beautiful red berries, making it very conspicuous, 8 feet ...	1 6
Euphorbia Splendens —D†* Very hardy, grows well in rocky or poor soils, crimson blooms, 5 feet ...	2 0
Felicia Angustifolia —E† Very showy and hardy, lilac flowers, 3 feet ...	2 0
Flowering Currant —E* See Ribes.	
Gardenia Globosa —E† Handsome white flowers, 10 feet ...	2 0
Gardenia (Intermedia and Magnifica) Shrubby varieties — E† Beautiful, white, fragrant flowering, 6 feet ...	2 0
Goldfussia —E† Beautiful lavender, bell shaped flowers, 3 feet ...	1 6
Graptophyllum Earlii —E† Very pretty, crimson blooms, 8 feet ...	2 0
Guelder Rose (Viburnum Opulus)—E* 8 feet... 1 6	
Habrothamnus Elegans —E* Beautiful hardy flowering, 6 feet ...	1 6
Scabra —E* Magnificent shrub, very hardy blooms, upright ...	1 6
Hamelia Patens —E†* Good hardy shrub with orange blooms, very showy ...	2 0
Hawthorn, Chinese —E* See Photinia.	
Hawthorn, Indian —E* See Rhamphiolepis.	
Heliotropium (Heliotrope)—E† A beautiful garden shrub, specially valuable for its perfume. We can supply five of the leading varieties...each	1 6

HIBISCUS.

The following Ten Varieties are new and are very choice Singles. The colors range from apricot to deep magenta, and several of them are beautifully fringed. Collection of Ten for 22s., packing and freight extra.

Java, 2s. 6d.	Dawn, 2s. 6d.	Tangerine, 2s. 6d.
Phyllis, 2s. 6d.	Magenta, 2s. 6d.	Almond Blossom, 2s. 6d.
Sunset, 2s. 6d.	Orangeman, 2s. 6d.	Stella, 2s. 6d.

Thorburn's Wonder—A hybrid (Fuchioides Courteges), Beautiful drooping blooms, petals fringed, very unique, 3s. 6d.

Hibiscus —These are all evergreen, with the exception of the Syriacus and Mutabilis varieties, which are deciduous.	
Indica —E† Rosy apricot, free flowering, 6 feet ...	2 0
Camdeni —E† Single red, 6 feet ...	1 6
Chrysanthus —E† Yellow, black centre, 3 ft... 1 6	
Conqueror —E† Rich apricot, with velvet plum colored throat, single and very large, specially recommended, quite distinct; 6 feet ...	2 0
General Courteges —E† Scarlet, large flowering, 6 feet ...	1 6
Geo. Harwood —E† Beautiful large single pink, dark centre, 6 feet ...	1 6
Island Empress —E† A soft dark rose, one of the best doubles; 6 feet ...	2 0
Island Queen —E† Deep rose, single, splendid form and size, 6 feet ...	2 0
Lamberti —E† Large double red, very fine, 6 ft. ...	2 0
Moorei —E† Carmine, dark centre, 6 feet ...	1 6
Mutabilis (Chinese Rose)—D†* Large double pink flowers, very showy, 8 feet ...	1 6
Mutabilis Alba —D†* Similar to above but white	1 6

Hibiscus —(continued).	
Peachbloss —E† Semi-double, deep rose pink. Suitable for warm and hot climates only ...	2 0
Syriacus (several varieties) — D* We can supply the best of these, which will thrive in even the coldest districts; 6 feet ...	1 6
Holmskioldia Sanguinea —E† Produces abundance of orange red blooms, 8 feet ...	2 0
Hydrangea —D* During recent years great improvements and valuable additions have been made to this beautiful class of plants. They are of the most lovely tints, varying from white, pink, rosy blue, rose, to rosy purple, and dark blue shades.	
New Introductions —We can supply the best	2 0
Older Varieties ...	
Particulars on application.	
Hymenosporum Flavum —E†* Beautiful shrub, with sweet scented pale yellow flowers, 10 ft. ...	2 0
Hypericum Moserianum — E* Showy, yellow flowers, 8 feet ...	1 6
Ilex (Holly)—One of the most beautiful of all evergreen shrubs, particularly in winter, when they are covered with bright red berries. The variegated varieties are especially attractive. They require a fairly cool climate.	
Aquifolium (English Holly)—E* Deep green leaves, 15 feet ...	1 6
Cornuta (Chinese Holly)—E* 15 feet ...	1 6
Golden Holly —E* Deep yellow, variegated, 20 ft ...	3 6
Silver Holly —E* Beautifully variegated, 20 ft. ...	3 6
Lochroma —Specially recommended as very handsome quick-growing shrubs.	
Grandiflora —E† Lilac ...	2 0
Tubulosa —E† Blue ...	2 0
W. V. Seymour —E† True purple, lovely color, 8 feet ...	2 0
Jasminum —E* Old favorite, scented flowers, 6 feet ...	1 6
Justicia (Four varieties)—E† Beautiful flowering shrubs, 3 feet to 4 feet ...	2 0
Kerria Japonica (Single or Double)—D* Hardy, yellow flowering and effective Japanese shrubs, 5 feet ...	1 6
Laburnum —D† See Cytisus.	
Lagerstroemia (Crape Myrtle)—Very handsome flowers, prettily crimped.	
Indica, Alba (White)—D† 10 feet ...	2 6
Indica, Mauve —D† Very choice variety ...	2 0
Indica, Pink —D† 20 feet... ..	2 0
Indica, Red —D† 20 feet ...	2 0
Eavesii —Beautiful heliotrope, large flowers, and in much bigger branches than any other variety; very hardy and excellent 8 feet ...	2 6
Matthewsi —A beautiful shade of mauve. Can recommend this as one of the finest varieties, 8 feet ...	3 0
Lantana —We can supply a fine collection of non-spreading varieties, which make very showy and beautiful shrubs and are splendid for dwarf hedges.	
Twelve distinct sorts —Varying from white, orange, to crimson ... dozen, 16s.	
Lasiandra —	
Grandiflora —E† Extremely handsome, flowers twice the size of Macrantha and dark velvety purple, 6 feet ...	2 6
Macrantha —E† Rapid growing, very showy purple flowers, 6 feet ...	1 6
Rosea —E† A pink flowering variety, 4 feet ...	1 6
Lavendula Spica (English Lavender)—E† ...	1 0
Lavendula Stachas (French Lavender)—E† ...	1 0

KING—A minimum charge of 3d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

(Continued)

PACKING—A minimum charge of 3d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

Trees for Shelter Belts, Street Planting,

&c., &c.

SPECIMENS FOR LAWNS, &c.

	PAGE		PAGE
*Abies ...	102	Golden Ash (Fraxinus) ...	104
†Araucaria Bidwilli ...	102	†Grevillea Robusta ...	104
†Araucaria Imbricata ...	102	*Junipers ...	102
Calodendron ...	103	Liquidambar ...	104
†Catalpa ...	103	*Liriodendron ...	104
*Cedrus Decidara ...	102	*Oaks (Quercus) ...	104
Cupressus ...	102	Salisburya ...	102
Ficus (Figs) ...	104		



Those varieties marked with an * succeed best in cool climates, while those varieties marked with a † do best in warm climates. Those not marked will thrive almost anywhere.

TREES FOR BREAKWINDS AND SHELTER BELTS.

*Abies ...	102	Lophostemon ...	104
†Camphor Laurels ...	103	Pinus Insignis ...	102
*Cupressus ...	102	Pittosporum ...	107
†Eucalypti (Gums) ...	103-104	†Schinus (Peppers) ...	104

TREES FOR STREETS, AVENUES, &c.

*American Elm (Ulmus) ...	104	†Kurrajong ...	104
†Camphor Laurel ...	103	Lophostemon ...	104
Cassia Candelleana ...	103	*Oaks (Quercus) ...	104
Ficus (Figs) ...	104	Oriental Planes ...	104
†Grevillea (Silky Oak) ...	104	†Peppers (Schinus) ...	104
*Horse Chestnuts		*Poplars (Populus) ...	104
(Æsculus) ...	103	†Scarlet Flowering	
†Jacaranda ...	104	Gum (Eucalyptus) ...	103

HARDY CLIMBING PLANTS.

E signifies Evergreen.

D signifies Deciduous.

* Denotes varieties that will cling to walls, etc., by stem rootlets.

† Denotes varieties suited for cold climates.

Most of the following will succeed almost anywhere, except in cold districts where heavy frosts are experienced

	EACH		EACH
†Akebia Quinata (Lilac)—E 15 feet ...	2 0	Bougainvillea—Beautiful flowering plants as shrubs or climbers, 20 feet.	
Allamanda Hendersonii—E Handsome, yellow flowers, succeeds only in hot climates ...	2 6	Braziliensis—E Bright mauve ...	2 0
*†Ampelopsis Veitchii (Virginian Creeper)—D Beautiful crimson foliage in the autumn, 25 ft. ...	1 6	Glabra—E Rose lilac ...	2 0
*Henryana—D A new form of the Virginian Creeper. The leaves are dark velvety green, but the veins are silvery white. The variegation is more pronounced in autumn, when the ground color changes to red ...	1 6	Glabra Sanderiana—E Rose; the most perpetual flowering Bougainvillea of all ...	2 0
We can also supply six other recent introductions to this beautiful class. Particulars on application ...	1 6	Lateritia—E Brick-red, absolutely the best example of this family ...	5 0
Antigonon leptopus—E A charming slender creeper, producing an abundance of bright rose-colored flowers ...	2 6	Magnifica Trailii—E The finest bright purple ...	2 6
†Aristolochia Elegans (The Dutchman's Pipe)—E Rapid and beautiful climber, 15 feet ...	1 6	Speciosa—E Purple, white centre ...	2 0
Bignonia—Magnificent flowering plants and very fast growers. Most of the varieties will attach themselves to walls and fences. During the flowering season they are unsurpassed for profusion of bloom. We can supply the following varieties:—		Spectabilis—E Rose lilac ...	2 0
Australis (Wonga Wonga Vine)—E Cream and brown ...	1 6	Canavalia Bonariensis—E Dark green foliage, purple flowers, quick growing, 50 feet ...	2 6
Cherere (Mexico)—E Large scarlet, very vigorous ...	2 0	†Cobaea Scandens—E Quick growing, purple flowers, 20 feet ...	1 6
Excelsa—E Yellow, handsome ...	1 6	†Alba—E A very handsome variety, with white flowers ...	1 6
†Grandiflora—E Orange ...	2 0	†Dolichos Lignosus (Pink and White)—E Quick growing, valuable for trellis work, etc., 20 feet ...	1 0
†Jasminoides—E Rose and white ...	1 6	*†Ficus (Climbing Fig) (Stipulata and Minima)—E Very useful for covering walls, etc., 25 feet ...	1 6
*†Lindleyana (Mexico)—E Lavender ...	1 6	†Gelsemium Sempervirens—E Very beautiful climber, yellow flowers, sweetly scented, 15 ft. ...	1 6
Mackeni—E Lovely rose colored blooms ...	1 6	Hardenbergia (Three varieties)—E Very pretty ...	1 6
Rosea—E See Mackeni ...	1 6	*†Hedera (Ivy) Eleven varieties, including the best variegated—E Hardy, beautiful foliage, 30 feet ...	2 6
*†Tweediana—E Rich yellow ...	1 6	†Honeysuckle—E See Lonicera.	
Venusta—E Orange, very fine ...	1 6	*†Hoya Carnosa (Wax Plant)—E Fleshy. It sometimes becomes attached to the wall like ivy, and grows freely when planted out ...	1 6
Beaumontia Grandiflora—E Large white trumpet-shaped flowers, highly perfumed, requires a warm climate and sheltered from the wind ...	2 6	Hoya Variegata—E ...	2 0
		†Humulus Lupulus (English Hop)—D Makes a most graceful and quick growing climber. The heads of the fruit are used in brewing ...	1 6
		Ipomoea (White, Pink, and Blue)—E Very fast growing. A beautiful vine, with very handsome foliage, bearing great quantities of large waxy flowers, 50 feet ...	1 6

PACKING—A minimum charge of 3d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders

HARDY CLIMBING PLANTS (continued).

	EACH		EACH
Jasminum—		†Physianthus Albens (Cruel Vine)—E White flowers	1 6
† Fruticans (Yellow Jasmine)—E 8 feet ...	1 6	Quisqualis Indica —E Beautiful, sweet scented, flowers of white, orange, and crimson on same racemes; requires hot climate...	2 6
† Gracilis (White)—E 5 feet ...	1 6	† Rhyncospermum Jasminoides —E Pretty, fragrant, white flowers, 20 feet ...	2 0
† Grandiflorum (White)—E 10 feet ...	1 6	Solanum Seaforthianum —E Beautiful blue flowers, red berries, 12 feet ...	1 6
Primulinum —E Flowers one and a half to two inches in diameter; yellow ...	1 6	Wendlandii —D Produces immense trusses of lavender-blue flowers in greatest profusion during summer and autumn ...	1 6
Poicoicium (White)—E Star-like flowers, 8 feet	2 0	Stephanotis Floribunda —E Pure white flowers, beautifully scented ...	2 6
Souvenir de Poiteau (Cream)—E Produces a profusion of berries, black in color ...	1 6	Stigmaphyllon Ciliatum —E Yellow, orchid-like flowers ...	1 6
† Lathyrus Latifolius (Everlasting Pea)—E Pink or White ...	1 6	Thunbergia (3 varieties)—E Pretty, quick growing	1 6
† Pubescens —E A magnificent perennial pea covered with long spikes of lovely pale violet flowers. Forms a conspicuous mass of color throughout the winter and spring ...	1 6	Tacsonia (Passion Flower)—E Handsome, quick growing climbers.	
† Lonicera (Honeysuckle)—		Exoniensis —E Rose-pink ...	1 6
Aurea Reticulata —E White, yellow foliage ...	1 6	Ignea —E Intense scarlet ...	1 6
Halliana —E The best white, afterwards turning light yellow ...	1 6	Manicata —E Scarlet color ...	1 6
Japonica —E Cream, sweetly scented ...	1 6	Smythiana —E Very distinct, orange scarlet	1 6
Semperflorens —E Beautiful scarlet and yellow	1 6	Van Volxemi —E Crimson color...	1 6
Sinensis (White and Red)—E ...	1 6	Mollissima —White Passion Fruit, E Pink flower	1 6
Tartarica Splendens (Scarlet Trumpet)—E choice	2 0	Vinca Major (Periwinkle)—E Blue, suitable for Rockeries ...	1 6
Lophospermum Grandiflorum —E Red gloxinia-like flowers ...	1 6	† Wistaria —One of the best deciduous climbing plants we have. In the early spring the plant is covered with large clusters of beautiful pea-like flowers. A splendid plant for training up trees, over trellis work, etc.	
† Mandevillea Suaveolens —D Beautiful white, free flowering, 25 feet...	1 6	Magnifica —D Blue ...	1 6
† Manettia Bicolor (Yellow and Red)—E Very pretty	1 6	Multijuga —D A Japanese variety, with beautiful dark purple flowers ...	2 0
Glabra —Suitable for Rockeries ...	1 6	Multijuga Alba —D White form of the above ...	2 0
Maurandya (White, Blue, and Red)—E Profuse flowering and rapid growing, 12 feet ...	1 6	Rosea —D Rosy lilac ...	2 6
Passiflora (Passion Flower)—Rapid growers, dense foliage, and beautiful flowers.		Sinensis Alba —D White ...	2 0
Coerulea (Blue and White)—E ...	1 6	Sinensis (Fl. Pl.)—D Double blue ...	2 6
Constance Elliott —E Pure white ...	1 6	Sinensis (Single)—D Delicate lavender-blue ...	1 6
Edulis (Edible Passion Fruit)—E White, tinged purple ...	0 9		
Fragrant Beauty —E Pure white ...	2 0		
Phaseolus Caracalla (Snail Flower)—E Strong grower, curious purple flowers, 30 feet ...	1 6		



Wistaria covering verandah Manager's cottage at our Exeter Seed Farm.

HEDGE AND BORDER PLANTS

E Signifies Evergreen.—D Signifies Deciduous.

HEDGE PLANTS for Cool Climates.

	PER DOZ.
Berberis Vulgaris —D Hardy and quick growing. An excellent hedge for cold climates per 100 100s.	15 0
Cratagus Crenulata —E A fine hedge, bearing pretty scarlet berries. Plant 3 feet apart	22 0
Cupressus Torulosus —E (true stock from cuttings). Makes a splendid hedge, growth quick and uniform; largely grown in Victoria. Plant 3 feet apart	28 0
Escallonia Macrantha —E Scarlet flowers, grows very thickly	16 0
Hawthorn Quicks —D Strong growing, very hardy per 100 20s.; per 1000 150s.	16 0
Holly (English) —E Very hardy per 100 120s.	16 0
Laurels (English) —E Hardy, fine foliage, from open ground	15 0
Laurustinus —E Pretty flowering hedge per 100 110s.	15 0
Orleans Rose (Dwarf Polyantha) —For borders, low hedges, etc., this is one of the most charming plants that could be used; grows from 18 to 24 inches high, and bears clusters of pretty rosy carmine blooms throughout the year. Plant 18 inches apart	13 0
Osage Orange —E Thorny, yellow blossoms—	3 0
Prunus Myrobolana (Myrobalan Plum) —D Hardy and fruiting	7 6
Privet —E Quick growing, fine foliage.	
Lucidum (Large Leaved) —E per 100 17s. 6d.	2 6
Vulgaris (Small Leaved) —E per 100 17s. 6d.	2 6
Pittosporum —E Hardy flowering, rapid growth—	16 0
For varieties see warm climate list.	
Veronica (Various) —E Very compact, blooms freely	16 0

HEDGE PLANTS for Warm Climates.

Such as Sydney, or say where Citrus Fruits will succeed

African Box Thorn —E Quick growing, very hardy per 100 17s. 6d.; per 1000 140s.	
Bougainvillea Glabra Sanderiana —E Very pretty hedges, and flowers abundantly per 100 150s.	22 0
Coprosma Lucida —E Hardy, glossy foliage—	16 0
Cupressus Macrocarpa —E A very quick growing compact hedge. Plant 3 feet apart per 100 80s.	13 0
Cupressus Torulosus (from cuttings) —E The best and by far the most satisfactory kind for hedge plants, growth quick and uniform per 100 160s.	28 0
Duranta —E Blue flowers, fragrant. In 3-in. pots	10 0
	per 100 75s.
Duranta —E White flowers. In 3-in. pots per 100 75s.	10 0
	In 4-in. pots per 100 85s.
Euonymus Golden —E Very striking	16 0
Guava Purple —E A most useful and ornamental hedge, bearing purple fruit which makes excellent jelly; a good hedge for the kitchen garden. Plant 3 feet apart	16 0
Hibiscus (Single Red) —E A fine flowering hedge	16 0
Lantana (Twelve varieties) —E Showy dwarf hedge	16 0
Laurustinus —E Pretty flowering hedge per 100 110s.	15 0
Olive (Common) —E Beautiful dark glossy foliage, slow growing	3 0
Osage Orange —E Thorny, yellow blossoms—	3 0
Privet (Ligustrum) —We offer both the Small and Large Leaved varieties. Both make excellent hedges and are very hardy.	
Lucidum (Large Leaved) —E per 100 17s. 6d.	2 6
Vulgaris (Small Leaved) —E per 100 17s. 6d.	2 6

HEDGE PLANTS for Warm Climates (continued).

	PER DOZ.
Pittosporum —Very hardy and will succeed in all but very warm districts.	
Eugenoides —E Light green foliage per 100 125s.	16 0
Eugenoides Variegata —E Beautifully variegated	28 0
Nigrescens —E Dark green foliage per 100 125s.	16 0
Undulatum —E Sometimes called the Victorian Laurel. It has handsome dark green foliage, and produces very highly scented creamy white flowers...	16 0
Plumbago Capensis —E Pretty blue flowers—	15 0
Raphiolepis (Indian Hawthorn) —E One of the finest flowering hedges; highly recommended—	15 0
Tecoma Capensis —E Bright red flowers—	15 0

HEDGE PLANTS for the Seaside.

Freight and Packing extra.

There are very few hedge plants that will succeed on the coast, but we can recommend the following, which, with care and attention, should do well.

Cupressus Macrocarpa (Lemon-scented Cypress) —An evergreen, very quick grower, pretty light green color, and may be allowed to grow 15 feet high. If desired, makes an excellent breakwind, and it can be clipped to any shape. Plant 3 feet apart for a hedge 6 feet high, or 4 feet apart if a larger hedge is required	13 0
Cupressus Torulosus (true stock from cuttings) —A splendid hedge and breakwind, growth quick and uniform; fine dark green, dense and effective. Plant 3 feet apart	28 0
Coprosma Lucida —A splendid evergreen, with dark, glossy, green leaves; very hardy; makes a fine hedge, say, up to 8 feet high. Plant 3 feet apart	15 0
Corynocarpus Laevigatus (Karaka of New Zealand) —A fine, handsome, strong grower, large, green glossy leaves, evergreen; hardy; makes a fine hedge, say, 7 to 8 feet. Plant 3 feet apart	16 0
Eleagnus Variegatus —Pretty gold variegated leaves, reverse silver, compact grower; makes a fine low hedge. Plant 2 feet apart	22 0
Euonymus (various sorts) —Very handsome foliage, having a glossy appearance. Plant 2 feet apart	16 0
Tamarix Gallica (pink flowering Cypress) —Very pretty deciduous hedge, graceful, but should be kept well clipped to induce strong growth. Plant 2 feet apart	16 0
Tecoma Capensis —Bright red flowers, dark green foliage, free flowering. Plant 3 feet apart	15 0

EDGING AND CARPET BORDER PLANTS.

Alternanthera (Four varieties)	per 100 15s.	2 0
Begonia: Bedding Variety	per 100 17s. 6d.	2 6
Box (suitable for cool districts only)	per 100 17s. 6d.	2 6
Echeveria Sec. Glauca	per 100 10s.	1 6
Gazania Splendens —Golden yellow flowers	per 100 7s. 6d.	1 6
Geranium: Madame Salroy	per 100 10s.	1 6
Iresine (Four varieties)	per 100 15s.	2 0
Konica (Dwarf Sweet Alyssum) —Small pure white blooms. Plant 1 foot apart	per 100 5s.	1 0
Mesembryanthemum (Four varieties)	per 100 9s.	1 6
Thrift (Sagina Piliifera) —To plant 100 feet	per 100 2s. 6d.	



YATES' FRUIT TREES.

FOR HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY
USE HOME-GROWN FRUITS.

NOTE.

We exercise the greatest care in packing, but we do not undertake to replace plants or seedlings lost through inexperience in planting, delay in transit or from any other cause beyond our control.

EVERYBODY SHOULD, WHEREVER POSSIBLE, DEVOTE A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF GROUND TO THE GROWING OF FRUIT TREES, even if only a small number to supply their own needs. They cost very little, are very easily grown, quickly grow into money, and are very ornamental. A block of clean, well-kept trees adds immensely to the value of any property. The advantage and economy to the housekeeper of a continuous and plentiful supply of fresh fruit need no emphasis.

WHEN PLANTING A FEW TREES FOR HOUSE USE, it is advisable to put in a few early, medium, and late of each fruit, so as to, as far as possible, avoid a glut at any one time and so prolong the fruiting season. Those unacquainted with the various varieties might, with advantage, leave the selection to us, stating soil and situation, and for what purpose intended.

WHEN PLANTING LARGE ORCHARDS we recommend the Septuple System, as it is possible to plough and scarify among the trees at almost any angle, also to plant fifteen per cent. more trees in the same space than when planted on the Square System. Full particulars of the number of trees to plant per acre under both systems will be found in Yates' Garden Guide, also hints on the pruning and general management of trees.

WE ARE SOMETIMES ASKED TO SUPPLY THREE AND FOUR YEAR OLD TREES, but we very strongly recommend our customers not to plant anything but strong healthy yearling trees. Even if the older trees are obtainable, they are always what are called "Stags," namely, trees which have been cut back each year to keep them to reasonable size. When they are dug for orders, the root system, which at three and four years old is fairly extensive, has to be considerably trimmed, and receives a very severe check, from which, after they are replanted, it takes them a long time to recover. Sturdy yearling trees planted out at the same time will fruit almost as soon, and will form much finer trees.

ALL OUR APPLE, PEARS, CHERRIES, PLUMS, AND OTHER HARDY FRUITS are clean, healthy, and well grown, and will thrive in any suitable climate. OUR ORANGES AND LEMONS are grown in one of the largest nurseries in the Parramatta districts, and are the finest and cleanest trees raised in the State. We ship them largely to all the States and they have always given satisfaction.

WE CHARGE 1s. PER DOZEN AND 3s. 6d. TO 5s. PER 100 FOR PACKING FRUIT TREES, according to material used; good packing ensures safe transit. If customers select, we cannot supply less than twelve of one kind of fruit, at the dozen rate, but we recommend the following SPECIAL COLLECTIONS.

Special Offers

CITRUS FRUITS.—Twelve Assorted Oranges and Lemons, six Assorted Manderins, six Washington Navel Oranges, and one each Groverley Navel and Navelencia, or other newly introduced Navels. Price 50s., packing free, freight extra.

SUMMER FRUITS.—Twenty-five varieties (priced at 1s. 6d. each) for 30s., fifty for 55s., or one hundred for 100s., all packing free, freight extra. SELECTION MUST BE LEFT TO US, but we will choose only suitable sorts for the particular districts and follow client's wishes as closely as possible. We are practical orchardists and our long experience is at the disposal of our customers. We shall be glad to supply special quotations to growers planting large orchards.

FRUIT TREES.

GENERAL LIST.

APPLES. 1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Special quotations for large quantities. The following are a selection of the best and most useful varieties. They are all good, sound, well-grown trees, worked six to nine inches above ground on Northern Spy Stocks, and are quite blight-proof so far as the roots are concerned. Persons unacquainted with the different varieties will do well to leave the selection to ourselves stating soil and situation, and for what use intended.

- Adam's Pearmain**—Large, dessert, medium early, crisp, rich, juicy, and pleasantly perfumed.
- Aitken's Seedling**—Large, heavy bearer, well colored, good keeper, splendid shipping apple, mid-season.
- Alexander**—Large, kitchen, medium early, grand cooking apple, vigorous, regular cropper.
- Alfriston**—A large cooking apple and a good keeper, late.
- Allington Pippin**—Probably the best dessert apple. Medium size, flesh white, firm and crisp, mid-season.
- Allsopp's Early**—Medium size, kitchen, dessert, very early; ready in Sydney in November.
- Annie Elizabeth**—Large, dessert, late, kitchen. Fruit ribbed, remarkably vigorous grower.
- Baldwin**—Large, kitchen, dessert, late, skin yellow, striped crimson; for cold districts.
- Beauty of Bath**—Medium size, dessert, early, flesh slightly yellowish, rich spicy flavor.
- Ben Davis**—Medium size, late, dessert, kitchen, excellent; the true New York Pippin.
- Bismarck**—Large, medium, early, kitchen, handsome, abundant bearer, splendid baker.
- Blenheim Orange**—Large, dessert, kitchen, medium early; highly esteemed.
- Boston Russet**—Medium size, dessert, late, rich sub-acid flavor, good keeper.
- Buncombe (Red Winter Pearmain)**—Medium size, kitchen, dessert, late, good keeper, very regular bearer.
- Carpenter**—Very nicely striped, good eating.
- Carrington**—A beautiful dessert, medium size, roundish, medium early, blight-proof.
- Claygate Pearmain**—Medium size, dessert, medium early, crisp, juicy, and sweet, splendid keeper and first-rate quality.
- Cleopatra**—Medium size, late, kitchen, dessert, a splendid yellow apple, a heavy cropper.
- Climax**—Clear waxy yellow skin, dotted and streaked lovely crimson, early.
- Commerce**—Dessert, highly colored, late, fine keeping variety, very heavy cropper.
- Cornish Aromatic**—Medium size, rich red, with russet dots, and a rich aromatic flavor.
- Cowell's Red Streak**—Medium size, bright red, with dark streaks, flesh white and crisp, blight-proof, medium early.
- Cox's Orange Pippin**—Medium size, dessert, late, greenish, yellow, streaked red.
- Creases (Frampton's)**—Large, kitchen, dessert, late, bright red, juicy and rich, blight-proof.
- Delicious**—Dessert, early, beautiful dark red fruit, does not burn in the sun, and an excellent keeper, exquisite Ribstone flavor, highly recommended.
- Democrat**—A very late dessert variety, grown largely for export. Dark red, flesh firm, of fine flavor, a splendid keeper, very vigorous, and a heavy and regular cropper.
- Dumelow's Seedling (Wellington)**—Large, kitchen, dessert, late, red, a little russet, grand quality.
- Edna May**—Highly colored, very firm, and of splendid flavor. An excellent bearer, good carrier, and one of the finest keepers.
- Esopus Spitzenberg**—Medium size, dessert, medium early, handsome.
- Five Crown Pippin**—Medium size, kitchen, dessert, blight-proof, hardy, late, good keeper.
- Foster**—Beautifully colored and very fine flavored, ripening in February, when good desserts are scarce.
- Golden Russet**—Medium size, dessert, medium early, flesh pale yellow, sugary and aromatic.
- Granny Smith**—Medium size, late, kitchen, non-blighter, an excellent market variety; one of the best keepers.
- Gravenstein**—Large, early, a very good apple; best of its season for dessert.
- Crimes' Golden Pippin**—Medium size, kitchen, dessert, late, skin rich golden yellow, flesh crisp.
- Hoover**—Medium size, kitchen, dessert, late, skin yellowish, splashed with red, yellow flesh, juicy, sub-acid.
- Irish Peach**—Medium size, dessert, early, splendid summer apple, hardy, non-blighter.
- Jonathan**—Medium size, dessert, late, beautiful fruit, late keeper; one of the best for general planting in cold districts.
- John Sharp**—Blight-proof and strong grower. Seedling from Lady in Snow.
- King David**—An American variety of high repute. Rich dark red with yellowish flesh, of splendid flavor and fine appearance, tree very hardy and vigorous. This was awarded the Premium by the Illinois, U.S.A., State Horticultural Society for the best new apple.
- Keswick Codlin**—Large, greenish-yellow cooking apple, productive, early.
- King of the Pippins**—Medium size, dessert, medium early, splendid flavor, good keeper.
- Late Wine**—Medium size, late, dessert, identical with Crow's Egg; a grand keeper.
- Lord Nelson**—Large, kitchen, early, fruit of enormous size, good cooking apple.
- Lord Suffield**—Large, good, early kitchen apple, subject to blight.
- Lord Wolseley**—Large yellow dessert, blight-proof, late, fine quality; good for warm climates.
- Marjorie Hay**—Blight-proof, yellow, striped red, extra early, dessert.
- McIntosh's Red**—Rich glowing crimson, snow white flesh, very full-flavored, a most consistent cropper and good keeper, late; highly recommended.
- Mobb's Royal**—Large, kitchen, mid-season; tree hardy and most prolific.
- Munro's Favorite**—Large size, kitchen, late; also known as Ohinemuri Pippin.
- Newtown Pippin**—Large, dessert, late, rich flavor, good keeper.
- New York Pippin**—See Ben Davis and Cleopatra.
- Nickajack**—Medium size, late, kitchen, dessert, very showy apple, green, streaked red, excellent.
- Northern Spy**—Large, dessert, late, blight-proof, excellent.
- Peasegood Nonsuch**—Large, dessert, medium early, similar to Gravenstein, but larger and later.
- Perfection**—Yellow skin, deep red in the sun, flesh white, crisp, and rich; does well in colder districts.
- Pomme de Neige (also called Lady in Snow, and Fanny)**—Medium size, dessert, medium early, suitable for export.
- Prince Alfred**—Large, showy apple, kitchen, late, splendid cooker.
- Prince of Pippins**—Medium size, one of the handsomest dessert, medium, early.

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES

(CONTINUED).

APPLES (CONTINUED)

Reinette du Canada (Also called *Triumphe de Luxemburg*)—Large, late, dessert, kitchen; one of the best for general cultivation.

Ribstone Pippin—Medium size, dessert, medium early, splendidly flavored variety, suits cooler localities.

Rokewood—Medium size, late, dessert, one of the best in cultivation, splendid keeper, orange-colored crimson.

Rome Beauty—Large, dessert, late, a splendid fruit, good keeper, one of the best.

Rymer—Large, dessert, kitchen, late, good culinary sort, showy and prolific.

Scarlet Pearmain—Medium size, beautiful dessert apple, early, good bearer.

Scarlet Nonpareil—Medium size, dessert, late, highly esteemed variety; suits cold districts. This is known in Tasmania as *Scarlet Pearmain*.

Sharpe's Late Red—Large, late, dessert, rich aromatic flavor, perfectly blight-proof.

Stayman—Specially recommended for shipping and grown largely in America for export. One of the best and most handsome long keeping varieties.

Sturmer Pippin—Medium size, dessert, late, hardy, and prolific, most excellent, good keeper.

Trivett's Seedling—Medium size, dessert, early, skin yellow, good market variety, blight-proof.

Twenty-Ounce—Very large, kitchen, medium early, sub-acid, blight-proof.

Wealthy—Medium size, dessert, late, fine flavor, first quality; recommended.

William Anderson—Large, late, dessert, greenish yellow, with brilliant red in the sun, flesh firm, very rich and spicy, heavy, regular cropper.

William's Favorite—An early variety, handsome, bright red color, similar in shape to *Pearmain*, fine flavor; one of the best earlies.

Winesap—Medium size, dessert, smooth skin, flesh crisp and of rich flavor.

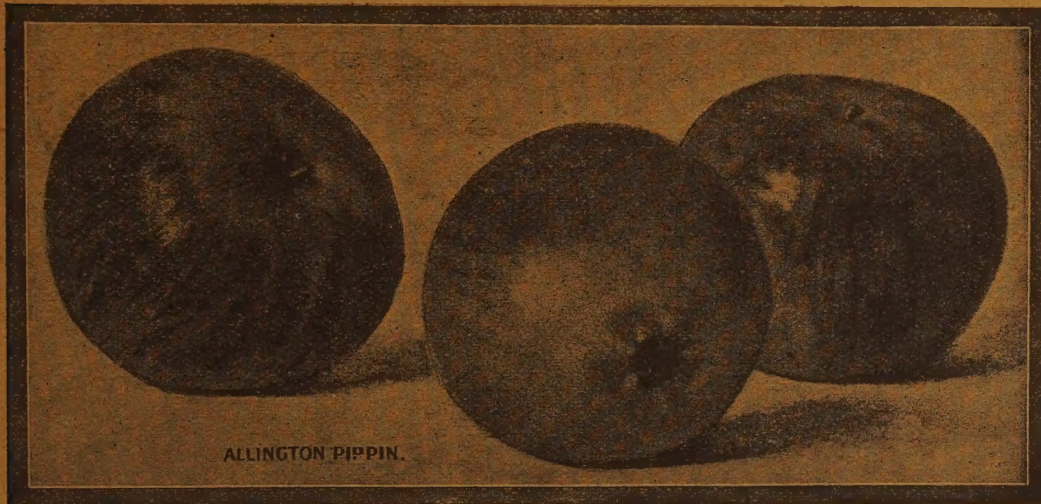
Winter Pearmain—Medium size, dessert, late, good quality, and a regular bearer.

Winterstein—A clean grower and heavy cropper, fruit highly colored, perfect dessert apple, late.

Worcester Pearmain—Medium size, mid-season, handsome dessert apple.

Wright's Perfectlon—A seedling from *Jonathan*; very heavy cropper and almost blight-proof, in season from March to May.

Yates—Enormous bearer, and comparatively blight-proof, skin light yellow, splashed red, flesh white.



ALLINGTON PIPPIN.

APRICOTS.

1s. 6d each, 15s. dozen. Special quotations for quantities. This fruit requires a well-drained soil and warm situation. We can offer about fifty varieties; the following are amongst the most desirable:—

Alsace—Recommended for the market and for canning; ripe first week in January.

Bell de Toulouse—Constant cropper, grand carrier, mid-season.

Bobby Allen (*Allen's Early*)—Second early, good market variety.

California Royal—Mid-season, medium size, rich and juicy.

Camden Pale Superb—Large, oval, must be thinned; ripe first week in December.

Campbellfield's Seedling—Large, one of the best, mid-season.

Denham Court—Large and showy variety, constant bearer.

Dundonald—Very large, skin and flesh deep orange, a fine variety; ripe end of December.

Early Golden—Skin and flesh deep orange, first-rate sort.

Early Moorpark—Medium size, very early, constant cropper.

Early Orange—Good cropper.

Early Turkey—Medium size, good.

Elruge—Fruit large, flesh firm, rich and juicy, mid-season.

Hemskirke—For canning or the market, fruit large, mid-season.

Hative d'Auvergne—Medium early, heavy bearer, rich.

Kaisha—Ripe end of December; good market sort, heavy bearer.

Large Early—Very vigorous, good; ripens November.

Large Orange—Highly colored, constant bearer, late.

Mansfield Seedling—Very large, rich, vinous, a heavy bearer; ripe end of December.

Moorpark—Very large, rich and juicy; ripe end of December.

Newcastle Early—Heavy bearer; ripens end of November.

Oullin's Early—Early, large, rich yellow, one of the best.

Pine Apple—Large, bright yellow, very clean, regular bearer; ripe Christmas week.

Red Masculine—The earliest Apricot we have; small.

Rivers' Large Red—Late, fairly large, very prolific.

Roman—Medium size, good flavor, very hardy, ripens early in January.

Royal—Heavy bearer, constant cropper; ripe end of December.

Royal George—Large, first-class late variety.

Shipley's Blenheim—Splendid main crop, large, with good flavor; ripe early in January.

St. Ambrose—Very early, large, round, yellow skin.

Sunrise—Large, early, very juicy, a good cropper.

Warwick—Large, oval, fine flavor, ripe third week in December.

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES

(CONTINUED).

CHERRIES.

2s. each, 20s. dozen. Special quotations for quantities. This fruit requires a deep, warm, dry, and well-drained soil. We offer ALL THE BEST VARIETIES, including :—

Bedford Prolific—Early, black, heavy cropper.

Belle d'Orleans—Pale red, very early, heavy cropper.

Bigarreau Early Brown—Good, large, mid-season.

Bigarreau Jabourley—Large, dark red, early.

Bigarreau Napoleon—Large, heart-shaped, skin amber, with crimson cheek, flesh firm and juicy.

Bigarreau Pelissier—Beautiful large fruit, glossy red, early.

Bigarreau Rockport—Bright red, large, very early.

Bigarreau Twyford—Very early, heart-shaped, bright shining red, large.

Black Eagle—Dark, late variety.

Black Republican (Llewelling)—A hybrid of Napoleon and Black Tartarian; large, late.

Black Tartarian—Largest size, mid-season.

Centennial—Very early, hardy and prolific.

Claremont—Finest early pale variety, large, white.

Early Brown Bigarreau—Good, large, mid-season.

Early Gean—Delicious, large, black, excellent.

Early Lyons—Large, red.

Early Rivers—Black flesh, early, enormous cropper.

Florence—Large, red, excellent for carrying.

Late Duke—Dark red, large, yellow flesh, mid-season.

May Duke—Dark red, excellent, medium size, early.

Noble—Very large and late, dark red, flesh firm, good flavor, hardy and prolific. Awarded First Class Certificate.

Ohio Beauty—Very juicy, late.

Reine Hortense—Large, bright red, follows Bigarreau.

St. Margaret—Large, black, late, first-class.

Werder's Early Black—Large, tender, and juicy.

FIGS.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. This delicious fruit will thrive in any moderately warm climate and likes rich soil. We can supply ALL THE LEADING SORTS, including the following :—

Black Genoa

Brown Turkey

Blue Provence

Marseilles

Brunswick

Silver Fig

Brown Ischia

White Adriatic

GRAPES.

In accordance with the Government Regulations we had arranged for supplies of Grape Vines to be grown outside the County of Cumberland. But owing to the failure of the nursery stocks, we regret that we are unable to supply this year.

MULBERRIES.

Price 2s. 6d. each. These are handsome ornamental trees, as well as valuable for the fruit they bear. We can supply all the leading sorts, including the following :—

Black English—The best variety. 3s. 6d.

Downing's Ever-Bearing—An enormous cropper.

Hick's Fancy—Large juicy fruit.

LOGANBERRY.

This is a splendid fruit, and only needs to be known to be very extensively grown. It is a cross between the raspberry and blackberry, and retains many of the good qualities of both. The fruit is large, dark red in color, and exquisitely flavored. The plant is of a trailing habit, and bears enormous crops of luscious fruit. 1s. each, 11s. dozen; special quote per 100.



THE LOGANBERRY.

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES

(CONTINUED).

NECTARINES.

Albert Victa—Early, freestone, juicy.
Ansenne—Large, good flavor.
Camden Superb—Freestone, large.
Cardinal—Early, prolific.
Cooza—The fruit is enormous, of splendid color, and the most luscious flavor. Early slipstone.
Downton—Large, freestone, midseason.
Early Rivers—Earliest, large, juicy, freestone.
Elruge—Medium size, freestone, early and good.
Coldmine—Size enormous, skin red, flesh cream, juicy, freestone.
Grand Admiral—Fruit fairly large, even and well colored, and should be an acquisition.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Special quotations for quantities. They thrive in a fairly warm climate and well-drained loamy soil. We can supply thirty varieties, including:—

Hardwicke—Large, free; ripens end of January.
Hunt's Tawny—Large, round, flesh orange, early, freestone.
Irrewarra—Early, good color and bearer, bright red.
Judd's Seedling—Large, red.
Lady Carrington—Large, cling, enormous bearer, mid-season.
Lee's Seedling—Large and handsome, highly flavored; a magnificent variety.
Lord Napier—Early, large, freestone, highly flavored.
Mrs. Dr. Chisholm—Valuable, freestone, fine flavor.

New Boy—Large, brilliant crimson, late.
Newington—Clingstone, large, red, early.
Shortland's Tawny—A splendid variety, medium.
Stanwick—Late, large, and fine flavor, recommended.
Victoria Rivers—Large, fine flavored, heavy cropper.
Violette Hative—Large, purplish red, mid-season.
W. C. Frupp—Large, dark yellow, clingstone, late.
White Slipstone—Large, red tinge, juicy, early.
Zealandia—Rich red, highly recommended.

NUTS.

Most of these make splendid ornamental trees, besides being very profitable to grow in moderately cool climates.

ALMONDS—1s. 6d. each.

Brande's Jordan
Burbank Seedling
Hatch's Nonpareil
I. X. L.

Large Paper Shell
Nonpareil
Golden State

CHESNUTS—

Spanish, 2s. each
Japanese Giant, 2s. 6d. ea.
FILBERTS—1s. 6d. each.
PECCAN NUT—2s. 6d. each

WALNUT—2s. each

Named varieties, 2s. 6d. each

MACADAMIA (Queensland Nut)—2s. each

PEACHES.

WORKED ON SEEDLING PEACH STOCKS.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Special quotations for quantities. They require deep open loam (well-drained), and moderately warm climate. The following are a selection of the very best varieties, and we have placed them in their various seasons (Early, Second Early, Mid-Season, and Late), so that customers can more readily select a good assortment.

EXTRA EARLY VARIETIES.

NEW PEACH

"NEW DISCOVERY."

Raised by Mr. H. W. Copas, of South Australia, and considered probably the earliest, and absolutely the finest very early variety yet introduced. Fruit is round, rather above medium size, and of splendid color, and ripens over three weeks earlier than Briggs' Red May. Tree is of strong growth and crops heavily. We can strongly recommend this Novelty. Price 3s. 6d. each, 39s. per dozen, special quotation for quantity.

DUFFY'S XMAS BOX—An excellent new variety, ripening at Xmas time. Fruit of good size, round, and highly colored; flesh white, freestone; vigorous growth, and a heavy and regular cropper.

Admiral Dewey—Early yellow freestone fruit, handsome appearance, deep rich yellow, almost covered purplish crimson.

Alexander—Large, juicy, rich flavor, freestone.

Amsden's June—Large, roundish, juicy, very vinous, freestone.

Ball's November—Very juicy, partial slipstone.

Briggs' Red May—Medium size tender, juicy and rich, freestone.

Champion—Hardy, large, high flavor, freestone, red cheek.

Downing—Large, tender, juicy, high flavor, partial freestone.

Edward VII—Good market variety, medium size; ripens early in Nov.

Flat China—Fruit flat, freestone.

Governor Garland—Large, red, good flavor.

Governor Rawson—Free, good color, fairly large.

High's Early Canada—Ripens before Briggs'; very large.

Sneed—Reputation of ripening a fortnight before Briggs'; free.

Triumph—Large size, handsome appearance and rich flavor.

SECOND EARLY VARIETIES.

Aunt Becky—Splendid new second early variety, raised locally, ripens just after Braddock's, large fruit, bright red cheek, firm white flesh, good carrier, vigorous grower, free.

Braddock's—Large and very juicy, an enormous cropper.

Camden Superb (Devlin's Red)—Earliest cling, deep red, juicy, rich flavor; good market sort.

Cardiff—A well colored variety, ripening early in January; occasionally needs thinning.

Early Newington—Large, round, flesh, firm, very juicy, clingstone.

Early Rivers—Very large, skin white, carmine cheek, juicy, free.

Hales' Early—Skin yellowish white, deep red in the sun, juicy, freestone, excellent.

Lady Ingold—Yellow fleshed, large, rich, yellow, free.

Ruby Red—Bright red, valuable for shipping; ripens Christmas.

Ulatie—First of the Second Early Varieties. Bright red, freestone, excellent.

Wiggins—Ripens Christmas, good size, freestone.

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES

(CONTINUED).

PEACHES

(CONTINUED).

- Amelia Berta**—Yellow freestone, exquisite flavor.
- Camden Excellent**—Rich flavor, large juicy, yellow in shade, deep red in the sun, free.
- Captain Mance**—Freestone, of good size, rich and juicy, deep red in color all over; the best colored slipstone we know.
- Christiana**—Large, pale yellow, red cheek, delicious flavor.
- Early Crawford**—Very large, free, skin rich yellow, fine red cheek, good for jam or canning.
- Elberta**—Large, globular, rich and juicy, best of its season, free.

MID-SEASON VARIETIES.

- Foster**—Large, juicy, freestone, yellow flesh; one of the best for canning.
- George IV.**—Large, skin pale lemon, carmine in the sun, rich flavor, melting, freestone.
- Grand Admirable**—Large with red cheek, white flesh, very juicy, cling.
- Kia Ora**—Large, yellow flesh, superior flavor, good cropper, freestone.
- Louis Croquet**—To come in after Hale's Early. Fruit large, well colored, free.
- Mountain Rose**—Large, skin yellow, bright red cheek, rich, freestone.
- Newington**—Very large, flesh firm and of splendid flavor.

- Powell's Beauty**—Yellow flesh, large, good cropper.
- Royal George Cling**—Large, skin light yellow, rich flavor.
- Royal George**—Large, skin yellowish white, almost covered with rich red, juicy, freestone.
- Shanghai**—Largest size, skin creamy white, juicy, rich flavor, clingstone.
- Shanghai Freestone**—Very large, exquisite flavor, pale yellow, splashed with bright red.
- Shanghai Seedling or Red Shanghai**—Very large, beautiful red cheek, enormous bearer.
- Wotton's Shanghai**—Seedling, similar to above, but more highly colored; white flesh.

LATE VARIETIES.

Ripening after the First of February.

- Billyen's Late October**—Large and excellent, bright red cheek, white flesh, very late.
- Brandywine**—Yellow, free, prolific.
- California**—An extremely large yellow-fleshed clingstone, regular cropper, and highly recommended; excellent for preserving.
- Camden Golden**—Very large, golden color, bright red cheek, rich and sugary; ripens end of March; recommended.
- Chair's Choice**—Large, freestone, finest quality, skin reddish yellow, deep red cheek, rich and juicy.
- Comet**—Large, skin fine yellow, deep red in the sun, juicy, free.
- Emma**—Said to be superior to Elberta. Freestone, highly colored, and of fine flavor.
- Fulton**—Large, flesh white, firm and juicy, cling; ripens late in March.
- Globe**—Large, skin bright gold, deep crimson cheek, rich, free.
- Gold Dust**—Large, yellow fleshed, cling, handsome.
- Hawkes'ry Champion**—Ripening at end of March; beautiful appearance, constant cropper, very large, freestone.
- Henrietta**—Large, handsome, profitable variety; ripening a fortnight before Italian cling.

- Lady Palmerston**—Large, skin greenish yellow, deep red cheek, rich, freestone.
- La France**—Very large, dark, carmine-red skin, juicy, excellent.
- Late Crawford**—Skin deep yellow, with dark red, heavy cropper, needs thinning.
- Lemon Cling**—Medium to large, clear lemon-yellow, clingstone.
- Lord Palmerston**—(Pavie de Pom-pone)—Very large, skin creamy white, red cheek, juicy, cling.
- Muir**—Large, freestone, heavy cropper; one of the best for canning or drying.
- McDevitt's Late Cling**—We consider this one of the finest late peaches; very large, deep rich yellow, suitable for canning.
- Nicholl's Orange**—Large, skin orange, red cheek, juicy, rich flavor, cling; favorite canning variety.
- Prize**—Large, flesh yellow, skin highly colored; ripens middle of February.
- Phillip Cling**—Enormous, yellow fleshed, in when other clings are over.
- Prince of Wales**—Very large, freestone, ripens early in March.

- Princess Royal**—Very large, skin creamy white, deep red cheek, rich, clingstone.
- Pullar's Cling**—Highly-colored, magnificent, very large, heavy bearer, and hangs late; one of the best for canning; very scarce.
- Red Italian**—Very large, skin rich yellow to deep crimson, juicy, rich flavor, freestone.
- Red Italian Cling**—Deep rich red.
- Runyon's Orange**—Largest size, skin deep orange to blackish crimson; good canning peach, rich, clingstone.
- Salway**—Medium, skin yellow, red in the sun, juicy; good for bottling or canning, freestone.
- Sea Eagle**—Very large, pale yellow, covered with bright rich red, good flavor, freestone.
- Shipley's Late Red**—Large, very heavy cropper; ripens end of February.
- Susquehanna**—Large, very handsome, skin deep yellow, rich red cheek, juicy, freestone.
- Wonderful**—Very large, skin golden yellow, carmine cheek, juicy, rich flavor, freestone.
- Yellow Italian Cling**—Very large, deep orange, red cheek, juicy.

PRUNES.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Special prices for quantities. This fruit presents great possibilities in Australia, as the value of Prunes annually imported is enormous. The process of manufacture is very simple, very little plant being required, in fact, in California they are simply sun-dried.

- Felleberg or Italian Prune**—Medium to large size, long, oval, flesh rich yellow, with a rich syrupy juice, dries with less loss of weight than any other; clingstone.
- Giant**—Fruit of largest size, deep purple, heavy cropper.
- Oregon Silver**—A seedling of the famous Golden Drop. Huge size, will bear heavily in warm districts; a cling.
- Prune d'Agen (French Prune)**—This, although small, is unrivalled. Medium size, oval, flesh greenish yellow.

- Pacifico**—The noblest of the plum family. Of a deep maroon color, and, as a drying plum, it is unsurpassed, being firm, very meaty, and making no waste; fruit of very largest size, true oval.
- Robe de Sergeant**—Very similar to Prune d'Agen, but larger, and ripens ten days earlier, heavy bearer.
- Tragedy**—Early, fruit large, oblong, pointed, yellow flesh, rich in sugar, freestone.

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES

(CONTINUED).

PLUMS, English

WORKED ON SEEDLING STOCKS.

Alberta—Highly colored red. Can be pulled before American Red. Colors well after picking, or hangs well on tree. Cropping season lasts to Christmas week. Twice size American Red.

Angelina Burdett—Purple, free, mid-season, prolific.

Batchelor's Seedling—Ripens about Christmas; large, dark purple fruit, highly recommended.

Black Cluster—Heavy, constant cropper, medium size, flesh greenish, juicy, and sugary, early.

Cherry or Early South American—Small and round, skin red, flesh greenish yellow, very juicy, early.

Clyman—Earliest, firm, delicious; requires thinning.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Special rates for large lots. This luscious fruit does well in most districts, and best in heavy, loamy soils, requiring but little care and attention. We can supply fifty varieties, including:—

Coe's Golden Drop—Large, oval, clingstone, good for cooking or dessert, late.

Coe's Late Red—Heavy bearer, very late, rich, juicy.

Diamond—Large, one of the best cooking, mid-season.

Damson (English)—Immense cropper, very hardy.

Evans' Early—Juicy, excellent, heavy bearer.

Grand Duke—Finest, late, rich, juicy, large.

Greengage—Rich flavor, early.

Jefferson—Large oval, golden yellow, with a purplish red cheek, flesh deep orange, very rich, juicy, luscious, late.

Late Black Orleans—Excellent, juicy, good cropper.

Loutherborough—Medium size, heavy cropper, late, excellent for cooking.

Magnum Bonum, Red—Excellent for cooking, late.

Magnum Bonum, White (Egg Plum)—Good cooking, very large, clingstone, late.

Pond's Seedling—A very large, late, cooking sort, splendid.

Precious—Red, with light purple bloom, good cropper, delicious; recommended.

President—Large, oblong, beautiful purple, covered with white minute dots, flesh firm and sweet, perfect freestone, good keeper, early.

PLUMS, Japanese.

Ada Crossley—Very luscious and juicy, fine flavor, wonderful cropper.

Ballena—Light yellow, covered with crimson flesh firm, pale yellow, with a delicious Williams' pear flavor; freestone.

Bartlett—Pale crimson, with salmon flesh, firm, juicy.

Burbank—Fruit round, cherry-red, sweet and juicy.

Chalco—Large, deep purple, sweet, and fragrant.

Climax—Large, heart-shaped, deep red, early.

Combination—Straw color, fruit large and of particularly fine flavor, tree very hardy and a good cropper.

Formosa—Fruit rich yellow, with a pale bloom until nearly ripe, when it turns a clear rich red, very firm, rich, and with a delicious apricot flavor.

Gaviota—Cherry red on a rich golden ground, large size, abundant cropper, and most excellent flavor; tree blooms late, thus escaping frosts.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Immense croppers and very hardy, but inferior in flavor to English Plums. We can supply all best varieties, including:—

Gold—Quite distinct, handsome tree, juicy, prolific.

Hale—Clear gold, rich and juicy, very heavy cropper.

Kelsey—Large, yellow flesh, very late, small stone.

Lord Ranfurly—This is similar to Burbank, but ripens a month earlier.

October Purple—Large, round, new flavor, yellow flesh.

Ogon—Large yellow, splendid flavor, early cling.

Plumcot—A cross between a Blood Plum and an Apricot. A perfectly formed blood plum with a distinct apricot flavor.

Red June—The earliest of the section. Medium size, round, brilliant red, flesh pale yellow, firm and solid; ripens second week in December.

Richard Seddon—Another new variety thought highly of.

Rubio—Flesh deep crimson, skin clear yellow, covered bright crimson.

2s. each, 20s. dozen. These are a delicious fruit, and trees are very ornamental in the autumn with their beautifully tinted foliage and richly colored fruit. The trees we offer are well rooted, and will thrive in any but the coldest districts. We can supply all the best varieties, including:—

Haychi Ya—Large and almost seedless, oblong, excellent.

Kurokumo—Almost seedless and high flavored.

Okame—Square shape, large.

Santa Rosa—Deep purplish crimson colored flesh, averaging six inches in circumference, clear golden colored skin, covered with purple.

Satsuma (Blood)—Dark red, good carrier, mid-season.

Shiro—Fruit produced in profusion, juicy, sub-acid, clingstone, excellent keeper.

Sultan—Extremely large, flesh firm, and very sweet, dark crimson in color, good cropper.

Tunks' Seedling—Purplish red, ripens first week in January, heavy cropper, vigorous grower.

Wickson—Large, heavy cropper, small stone.

Wickson Seedling—Fruits second season, heavy cropper, excellent flavor.

Wright's Early—A new variety highly spoken of in New Zealand, where it originated. Similar to Burbank, but four to six weeks earlier; heavy and constant cropper.

Wright's Late—Raised in New Zealand. Deep red flesh and very small stone, a remarkably heavy cropper.

PERSIMMONS,

OR JAPANESE DATE PLUMS.

Carrington—Large size, market variety.

Dai Dai Maru—Large, four-sided, almost seedless.

Haya Kume—Very large, round.

Tanenashi—Large, conical, and seedless, market sort.

Yemon—Large, seedless, rounded.

Zenji Maru—Small, round, very russety.

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES

(CONTINUED)

PEARS.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Special prices for quantities. This favorite fruit thrives best in cooler districts, in any strong loam with well-drained subsoil, and sheltered from prevailing winds.

Balley's Bergamot—Medium size, certain cropper, late.
Beurre Bosc—Heavy cropper, mid-season.
Beurre Capiaumont—Very prolific, sweet, medium size, mid-season.
Beurre Clairgeau—Handsome, large, delicious, late.
Bountiful—Immense cropper, melting, rich, and aromatic flavor.
China—Good Cooker, suits warm districts.
Conference—Large, very smooth, and shining, flesh salmon-pink, very juicy and melting.
Fame—Extremely hardy and constant cropper, of largest size, fine russet-brown, juicy, melting, rich, late.
Fertility—Large, valuable for market, mid-season.
Flemish Beauty—Very large, pale yellow, covered with reddish brown in the sun, flesh yellowish, juicy, melting early.

Cansel's Bergamot—Roundish, late of fine flavor.
Carber's Hybrid—Very productive, free from blight, mid-season.
Jargonelle—Early, fine dessert variety, large, yellow.
Keiffer Hybrid—Medium size, roundish, oval, skin yellow, flesh whitish, an enormous bearer, early.
Lawson (Comet)—Early, rich flavor, heavy cropper.
Le Conte—Fairly large, smooth and clean, of a clear lemon-yellow, rich vinous flavor, mid-season.
Louise Bonne of Jersey—Large, prolific, mid-season.
Marie Louise—Good dessert pear, does well in warmer districts, mid-season.
Packham's Triumph—Magnificent, rich melting flavor, enormous bearer. Awarded First Prize at three Sydney Shows.

Packham's Late—Large, heavy cropper; promises to rival "Triumph."
Uvedales St. Germaine (Large Baking)—Valuable for its cooking qualities, large. If carefully gathered will keep all the winter.
Vicar of Winkfield—Late, large fruit, fine flavor.
Williams' Bonchretien or Bartlett—Large, early; one of the best.
Wilder—Very early, medium size, skin pale yellow, brown-red cheek, juicy, vigorous.
Windsor—Large, skin yellow, early.
Winter Bartlett—Duplicate of old favorite Bartlett, but coming in three months later.
Winter Cole—Medium size, almost round, flesh yellowish, fine grained, buttery, one of the finest and richest pears, late.
Winter Nellis—Late, fine flavor.

QUINCES.

1s. 6d. each, 15s. dozen. Quinces are very hardy, and will thrive in moist, low situations, where other fruit will not grow. We offer all the leading sorts, including the following:—

Apple-Shaped—Excellent
Champion—Large and productive
Fuller—Large, good flavor, early
Large Portuga!—Large, one of the best

Missouri Mammoth—Very large, and of good flavor
Masters' Early—Constant bearer
Pear-Shaped—Large and good
Pineapple—Good cooker

Reas' Mammoth—Large and very early
Smyrna—Delicious flavor and cooks very tender, most prolific and will keep for months

STRAWBERRIES.

We supply strong, well rooted plants of the following standard varieties, postage 6d. per dozen, 1s. 3d. per 100 extra:—

The "ILLAWARRA" STRAWBERRY (new)

Wonderful size, grand flavor, extremely hardy, very prolific, fruiting early, a great market and garden variety. The berries are of a fine red color, which is seen right through the flesh, the seeds are bright yellow, which make the berries very attractive. Flesh solid and rich in flavor. Habit of plant vigorous and highly resistant to disease. It is a heavy cropper, as many as 38 ripe berries have been taken from a single plant; single berries have measured up to 5½ inches in circumference. More marketable berries may be taken, perhaps, from this variety than any other. It is sure to be largely grown.

Price 3s. 6d. dozen, 20s. 100, or post paid 4s. dozen, 22s. 6d. 100.

ETTERSBURG

This new variety was introduced from America some years ago, and advertised as "The Tree Strawberry." It certainly does not warrant the latter name in this climate at any rate, as plants with us do not grow more than 12 to 15 inches high. It is very highly spoken of in the Otago district, New Zealand, where the market growers are planting large areas. The fruit is brilliant red, large size and almost globular in shape, and has a distinct flavor.

3s. 6d. dozen, 20s. 100.

Phenomenal (a remarkably early variety)—Fruit large, splendid color and flavor, and carrying well; extremely hardy and vigorous. 1s. per doz., 5s. per 100.
Creswell's Seedling—An excellent variety, and one of the favorite market sorts. 1s. per doz., per 100 5s.
Annetta—Very early and hardy. 1s. per doz., per 100 5s.
Sunbeam—Fruit large and well colored, a very strong grower and heavy cropper. 1s. 6d. per doz., 7s. 6d. per 100.

Melba—Heavy cropper. 1s. 6d. per doz., per 100 7s. 6d.
Malakoff—Very early, of particularly strong growth and a heavy cropper. 1s. per dozen, 5s. per 100.
Marguerite—A favorite market variety notable for its inviting appearance. 1s. dozen, 5s. 100.
Royal Sovereign—One of the largest, bright scarlet, flesh white, very firm. 1s. dozen, 5s. 100.

Prices per 1,000 on application.

MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS, ROOTS AND PLANTS.

BANANAS—Several sorts. 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. each.
BLACKBERRIES—Six varieties. 9d. to 1s. 6d. each.
CURRENTS (Red, White, and Black)—1s. each, 10s. dozen.
CUSTARD APPLE (Cherimoyer)—Fine large plants. 2s. each.
COOSEBERRIES—Sorts. 1s. each, 10s. dozen, 75s. 100.
GUAVAS—Several varieties. 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.
LOQUATS—Sorts. 1s. 6d. to 2s. each.
MEDLARS—Best varieties. 1s. 6d. each

OLIVES—Several sorts. 2s. 6d. each.
PASSION FRUIT—9d. each, 7s. 6d. doz.
PAWPAW TREE (Carica)—2s. each.
POMEGRANATE—1s. 6d. each.
RASPBERRIES—All the best varieties. 6d. each, 5s. dozen, 35s. per 100.
TREE TOMATO (Cythomandra)—1s. 6d. each.

ASPARAGUS PLANTS.

We can supply from 12s. 6d. to 15s. per 100, according to size.

We recommend strong one year old plants as the best. Price 12s. 6d. 100.

RHUBARB ROOTS.

Giant Victoria—We offer extra strong roots from our own Farm at 8s. to 9s. dozen.
Topp's Winter—A distinct variety, which grows during the winter when others are dormant, and when fruit in general is so scarce. We strongly recommend this as a sterling variety. It should have a place in every garden. Extra strong plants (our own growing), price 9s. dozen, according to size.

NONE OF THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE FREIGHT OR POSTAGE.

CITRUS FRUITS

See also SPECIAL COLLECTION offered on Page 111.

OUR CITRUS FRUIT TREES are exceedingly fine this year, and are sure to give satisfaction. They are all specially grown for us in one of the best districts near Sydney and are healthy, sturdy trees, having plenty of fibrous roots, which will transplant well. They have all been grown in new land, and will be found to be of exceptional quality. Stocks of many varieties are likely to again be short this season, and we therefore strongly advise intending planters to place all orders as early as possible. If sold out of any varieties we will substitute nearest sort, unless otherwise instructed.

Price (except where otherwise mentioned) 2s. each, 22s. dozen, £8 hundred.
Those priced 2s. 6d. each are 27s. 6d. dozen, £9 hundred.

ORANGES.

As the nurserymen all over Australia draw their supplies of Orange and Lemon Trees from Sydney, we are in the very best position for supplying growers in Victoria and the other States. We offer all the leading varieties, including:—

Bahia or Navel—One of the best, fruit juicy, large and thin skinned, but rather shy bearer, requires warm situation.

Blood—Fruit ripens early, of medium size and very juicy, flesh deep red.

Golden Buckeye Navel—Large, smooth, very thin skinned, delicious flavor and good cropper, superior to Washington Navel. 2s. 6d.

Golden Nugget Navel—A regular cropper, bearing smooth skinned fruit of fine flavor. 2s. 6d.

Croverley Navel—Very thin skin, large, juicy and sweet, one of the best of the newly-introduced Navels. 2s. 6d.

Holdfast—Large, smooth, round, pale yellow fruit, valuable for the way in which it hangs late to the tree.

Homassassa—Medium size, smooth and thin skinned, one of the best for shipping.

Jaffa—Large thin skinned fruit, almost seedless, vigorous grower and very productive.

Joppa—A fine variety, bearing fruit of good size and very fine quality, the skin is very thin and smooth, and the flesh rich and juicy and practically seedless, regular and early bearer.

Mediterranean Sweet—Medium size, very early and prolific.

Navencia—One of the most valuable oranges in cultivation. The fruit is large, juicy, and of good size, and the skin is thin, ripens late, very hardy. 2s. 6d.

Parramatta—Deep yellow, fruit large and round, hardy and very prolific.

Queen—Very large, thin skinned and deeply colored, very juicy, splendid flavor and good cropper.

Rio—Vigorous and very hardy, fruit large, thin skinned, juicy, and of splendid flavor, heavy cropper.

Siletta—Bears enormous crops; the fruit is large, round, thin skinned, and very juicy.

St. Michael's—Thin skinned, large, one of the best, valuable for market.

Teneriffe—Similar to St. Michael's.

Thompson Improved Navel—Splendid fruit, juicy and thin skinned, ripens early, excellent for market. 2s. 6d.

Valencia Late—Fruit large, firm and richly flavored, one of the latest to ripen.

Washington Navel—An excellent cropper, with fine, large, rich juicy fruit. 2s. 6d.

White Siletta—One of the earliest, very juicy.

PRESERVING VARIETIES.

Cumquat—Heavy bearer, fruit small and round.

Poor Man's Orange—Large fruit, skin rather thick, enormous cropper.

Seville—This is considered much the best variety for preserves. The fruit is large, rather flat and solid, and makes excellent marmalade.

MANDARINS.

2s. 6d. each, 27s. 6d. dozen.

Beauty of Glen Retreat—An enormous cropper of large size, and delicious flavor, recommended for warm climates.

Canton—Large, juicy, and very prolific.

Ellendale Beauty—Huge size, with thin skin, pale in color.

Emperor—One of the largest and best varieties for market, fruit large and juicy.

Foutrell's Early—Flavor more like an orange; thin skinned and very heavy cropper.

Jacob's Special—Fruit firm, sweet, and juicy, ripens very early.

Oonshiu—Firm, thin skinned, seedless and hardy.

Parker's Special—Of large size and excellent quality, ripens very early.

Scarlet—Color deep reddish yellow, large, juicy, and very handsome.

Thorny—An immense bearer, fruit medium size and flat, one of the best flavored of all the mandarins.

LEMONS and LIMES.

We offer a splendid stock of Lemons, and other varieties of the

East Indian Limes—Large size and very juicy, large cropper. 2s. 6d.

Heong Long Lemons—Fruit large, but rather coarse.

Lisbon Lemons—This is one of the best for general planting; fruit of good size and excellent quality.

Messina Lemons—Very fine quality, thin skinned fruit.

Persian Limes—The fruit is small but very juicy and sweet, the trees are hardy and very productive. 2s. 6d.

Shaddocks—Used principally for preserving. The fruit is of large size and rich in juice.

Sweet Rind Lemon—Almost thornless; a first-class variety.

Sicily Lemons—Of medium size, with thin, tough skin, splendid flavor and very juicy.

Thornless Lisbon Lemon—Large fruit, but a little coarser than the Variegated Lisbon.

Marsh Seedless—Medium size, thin rind. 2s. 6d.

Citrus family, including:—

Variegated Lisbon Lemon—Foliage beautifully variegated, fruit medium size, more curious than useful.

Villa Franca Lemon—A fine quality, thin skinned firm lemon, very juicy, said to ripen considerably earlier than Lisbon.

West Indian Limes—The fruit is small but of excellent flavor, the best variety for limejuice. 2s. 6d.

Citrons—Used for preserving and making candied peel.

Triumph—Medium size, few seeds, not bitter. 2s. 6d.

Grape Fruit
(IMPROVED POMELOW)

YATES'

BROADLEAF
AY
GIANT-UPRIGHT

LUCERNE.

"The Crop that gives a continual harvest without an annual ploughing or seeding."

Samples and Quotations Post Free.

YEAR by year this King of Fodder Crops is proving its adaptability to varying situations, soils and climates. At one time it was thought that it would be a sheer waste of seed to sow anywhere but on choice alluvial flats; but now we find lucerne extensively grown on ordinary good agricultural land and even on hilly upland country (see photograph). Of course it is not suggested that such heavy growths or so many cuts in the season occur on the hilly land as are produced on typical lucerne flats, but even where lucerne does only moderately well there is no other crop to compare with it.

Many of our coastal dairying districts are capable of growing good lucerne. For milk producing, green lucerne is unsurpassed. In some cases it is advisable to dress the land with slaked burnt lime or Ground Limestone before sowing the seed, but even if this cannot be done it is well worth trying a sowing of **YATES' BROADLEAF AY GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE**



A Crop of **YATES' BROADLEAF AY GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE** on a hilly paddock at our Exeter Farm.
Every Farmer should endeavour to have a similar paddock on his Farm.

On our own farm at Exeter, N.S.W. we find it unsatisfactory, to cut lucerne regularly for hay, as it is so often spoilt by excessive rains, but we find it immensely superior to any other crop for grazing dairy cows. The method we follow is to allow the crop to come to its full growth, then we feed it down close with a heavy stocking. As soon as the paddock is eaten clean we remove the cattle and shut up, until the growth is again fit for feeding off. By having several small paddocks of lucerne, the dairy farmer can feed them alternately and provide continuous feeding throughout the spring and autumn.

As a hay crop lucerne stands alone. The present disastrous drought has emphasised its value more than ever.

YATES' BROADLEAF AY GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE in sealed bags is our prime local grown seed, bought by our representative from the best farms in selected districts.

From most of these farms we have bought the seed crop, for many years past, and we know the pedigree of the seed and that it is the true Broadleaf Giant Upright growing variety. **YATES' BROADLEAF AY GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE** is supplied, through our country agents, in 25-lb. and 50-lb. net sealed bags, printed with our registered brand.

In ordering **YATES' BROADLEAF AY GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE** in sealed bags, bearing our guarantee of purity, strength of growth, and pedigree, planters may absolutely depend on getting the best quality and most suitable strain of Lucerne Seed for Australian conditions. All prices on application. Special quotes for quantities.

Yates' Re-sieved Hunter River Lucerne.

WHILE hardly so prime as **YATES' BROADLEAF AY GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE** it is the same Broadleaf Upright growing variety, and can be depended upon to be very much superior in purity and strength of growth to the Hunter River Lucerne usually sold. It is thoroughly re-cleaned and of tested growth. Every sack sent out is branded with our name, and customers buying this grade should look for our name on each bag. Growers wishing to have our very best quality in sealed bags should order **YATES' BROADLEAF AY GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE**; the difference in cost is small.

PRICE ON APPLICATION. SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES.

SUDAN GRASS.

THE WONDER CROP.

SUDAN GRASS is fast proving itself one of the most valuable Summer Fodders we have. It is purely an annual, and being a Summer Fodder, should be sown in late Spring or early Summer, when the ground is warm and there is no danger of frost.

We believe that this grass is destined to take first place among our fodder crops, specially for our drier areas. Sudan Grass has proved to be far superior to all the millets in yield and in fodder values, while as a drought resistant there are a few plants to equal it. It is suitable for green crop, ensilage, or hay, and it is very palatable to all classes of stock.

SUDAN GRASS belongs to the Sorghum family, being somewhat similar to Johnson Grass in appearance, but it has not the persistent underground root system which makes that grass so objectionable, and being an annual only, it is easily controlled and readily fits in with any system of rotation. Sown broadcast, or in drills thickly, it produces an enormous yield of fine growth from three to five feet high, while if sown more thinly, and cultivated, it will attain six to eight feet high, and be of rather coarser growth. It stools abundantly, particularly after the first cut, which is ready in about 2½ to 3 months from seeding. It comes away quickly after cutting, the second crop being ready in another six to seven weeks.

Thoroughly tested at the various Government Experiment Farms.

SUDAN GRASS has proved itself in a wide range of climates.



Price on Application—Special Quotes for Quantities.

Extract from "Farmers' Bulletin," No. 128, of October 1919, issued by Department of Agriculture.

CHARACTERISTICS AND POSSIBILITIES OF SUDAN GRASS.

"SUDAN GRASS is adapted to any part of New South Wales except localities with an elevation of over 3,000 feet; it will grow on practically all classes of soil by the application of fertiliser. Even on the poor soils of the coast, good results have been obtained. The best yields so far appear to have been obtained from the granite soils of the wheat-growing districts and elsewhere on the black soils (alluvial or basaltic). Sudan Grass Seed should be sown fairly early in the Spring; in the North-West, West and North Coast, sowing in September is recommended, elsewhere October is the best month. The Seed may be sown broadcast or in drills, but the latter method is much to be preferred, as it enables cultivation to be carried out in the early stages, thus suppressing wood-growth, conserving moisture, and encouraging the stooling properties of the plant. The land should be prepared as in the cultivation of sorghum or wheat. In sowing broadcast 12 lbs. to 16 lbs. of seed per acre has been found to be a satisfactory seeding. In the interior, the seed should be put in every third drill, which makes the rows about one foot nine inches apart, a sufficient interval to allow for cultivation. For drill sowing on the slopes and tablelands, 6 lbs. to 8 lbs. of seed per acre should be used, while 4 lbs. to 6 lbs. is quite sufficient for the drier localities of the western plains. The drier the district the lighter should be the seeding, and the more vigorous the inter-row cultivation for conservation of the necessary moisture. The grass can easily be cut for hay with the ordinary reaper and binder. Sudan Grass may be grown for pasture, hay or ensilage. As a pasture grass it is characterised by palatability and nutritive quality of a high order, while the stooling qualities are considerably improved by grazing. Both sheep and dairy cattle are extremely fond of it. It will carry a cow to the acre for at least five months of the year on the coast and under irrigation, and at least a sheep to the acre on the slopes and tablelands, so that the laying down of a paddock for pasture each summer undoubtedly pays. Up to the present time Sudan Grass has been grown mostly for hay. In this respect it has completely outclassed millets throughout the State, with the exception of one or two isolated localities on the South Coast. Under dry conditions it has given nearly double the yield of Japanese Millet at Hawkesbury Agricultural College, while under ordinary conditions it has given much heavier yields than Manchurian or Hungarian, both at Grafton and at the College."

Re-cleaned Grain and Fodder Seeds.

IT pays to sow only re-machined Samples. Many farmers do not yet recognise the importance of procuring the prime and purest samples of grain when sowing for hay or green fodder, and for the sake of a few pence per bushel, thousands of bags of the most inferior seed oats are annually sent away to our dairy farmers to grow fodder. It has been proved beyond question that pinched or small seed will only produce a weakly plant, which easily succumbs in time of drought or other hardships; while the large plump grain gives a vigorous plant which will yield heavy crops of fodder, even under trying conditions. It is also most important to sow samples free from weeds. Many of the best samples of oats offered on the Sydney market are full of docks and other weeds, and quite unfit for sowing till dressed. We thoroughly dress and grade all the seed grains mentioned, taking out all pinched grain and also all weed seeds.

OATS.

Algerian, Ruakura, Sunrise and others.

TARES or VETCHES.

Grey, Black, Golden.

RYE CORN.

Leading Varieties.

BARLEY.

Cape, Skinless, English Chevalier.

PEAS.

Grey and Blue Field.

WHEAT.

Leading Varieties.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (continued).

SAMPLES AND QUOTATIONS POST FREE.

For Spring Planting, see Yates' Spring Fodder List issued August, posted on application.

SEED MAIZES.

Selected samples of Leading Varieties.

SACCALINE.

ANOTHER season has greatly enhanced the reputation of this recently introduced Sorghum and farmers on the coast, who were fortunate enough to obtain seed last year, are unanimous in claiming that for weight of crop, for feed value and for the manner in which it retains its succulence, even after the flag has been cut down with winter frosts, it is superior to any other late maturing Sorghum.

Price on Application.

SORGHUMS.

Sorghum Saccharatum—The old variety; hardy. Early Amber Cane—The earliest and best for dry situations.

Planter's Friend—Much used for Winter Crop.

Kaffir Corn—A non-saccharine variety, yielding a heavy crop of grain.

PASTURE GRASSES.

WELL GRASSED PADDOCKS, sown with varieties suitable for the district, are the greatest asset of the farm. Worn out pastures are not at all economical, and they should be torn up and a well balanced mixture, such as set out in our table of grasses, laid down after the land has been properly worked up and put into good heart. This applies only to those regions where there is an adequate rainfall. In the dry inland districts the native grasses should not be disturbed.

We Specialize in Re-Cleaned Grass Seeds.

We buy the prime samples, which are then put through the most complete cleaning plant in Australia. The slight extra cost of prime clean samples is more than re-paid by the clean and vigorous growth of the resulting pastures.

Perennial Rye Grass

Italian Rye Grass

Cocksfoot

Prairie Grass

Handshaken Paspalum

Rhodes Grass

Will probably be scarce this season.

Couch Grass

Etc. Etc.

Yates' Handpicked Seed Potatoes.

FROM July onwards we shall be offering selected handpicked samples of all leading varieties. Our Spring Fodder and Potato List will be available in August.

MILLETS

Japanese, Manchurian, Pearl, Hungarian, White French and Broom.

BUCKWHEAT.

A quick yielding crop for fowls.

COW PEAS.

For green soiling or forage in warm districts, these are specially suitable.

CLOVERS.

ONE of the most valuable forage plants we possess. In any cool moist climates, Clovers, if once introduced, will soon spread, as the cattle carry them everywhere.

Clovers are also great soil renovators, especially the Red variety, which, even when fed off and roots only ploughed in, it will very much improve the land on which it is grown.

Worn out land of any kind, including orchards, will be much enriched by ploughing in a crop of Red Clover. All Clovers, including Lucerne, require a well-rolled, firm seed bed and shallow planting.

Sown alone, 12 to 15 lbs. per acre; with grasses, one to three lbs. per acre. We offer all the following varieties:—



White

Red

Cow Grass

Alayke

Egyptian or Berseem

English Trefol

Birdsfoot

Trefol

Crimson

(Inoarnatum)

Strawberry

Subterranean

Bokhara

Melilotus

India

SAMPLES AND QUOTATIONS POST FREE.

SOWING RAPE.

Sowing Rape is now generally recognised as the most profitable fodder crop for fattening sheep and lambs. It comes to maturity so quickly and is so productive that no crop surpasses it. Fallow land sown with Rape is much enriched for subsequent grain crop; this makes the Rape doubly profitable. The Dwarf Essex Broadleaf Rape is by far the best type of Rape for sowing purposes, and this is the strain we recommend.

Sheep put on to Rape fatten very quickly; even old broken mouthed ewes that would starve on an ordinary pasture, very soon put on flesh and are fit for the butcher. They should, however, be sent to market as soon as they are "topped off," as if put back on to grass they very soon lose condition again. As a means of fattening lambs for the English market, there is nothing to equal Rape; they are soon in the pink of condition as required for export trade, and if there are two or three paddocks of Rape, so that as soon as eaten down, each paddock can be "spelled," the plants soon recover and give a second or third crop almost as good as the first; in fact, if sown in the early autumn it should give seven or eight months' feed.

Some growers prefer to sow it with Rye Corn, say half-bushel of Rye and two pounds of Rape; others sow it with Mustard, using half-a-pound with three pounds of Rape per acre.

We recommend sowing in February, March, or April, after the good autumn rains; it can also be sown with advantage in the early spring; it is extremely hardy. The land should be deeply ploughed and well worked. Sow three pounds per acre in drills, or four to six pounds broadcast (if drilled so much the better). Where a machine is not available, it may be sown broadcast by mixing with several times its bulk of dry soil, which will materially help to distribute the seed evenly; or it may be evenly distributed with a Cahoon Broadcast. We can supply these useful little implements and will gladly quote price on application.

We do not recommend that Rape should be sown on poor hungry land, as it will not succeed. Where manure is employed in growing Rape (and it is a crop which quickly responds to such attention) we would recommend one rich in ammonia, say blood manure or fine bonedust; superphosphate is also used with great success. **Prices on application.**

ROOT SEEDS

See Our Spring and Autumn Lists.



SELECTED SWEDES FOR STOCK SEED.

Mangolds and Field Carrots should be sown in the early Spring on land well worked to free it of weeds. Stable manure adds enormously to the crop; to yield a successful crop, they must be kept clean. Swedes should be sown in the early autumn. In warm forcing climates, such as Queensland, Mangolds and Carrots do best sown in the autumn. We stock several varieties of each class of these Root Crops.

MANGOLDS and BEET.

FIELD CARROT.

FIELD TURNIP.

SWEDE TURNIP.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

YATES' A.Y. MANURES and FERTILIZERS.

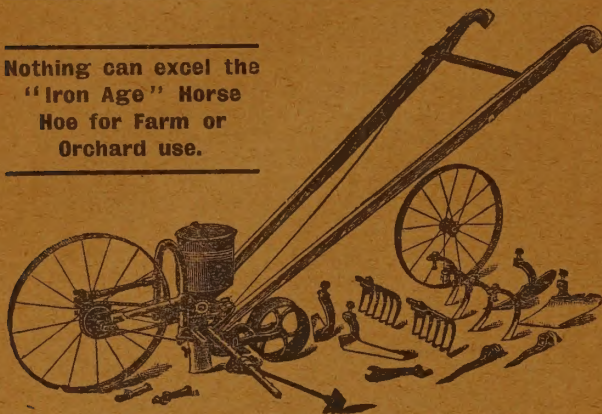
Although stable or farm manures are necessary for the garden or farm, and are a complete manure, the soil is greatly improved by the application of artificial fertilizers as well, which make available the necessary plant food elements required for good crop results. We offer only the best fertilisers. As with seeds we believe only in **THE BEST**. Prices on application.

A.Y. Bonedust, Extra Quality.
A.Y. Blood and Bone, Extra Quality.

A.Y. Potash Manure.
A.Y. Superphosphates.
A.Y. Vegetable Manure.

Yates' Plant Food.
Yates' Sweet Pea Manure.

Nothing can excel the
"Iron Age" Horse
Hoe for Farm or
Orchard use.



Drill Sower and Double Wheel Hoe.

LABOR-SAVING TOOLS.

IRON AGE, Horse Hoe and Cultivator
 Complete £5 15s.

IRON AGE, Combined Seed Drill and
Double Wheel Hoe. £5 15s.

IRON AGE, Single and Double Wheel
Hoe. £4 15s.

CAHOON, Broadcast Seed Sower. £1 16s.

FIDDLE, Broadcast Seed Sower. 15s.

(All Prices Subject to Alteration).

GARDEN REQUISITES and SUNDRIES.

Hardwood Garden Stakes—

3	3½	4	4½	5	6	feet.
1/-	1/3	1/6	1/9	2/-	2/6	per doz.
6/-	7/6	9/-	10/-	13/6	17/-	per 100

Rose Labels—

Zinc Wired ... 5/- per 100

Waterproofed Paper Pots—

3	3½	4	inch.
6/-	7/-	8/-	per 100

Garden Tying Twine—5s. per ball of about 4½ lbs.

Raffia Fibre—1s. 6d. per lb.

Garden Pencils (Wolff's)—6d. each.

Secateurs

Budding Knives } —Prices on application.

Pruning Knives }

Sphagnum Moss (Picked)—5s. per bushel; 12s. 6d. per bag of three bushels.

Prepared Fibre (for bulbs in pots)—4d. per lb.
 12s. 6d. per bag.

Gishurst's Compound—1s. 9d. per 1 lb. box.

Nicoteen—Per bottle, 2s. To make 6 gallons spray.

Red Oil—1 quart tin 2s. 9d.; 1 gallon tin 7s. 9d.; 5 gallon drums 6s. 9d. per gallon. Drums 5s. extra, returnable.

Syringes (Strong Garden)—10s. to 15s. each.

Tobacco Stems—Per 7 lb., 1s.; per 14 lbs., 1s. 9d.; per 28 lbs., 2s. 6d.; per 56 lbs., 4s.

Tobacco Dust—Per lb., 3d.; 14 lb. lots, 2d. per lb.; per cwt., 15s.

ALL GARDEN REQUISITES AND SUNDRIES
 FREIGHT OR POSTAGE EXTRA.

Supplies of many lines are uncertain and prices quoted are approximate only and subject to fluctuation.

SEEDLINGS.

CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, AND FLOWER SEEDLINGS.—Owing to the unsatisfactory way in which these generally arrive after transit through the post, we do not do this business. We recommend that customers raise their own seedlings; they will then be able to transplant just when conditions are favorable, and the seedlings will receive little or no check. Should customers specially desire, we will buy in any seedlings required, pack carefully, and send on, but we can accept no responsibility for their safe arrival or for deterioration in transit.

TOMATO PLANTS.—We make a speciality of sturdy, well hardened Tomato Plants, which we can supply from August onwards. We raise a fine selection of these at our Concord Trial Grounds. We shall be pleased to quote for any quantity required.

SPRAY AND SPRAY PUMPS.

FOR IRISH BLIGHT, PUMPKIN BEETLE, &c., and ALL ORCHARD PESTS.

Lime and Sulphur Solution.

(CONCENTRATED).

This is an excellent spray for scale and sucking insects, and is a perfect insecticide and fungicide. Mixed with arsenate of lead it embodies the splendid properties of both and forms an excellent combination spray for Scale, Fungi, Codlin Moth, and insects.

For all scale and sucking insects, one gallon to ten gallons of water. Use when trees are dormant.

For Leaf Blister Mite, Peach Leaf Curl, Apple Scab, &c., one gallon to eleven gallons of water. Use just before buds burst in early spring.

For all Fungi, such as Brown Rot, Scab, Potato Blight, &c. one-and-a-quarter gallons to fifty gallons of water. Use at any time whilst in foliage.

Price: In quart tins, 2/-; 1 gallon tins, 3/6; 5 gallon drums, 10/-; drums 5/- extra (returnable); 43 gallon casks, 1/9 per gallon; casks, 7/6 extra (returnable). All postage or freight extra.

"Reliable" Arsenate of Lead.

This is the most effective remedy for Codlin Moth, Pumpkin Beetle, Caterpillars, and all leaf-eating pests. We stock this excellent spray in both paste and dry powder form. The latter we consider, has many advantages, such as saving in freight, greater ease in handling, greater and more even distribution over the foliage, and quicker action on insects (as it contains a greater percentage of arsenic). It is also the most economical arsenical spray on the market.

Price: IN PASTE FORM (one pound making up to 30 gallons of spray)—In tins, 1-lb. 2/6; 2-lb. 4/6.

IN POWDER FORM (one pound making up to 50 gallons of spray). 3/6 per lb.; price for quantity on application. All freight extra.

Bordeaux Mixture.

Since the Irish Blight has become so prevalent all over Australia, to insure good clean crops it is imperative to spray regularly. For this purpose Bordeaux Mixture is eminently suitable. It also makes an excellent spray for Black Spot on Tomatoes, Peach Curl, Mildew on Roses, Vines, Pumpkin, Moss and Lichen on Fruit Trees, and all Fungus Diseases.

"RELIABLE" BORDEAUX MIXTURE POWDER.

2/- per lb.; over 10 lbs., 1/9 per lb. This makes a splendid spray, and is especially valuable for its strength and purity, and for the fact that it only requires the addition of water to make it ready for use. It is extremely economical, and one pound will make from five to ten gallons of spray, according to use.

Harbas.

The Great Spray Fluid for all scale pests that affect fruit and other trees. It is easy to mix and apply, and it has great penetrating power and adhesiveness. It is ready for use immediately it is mixed with water.

Price: 1 quart tins, 2/9; 1/2 gallon tins, 4/6; 1 gallon tins, 7/9; 4 gallon tins, 23/-; barrels of 43 gallons, 5/3 per gallon. Package and freight extra.

Red Oil, Fir Tree Oil, Gishurst's Compound, Tobacco Stems, Tobacco Dust, Nicotene (Insecticides), and Formalin (for dipping wheat and other seeds). See page 124.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO ALTERATION.

Although we do not stock a wide range of garden tools, we are in a position to fulfil the requirements of our customers, should they so desire.

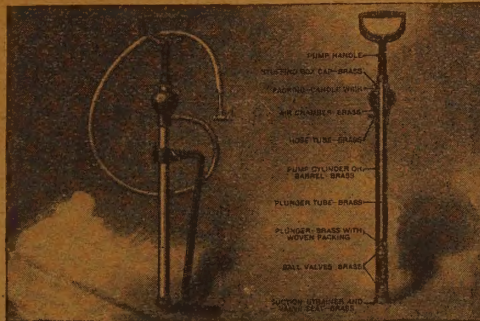
FOR USING THE SPRAYS.

The "SUCCESS" Spray Pump.

Prices in Sydney (Pump only, no' with bucket). Fitted with 3ft. hose, 35s. With 5ft. hose, 37s. 6d. Postage, N.S.W., 2s. 3d.; other States 4s. 2d.

For private gardens or very small orchards, this is a very good pump. It has a foot adjustment, so that it can be used with an ordinary bucket, which by the way, should be of wood if solutions of copper is used. It is all brass, with ball valves, and is well made. It is fitted with three feet of half-inch delivery hose and a patent Bordeaux nozzle, which will deliver the water either in a solid stream or a coarse or fine spray.

Code Word—"ZABUMBA."



"SUCCESS" SPRAY PUMP.

"ECLAIR VERMOREL" Knapsack Sprayer.

£5 12s. 6d.

These are the favorite French Sprayers. They are used very largely in Great Britain for spraying potatoes for Irish Blight, as well as for fruit trees, &c. They are made on a different principle and are much cheaper than a "Success" Pump, the action is also easier, but the working parts are not quite so substantial. We can however, thoroughly recommend them, especially for spraying Bordeaux Mixture. The tank is made of copper, and there is a good agitator.

Code Word—"ECLAIR."

CONTENTS

Vegetable Seeds.

Artichokes	7
Asparagus	7
Beans	8, 9, 10
Beetroot	11
Borecole	11
Broccoli	7
Brussels Sprouts	11
Cabbage	12, 13
Cape Gooseberry	15
Capsicum	19
Carrot	14
Cauliflower	16, 17
Celery	15
Choko	19
Collections	6
Corn Salad	19
Cress	19
Cucumber	18
Egg Plant	19
Endive	19
Garlic Bulbs	25
Granadilla	19
Guada Bean	19
Herbs	20
Illustrations	2
Kohl Rabi	20
Leek	20
Lettuce	21
Melons	22, 23
Mushroom Spaw	22
Mustard	20
Okra	25
Onions	24, 25
Parsley	27
Parsnip	26
Pea-Nuts	26
Peas	28, 29
Potato Onions	25
Prices by Weight	4-5
Pumpkin	26
Purslane	27
Radish	30
Rhubarb	30
Rosella	30
Salsify	31
Scorzonera	32
Sea Kale	32
Shallots	25
Spinach	32
Squash	31
Sweet Corn or Maize	32
Sweet Potato	32
Tobacco	33
Tomato	34, 35
Tomato Plants	124
Tree Onions	25
Tree Tomato	35
Turnip	33
Vegetable Marrow	36

Flower Seeds.

Brachycome	42
Brazilian Glory Pea	63
Bryonia	42
Calampelis	71
Calceolaria	43
Calendula	43
Calliopsis	43
Campanula	43
Candytuft	43
Canterbury Bells	44
Capsicum	44
Cardiospermum	44
Carnations	44
Celosia	44
Centaurea	45
Chrysanthemums	45
Cineraria	46
Clarkia	44
Clanthus	46
Cobaea Scandens	71
Cockscomb	46
Coleus	48
Collections	38
Collections of Sweet Peas	68, 69
Convolvulus Minor	46
Convolvulus Major	71
Coreopsis	48
Cornflower	48
Cosmos	48
Cyclamen	48
Dahlia	48
Daisy	49
Delphinium	49
Dianthus	49
Digitalis	49
Dimorphotheca	49
Dolichos	71
Echscholtzia	50
Everlastings	50
Everlasting Peas	59
Forget-Me-Not	50
Foxglove	50
Freesia	50
Fuchsia	50
Gaillardia	50
Gerbera Jamesoni	51
Gesnera	50
Geum Coccineum	50
Gladioli	51
Globe Amaranth	51
Gloxinia	51
Godetia	51
Gourds	51
Grasses	88, 70
Gypsophila	51
Helianthus	51
Heliotrope	51
Helychrysum	51
Hollyhock	52
Honesty	52
Hunemannia	52
Illustrations—	47, 56, 74, 86, 94
Impatiens	52
Introductory	37
Ipomoea	71
Ipomopsis	52
Larkspur	52
Lathyrus	59
Lepotosyne	52
Linaria	52
Linum	53
Lobelia	53
Lophospermum	71
Lupins	53
Lynch's Arkwrightii	53
Mandevilla	71
Marigold	53
Mathiola	53
Maurandia	71
Medeola	53
Mignonne	54
Mimulus	54

Flower Seeds.

Mina Lobata	71
Musk	53
Nasturtium	55
Nemesia	54
Nemophila	53
Nicotiana	53
Nierembergia	53
Nigella	54
Ornamental Grasses	38, 70
Pansies	57
Passion Fruit Vine	71
Pea, Everlasting	59
Pelargonium	59
Pentstemon	59
Petunias	58
Phaseolus	71
Phlox Drummondii	59
Physalis	59
Physianthus	59
Platycodon	59
Poinciana	59
Polyanthus	61
Poppies	60
Portulaca	61
Pot or Cape Marigold	53
Primrose	59
Primula	61
Pyrethrum	59
Ranunculus	61
Rehmannia Angulata	61
Rhodanth	61
Ricinus	62
Saintpaulia	62
Salpiglossia	62
Salvia	62
Scabiosa	63
Schizanthus	63
Sesbania Tripetii	63
Shasta Daisy	63
Solanum	71
Sparaxis	63
Statice	63
Stocks	64
Streptocarpus	63
Sundew	63
Sweet Peas 65, 66, 67, 68, 69	69
Sweet Sultan	45
Sweet William	69
Tacsonia	71
Thunbergia	71
Torenia	69
Tropaeolum	71
Verbena	69
Vines and Creepers	71
Violets	69
Virginian Stock	69
Wahlenbergia	59
Wallflower	70
Zinnia Elegans	70

Bulbs and Bulbous Plants.

Belladonna Lilies	77
Brunsvigia Multiflora	77
Caladiums	77
Calla	77
Clivia	77
Collections of Bulbs	81
Crinum	77
Crocus	77
Cyclamens	77
Daffodils	77
Dahlias	75, 76
Freesias	77
Gladioli	78, 79, 80
Gloxinias	77
Hippeastrums	77
Hyacinths	80
Hymenocallis	80
Iris	81
Ixias	80
Isachnalia Aurea	81
Lilies	81
Lilium Auratum	81
Lilium Gloriosa	80
Lilium Sulphureum	81
Lily of the Valley	81
Lycoris Radiata	81
Muscari	82
Nerines	82
New Montbretias	82
Ornithogalum	82
Peonies	82
Ranunculus	82
Scilla Campanulata	82
Snowflake	82
Sparaxis	82
Sprekelia Formosissima	82
Sternbergia Lutea	82
Tritelia Uniflora	82
Tritonias	82
Tigrida Pavonia	82
Tuberose	82
Tulips	82
Valotta Purpurea	82
Watsonias	82
Zephyranthes Atamasco	82

Trees and Plants.

Primroses	100
Rhubarb Roots	118
Seedlings	124
Shelter, Forest, and Ornamental Trees	103, 104
Single Chrysanthemums	95, 96
Strawberries	118
Tree Begonias	91
Trees for Shelter	
Belts, etc.	108
Tree Seeds	72
Verbenas	101
Violets	100

Fruit Trees.

Apples	112, 113
Apricots	113
Cherries	114
Collections	111
Figs	114
Grape Fruit	119
Grapes	114
Introductory	111
Lemons and Limes	119
Loganberry	114
Miscellaneous Fruits	118
Mulberries	114
Nectarines	115
Nuts	115
Oranges & Mandarins	115
Peaches	115, 116
Pears	118
Persimmons	117
Plums	117
Prunes	116
Quinces	118
Strawberries	118

Agricultural Seeds 120-123

Buckwheat	122
Clovers	122
Cow Peas	122
Field Carrot	123
Field Turnip	123
Grain & Fodder	121
Grasses	122
Lucerne	120
Mangolds and Beet	123
Millet	122
Root Crops	123
Sowing Rape	123
Sudan Grass	121
Swede Turnip	123

Trees and Plants.

Asparagus Ferns	91
Asparagus Roots	118
Asters, Perennial	91
Azaleas	91
Begonias, Tree	91
Bouvardias	91
Camellias	98
Cannas	91
Carnations	92, 93, 94
Chrysanthemum Mar.	98
Chrysanthemums	95, 96, 97
Coleus	98
Collections of Plants	101
Cupressus, Pines, &c.	102
Cupressus Torulosus	102
Daisy, New Ox-Eye	98
Ericas	98
Ferns	98
Flowering and Ornamental Shrubs	105 to 107
Fuchsias	98, 99
Gerbera Jamesoni	99
Hardy Climbing	108, 109
Hardy Vines and Creepers	71
Hedge, Border, &c.	110
Novelty Plants	98
Palms	99
Pelargoniums	100
Pentstemons	99
Petunias	100
Phlox, Perennial	103
Pinus Insignis	100

Miscellaneous.

Bird Seeds	78
Clovers as Manure	122
Garden Requisites	124
Keep in Mind	8
Labour-saving Tools	124
Lawn Grass	72
Manures & Fertilizers	124
Order Form	127, 128
Potatoes	122
Saccharine	122
Seedlings	124
Seed Maizes	123
Sorghums	123
Sprays & Spray Pumps	125
Terms of Business	1
Yates' Garden Guide	73

Flower Seeds.

Abutilon	40
Acroclinium	40
Agatheia	40
Ageratum	40
Alonsoa	40
Alyssum	40
Amaranthus	40
Ammobium	40
Anchusa	40
Anemone	40
Antirrhinum	39
Aquilegia	40
Arctotis	40
Aristolochia	40
Asters	41
Auricula	40
Balsam	42
Begonia	42
Bellis Perennis	42
Bignonia	71
Boronia Megastigma	42

Roses.

Illustration	86
Introductory	83
Novelties for 1920	84
New and Noteworthy Varieties	85
Orleans Rose	83
Rose Hedges	87
Standard Roses	87, 88
Various Collections	89, 90
1919 Varieties	85

Bulbs and Bulbous Plants

Agapanthus	77
Alstromerias	77
Anemone	77
Babianias	77
Begonias, Tuberous	73

184, 186, 188 SUSSEX ST., SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Telegrams: "Seedsman" Sydney

On all other lines, postage and freight is charged extra, except where post paid prices are specially quoted.

Conditions of Sale.—We believe that all Seeds, Bulbs, and Roots sold by us are of the description and kind specified by us at the time of sale; but owing to the practical impossibility in many cases of being certain of this, we give no undertaking that such Seeds, Bulbs, or Roots will correspond with the description under which they are sold, and we make all sales subject to this condition. We further give no warranty expressed or implied, as to their growth, description, quality, or productiveness, and will not be in any way responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods sold to him on these terms, they are at once to be returned to us, and any money paid to us will be refunded.

**Full forwarding
Instructions:**

WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER, WILL CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE OUR TERMS OF BUSINESS ON PAGE 1

[illegible]

127

ORDER FORM (Continued).

[illegible]

We send the following Publications on Application:

YATES' GARDEN GUIDE

The most complete and most popular small manual on Australian Gardening yet published. We have issued a new edition of one hundred and eighty pages, which has been completely revised and largely re-written. 6d. post free.

YATES' ANNUAL

With Price List of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, Bulbs, all Nursery stock, Farm and Agricultural Seeds. Published each March. Post free.

YATES' COMPLETE ROSE LIST

Full lists & descriptions of all Roses we offer, numbering many hundred. Post free.

YATES' GARDENING AND FARM CALENDAR

A handy reminder. Post free.

YATES' FARM SEED

For Autumn Sowing. Post free.

YATES' POTATO AND SPRING FODDER, LIST

Special list of Potatoes and all Fodder Seeds, suitable for spring sowing. Published in August. Post free.

YATES' AUTUMN REMINDER

Full list of Flowering Bulbs, Seasonable Seeds etc. Post free.

YATES' SPRING SUGGESTIONS

With full list of Seasonable Seeds and Plants, etc. Post free.

HOW TO GROW ONIONS FOR MARKET

A small booklet on Onion Growing. Post free.

TOMATO GROWING FOR PROFIT

A specially written booklet on Tomato Culture. Post free.

HINTS ON LUCERNE GROWING

Useful information on the planting and After Treatment of Lucerne, the King of Fodder Crops. Post free.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

And their Culture for Show Purposes. Post free.

GROWING SWEET PEAS FOR EXHIBITION

A few notes on our methods at Concord Trial Grounds. Post free.

CULTIVATION OF SWEET PEAS

How to have Sweet Peas in bloom for eight months of the year. Post free.

A CHAT ON DAFFODILS

And How to Grow Them in Pots and in the Garden. Post free.



SEEDS, BULBS,
PLANTS.
FRUIT TREES,
ETC

ARTHUR
YATES & Co. Ltd.
184, 186, 188, SUSSEX ST
SYDNEY
N.S.W.

